WORLD'S BIGGEST VIDEO PUBLICATION
$2.50
MARCH 1992

VIDEO magazine

WIN A $5,000 HOME THEATER

10 AWESOME VCRs

The Decks That Shook The World

FRONT PROJECTION
Peak Performance Breakthrough

CES SPECIAL
92's Hot New Products

DIALING FOR MOVIES
Entertainment Just A Phone Call Away?

VIDEOTESTS
Hi8 & VHS Camcorders

This Hand-Cranked silent film camera, the 1903 H. Ernemann developed in Dresden, Germany, was one of the earliest successful motion picture cameras.

The Anamorphic Lens achieved the first large-format screen image. Originally developed in the late 1920's, it helped entice thousands of people back into the theaters during a sagging film economy three decades later.

Every so often the technology of movie

Buy the new Mitsubishi HS-CX7u Camcorder and you'll be buying more than just a camera. You'll be getting a little bit of history, too. Because ours is the first video camera in the world with One-Touch Event Settings, which automatically control all critical camera adjustments.

Let's say, for example, you want to use your camera on the big ski trip. You can remind yourself to adjust the iris, check the shutter speed, and take a guess at how to set the white balance. Or, using the new HS-CX7u, you can simply select the "skier" icon. And six separate functions will be automatically adjusted to shoot in the snow.

Or maybe you're shooting indoors at your neighbors' 60's Retro party. No problem. Just select the "party" icon. And the camera programs itself to handle the lighting conditions you find at a party.

There are six icons in all, which will cover just about any shooting situation you might encounter.

The HS-CX7u also comes equipped with our Stable Cam™ feature. This sophisticated image stabilization system automatically compensates for any shakiness in your hands while shooting. Which means your pictures won't come out looking like you shot an earthquake. Unless, of course, you shot an earthquake.

What's more, the HS-CX7u

© 1992 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. For the name of your nearest dealer call 1-800-527-8888.

The Arriflex Camera, like the 1950's 35-2C pictured here, was the first camera to use a "spinning mirror reflex shutter," making it possible for the camera operator to see through the camera while filming.

The "skier" icon represents the brightness event setting, one of six single-touch automatic settings, on the new Mitsubishi HS-CX7u Camcorder.

making takes a giant leap forward.

was designed with a lightweight inner lens focusing system. So it uses less battery power, while focusing faster than heavier external lens systems. In fact, the whole camera weighs a mere 1.4 pounds.

Our "Quick Recording" feature allows you to go from "stop" to "play" in less than one-third of a second, so you're guaranteed not to miss any of the action. A welcome benefit when your daughter picks one exact instant to take her very first steps on earth.

And to make sure you catch all those editorial comments your Uncle Fred is so fond of making, our Hi-Fi recording and reproduction capabilities allow you to pick up high-quality sound from any direction.

Now that you know the HS-CX7u is one of the most sophisticated pieces of movie making equipment in the world, you might want to head over to your nearest Mitsubishi dealer and take a look.

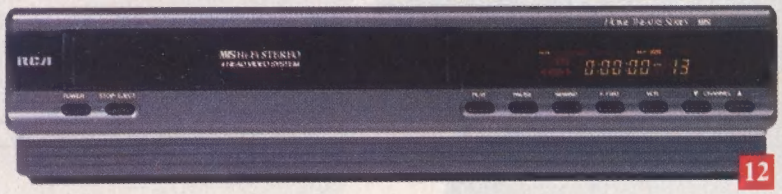
After all, something this huge doesn't come along very often.

MITSUBISHI

TECHNICALLY, ANYTHING IS POSSIBLE®

Circle 1 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO *magazine*



FEATURES

10 DECKS THAT SHOOK THE WORLD 34
How 15 years of fast & furious invention shaped today's VCR. By Stewart Wolpin

FORMULA-1 VIDEO 38
A new breed of innovative front projectors is delivering sharper, brighter and bigger pictures. By Ron Goldberg

VIDEO ROULETTE 42
The latest, greatest CES gear. By Brent Butterworth and Stan Pinkwas

WIN A HOME THEATER 44
Dazzle us with a video—and pick your own prize—in our 3rd annual contest.

INSTALLATION OF THE MONTH: ATTIC BIJOU 46
Hidden speakers & a disappearing screen add flair to a sleek retreat. By Stan Pinkwas

DIAL V FOR VIDEO 48
Movies by telephone? Fiber optics may soon change the way we watch TV. By Frank Beacham

VIDEOTESTS

MEMOREX MODEL 100 VHS VCR, 14
Minolta Master Series V-228 VHS camcorder, Sony VPH-1000Q video projector, Canon UCS1 Hi8 camcorder. By Berger-Braithwaite Labs

TAPES & DISCS

REVIEWS 51
Boyz N the Hood, Terminator 2 on laserdisc, Barton Fink, The Rocketeer, more

EDITOR'S CHOICE / Neil Young and Paul Simon. By Kenneth Korman 53

DIRECTORY / The latest releases on tape and disc 57

DEPARTMENTS

CHANNEL ONE / The battle for your screen 6

FEEDBACK / Letters from readers 8

LATE NEWS / Impressions, insights and inside info from CES 9

GAZETTE / Directors Terry Gilliam and Dario Argento, more 12

NEW PRODUCTS / Canon camcorder, Carver home theater speaker system, more 30

OFF THE AIR / Who's who—and for what—in the FCC 102

Cover:
Fifteen years of inventive VCRs have fueled a video revolution that's changed the world. Pictured here is one of the latest—RCA's VR690HF with VCR Plus. Photograph by Vittorio Sartor

Video Magazine
Volume XV
Number 12

The Audit Bureau

VIDEO Magazine (ISSN 1044-7288) is published monthly by Reese Communications, Inc., 460 W. 34 St., New York, NY 10001. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing office.

© 1992 Reese Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. © under Universal, International, and Pan American Copyright Conventions. Reproduction of editorial or pictorial content in any manner is prohibited.

Single copy price $2.50; $2.95 in Canada; £2.50 in U.K. One-year subscription (12 issues) $15.; Canada, $22.47 (includes GST #R125938423) U.S.; foreign, air mail, $40 U.S. Canadian international publication permit #546488. Address subscription orders, change of address, correspondence and inquiries to: VIDEO, Box 56293, Boulder, CO 80322-6293, or call toll-free 800-365-1008. Change of address takes 60 days to process: send old address label, new address, and zip code. All material listed in this magazine is subject to manufacturer's change without notice, and publisher assumes no responsibility for such change. Printed in the U.S.A. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to VIDEO, Box 56293, Boulder, CO 80322-6293. For microform copies of issues or articles, write to: Serials Acquisition Dept., University Microfilms, Inc., 300 North Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

OWN YOUR FAVORITE MOVIES ON LASERDISC.

3 LASERDISCS $1 EACH.

SEE DETAILS BELOW.

Die Hard 2*
0418062

The Sound of Music*
0039052

Robin Hood:
Prince of Thieves
9768032

Star Wars*
0564082

Dances With Wolves*
8052002

Return of the Jedi*
3547042

HOME ALONE	*	1042082	E.T.: THE EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL	*	6811062
THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK	*	0910092	BACK TO THE FUTURE	*	2114092
TOTAL RECALL		2276032	BACK TO THE FUTURE PART III	*	4970082
THE ABYSS	*	8811022	PREDATOR		3649012
DIE HARD	*	3676072	BLAZING SADDLES		0012062
EXCALIBUR		6021022	THE EXORCIST		6003042
THE BLUES BROTHERS		2117062	BULL DURHAM		2360002
THE DEER HUNTER	*	2124072	BIRD ON A WIRE	*	4973052
BACK TO THE FUTURE PART II	*	9213042	TANGO & CASH	*	6474042
THE MAN WHO WOULD BE KING	*	0858032	DANGEROUS LIAISONS	*	6387002
DUNE		2111022	ROAD WARRIOR		6028052
2001: A SPACE ODYSSEY		0025012	THE LAND BEFORE TIME		5822052
HOW THE WEST WAS WON	*	2669082	BUTCH CASSIDY & THE SUNDANCE KID		0517062
FIELD OF DREAMS		9203062	MICHAEL JACKSON: MOONWALKER		4686032
DIRTY DANCING		4955072	Q & A		3807092
THE BIBLE	*	0747082	THE BIRDS		1027072
NATIONAL LAMPOON'S ANIMAL HOUSE		2115082	THE GRIFTERS		3830002
THE COLOR PURPLE	*	6301032	PREDATOR 2		1043072
ROMANCING THE STONE		0894092	EDWARD SCISSORHANDS		1046042
THE RIGHT STUFF		6043062	LICENSE TO KILL	*	8802032
ONCE UPON A TIME IN AMERICA		6058082	BILLY JOEL: EYE OF THE STORM		9683052
SPARTACUS		2108072	GHOST	*	8260082
LETHAL WEAPON 2	*	6427022	DIRTY HARRY		6017082
JAWS		1000082	SUPERMAN II		6015002
ROBOCOP 2		8040052	HARRY CONNICK, JR.: SINGIN' & SWINGIN'		9681072
BLUE VELVET	*	5150072	IT'S A MAD, MAD, MAD, MAD WORLD		0580082
PRESUMED INNOCENT	*	9621002	BACKDRAFT	*	5590052
ROBOCOP		2350022	THE SILENCE OF THE LAMBS		8053092
THE DAY THE EARTH STOOD STILL		0576042	THE TERMINATOR	*	6528002
GOODFELLAS		9698082	BEVERLY HILLS COP		2053022
DARKMAN		4981052	WAR OF THE WORLDS		2094032
LETHAL WEAPON		6308062	CHINATOWN	*	2025072
F/X		6502002	48 HRS.		2022002
KINDERGARTEN COP		5234072	THE HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER	*	8250002
SUPERMAN: THE MOVIE	*	0013052	THE GODFATHER		0008022
AROUND THE WORLD IN 80 DAYS		6036052	THE GODFATHER: PART II		0018002
RAIN MAN		2869062	THE GODFATHER: PART III		8423022
HARD TO KILL		9535052	NORTH TO ALASKA	*	7310002
OUT OF AFRICA		2131082	AKIRA KUROSAWA'S DREAMS	*	9608072
AN AMERICAN WEREWOLF IN LONDON		7140062	BUGS BUNNY CLASSICS		2977052
AMERICAN GRAFFITI		2113002	THE TEN COMMANDMENTS (1956)		2026062
CLEOPATRA	*	0579012	STAR TREK II: THE WRATH OF KHAN	*	2013012
BEETLEJUICE		6330082	STAR TREK IV: THE VOYAGE HOME	*	4306032
THE AFRICAN QUEEN		0511022	CINEMA PARADISO (SUBTITLED)		3815092
BORN ON THE FOURTH OF JULY	*	4891042	BATMAN (1989)	*	6425042
BEN HUR (1959)	*	2603072	AN AMERICAN TAIL		2184042
ALIENS	*	3609092	FIDDLER ON THE ROOF	*	0551032
DOCTOR ZHIVAGO	*	0026002	SCARFACE (1983)		2168042
PATTON	*	0043092	ALIEN		0002082
THE WIZARD OF OZ (ANNIV. ED.)		2941082			

*Letterbox

Here's a great way to build a collection of your favorite movies–on laserdiscs! Just write in the numbers of the 3 laserdiscs you want for $1.00 each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you simply agree to buy three more laserdiscs in the next two years, at regular Club prices (currently as low as $29.95, plus shipping and handling)–and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so.

Free Magazine sent every four weeks (up to 13 times a year), reviewing our Director's Selection–plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower-priced laserdiscs. And you may also receive Special Selection mailings up to four times a year. (That's up to 17 buying opportunities a year).

Buy only what you want! If you want the Director's Selection, do nothing–it will be sent automatically. If you'd prefer an alternate selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. And you'll always have 14 days to decide; if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

Money-Saving Bonus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our generous bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the movies you want—for as long as you decide to remain a member!

10-Day Risk-Free Trial. We'll send details of the Club's operation with your introductory package. If not satisfied, return everything within 10 days for a full refund and no further obligation.

For fastest service, use your credit card and our toll-free number.
Call 24 hours a day:

1-800-538-2233 Dept. ZRB

Columbia House Laserdisc Club

Dept. ZRB P.O. Box 1112,
Terre Haute, Indiana 47811-1112

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy only 3 more selections, at regular Club prices, within the next two years.

Send me these 3 laserdiscs for $1.00 each plus $1.50 each shipping and handling (total $7.50)

Please Check How Paying:

☐ My check is enclosed 2YA/2YB

☐ Charge my introductory laserdiscs and future Club purchases to:

☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club ☐ AMEX ☐ VISA

Acct. No. _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

Apt. _____ City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone No. ( ) _____

Note: Columbia House Laserdisc Club reserves the right to reject or cancel any membership. Offer limited to continental U.S. (excluding Alaska). Applicable sales tax added to all orders.

40/S92

COLUMBIA HOUSE LASERDISC CLUB

1400 N. Fruitridge Avenue, Terre Haute, IN 47811-1112

© 1992, The Columbia House Company

HOW TO BUY

Karaoke Players

You've already considered a new CD player. And you're reviewing the compact disc/laserdisc combi player option. Make sure to investigate yet another alternative — one that combines the best sights and sounds with singalong interactivity — the karaoke player.

Karaoke (which translates literally as "empty orchestra" from the Japanese) players play back special laserdiscs that carry music videos with lyrics printed along the bottom of the screen. With a supplied microphone, you become the vocalist in your own music video productions.

And there's more. In addition to this unique form of home entertainment, karaoke players are high quality combi players that supply standard compact disc and laserdisc entertainment. Three Pioneer LaserKaraoke models, the CLD-V720, CLD-V820, CLK-V920, also contain digital signal processing (DSP), adding three different sound fields (hall, stage and arena) to any audio/video environment. In fact, these are the only laserdisc players that contain DSP already built-in. There are an additional four DSP vocal effects — Pop, Jazz, Ballad, Chorus — that enhance any voice pattern with the most appropriate ambience: the Pop setting is used for more energetic vocals and emphasizes the high frequencies; the Jazz setting is for deliberate and unhurried vocals and it effects the low frequencies; Ballad is for soft gentle type vocals and it subdues echos and offers a short delay; and Chorus takes your voice and creates the effect of three people singing, adding 1/8th and 1/4th pitch to the original.

Otherwise, these versatile Pioneer LaserKaraoke machines offer the same type of high-end audio and video features you would expect from a dedicated combi unit. Both the CLD-V820 and CLD-K920 feature dual side play, and their CD player is fully programmable by remote control, There are currently about 1000 karaoke songs to choose from. The machines themselves range in price from $900 to $1900.

para
Professional AudioVideo Retailers Association

PARA is an association of specialty audio/video retailers. To locate a PARA dealer near you, call:

(816) 444-3500

CHANNEL ONE

The battle for your screen

For several years now there's been a real donnybrook waged behind the scenes to control how video gets delivered to your home. Lately, however, the backroom maneuverings have been spilling out into public view.

The battles are being waged on several fronts, including the halls of Congress, the lobbying circuit, the editorial and advertising pages of newspapers, and the network news. The objective of these contests remains fundamentally the same — to control the video input into America's homes.

At this writing, in the face of rising consumer unrest, Congress is scheduled to join again the debate about re-regulating cable. Many of you have expressed your own unhappiness with cable service in response to our January feature "The Trouble With Cable." (We'll run a selection of your letters in a forthcoming issue.) But the cable companies seem more interested in protecting their turf than in meeting the requests of their subscribers for high-quality video at reasonable prices.

Another side of this turf war is examined this month in "Dial V for Video." Recent court decisions and encouragement by the Federal Communications Commission of the so-called video dial tone (which would allow the regional phone companies to offer video services) have formed the latest skirmish lines — with cable operators, broadcasters and newspaper publishers arrayed against the "Baby Bells." That's right, broadcasters and cablecasters allied — strange bedfellows indeed.

There are other discordant notes in all this hoopla. For one, there's the breathless touting of some proposed services as supplying "video on demand" — as if the VCR hasn't been supplying this service to millions of us for 15 years now. And as if the laserdisc hasn't done so for more than a decade.

Then there's the spectacle of the cable industry whining that the phone companies represent monopolistic, unfair competition. What do cable operators know about competition — fair or otherwise? Not much, according to you, our readers. Your response to "The Trouble With Cable" indicates that the cable industry hasn't changed its spots. It continues to be almost unresponsive to basic customer complaints, even while it delivers diminished quality picture and sound at consistently rising prices.

We wouldn't dream of predicting who's going to come out on top in the many struggles to deliver video to your home. And we're not by nature advocates of government regulation. But we do know that the suppliers of home video products — hardware and programming — have for 15 years been most responsive players in an intensely competitive entertainment marketplace. That's something the cable operators cannot say.

Jim Barry

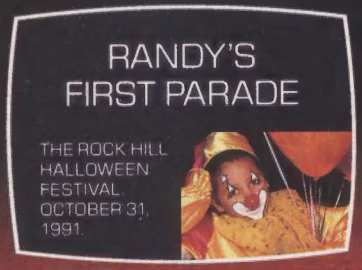
James M. Barry
Editor

ORIGINAL

ART

MONO TONE

MOSAIC



SQUEEZE

PAINT

OUR NEW PANASONIC FX GENERATOR CAN CHANGE THE WAY YOU VIEW HOME VIDEOS.

Panasonic introduces the FX Generator. It can change your coloring, texture, background, and even your mind about home videos.

For everyone whose imagination keeps going after the camera stops rolling, Panasonic introduces the new FX Generator.

STROBE

It puts an end to boring home videos with the kinds of special effects you see on music videos and sports events.

You can strobe or make an image mosaic. Paint it, freeze it, or squeeze it. Then give it a more professional look by color correcting, superimposing and scrolling titles, and adding shadowing and edging.

Add an optional character generator to create up to 10 pages of video titles, dates, times, and a stopwatch.

With special audio effects, you can add a sound track, voice-over and even pulsate your video effects to the beat.

Put it all together and you'll see that with Panasonic, you'll have a whole new way to view home videos.

To speak to a Panasonic FX Generator dealer nearest you, call **1-800-365-1515, ext. 789.**

All pictures simulated.

OFFICIAL SPONSOR
1992 U.S. OLYMPIC TEAM
36 U.S.C. 380

USA

Panasonic®
just slightly ahead of our time.®

Circle 3 on Reader Service Card.

EDITED BY BRIAN CLARK

FEEDBACK

Neck and Neck: Companies race for an HDTV standard.

Let the buyer decide

I've just finished reading "Hi-Def Divide" (Dec. '91). Your closing paragraph spells out the key issue that needs to be dealt with. The buying public should be allowed to decide what direction video will take. We're given the impression that there needs to be some sort of HDTV standard. Is this why we have Apple, IBM and Amiga computer systems? Is this why the public must decide between standard audio cassettes, DAT, DCC, vinyl, CD or MiniDisc?

The longer we wait to take action on some sort of system, the closer to obsolescence it will be when it hits the market. Nothing designed today can be a standard for the next 20 years. Too many technical advances will take place in that time. Give us a chance to make the decision.

Mark Fitzgerald
Memphis, Tennessee

Flawed favorite

I just bought *Video Magazine*'s "all-time favorite camcorder," a Sony TR81 ("Videotests," Oct. '91). This is my third camcorder and I readily agree with you. I have only one complaint. It offers a 1/10,000-second shutter speed for viewing fast action; however, in pause mode the picture flashes, jumps and has a large noise bar at the bottom. When I asked Sony about the inconsistency, they said the TR81 doesn't offer "crystal clear" pause as do other Sony models. The intent was that the tape should be viewed on a Hi8 deck or dubbed to S-VHS. This should have been noted as an absent feature in your "Videotest" box. Still, I would not trade the TR81 for a bigger model with this feature.

Robert Taylor
Dunwoody, Georgia

Computer editing

I read with great interest your article concerning video on IBM clones ("Big Blue Meets the VCR," Oct. '91). I applaud your exposition of the subject. It is rather like putting wings on an elephant—it can be done, but why not just go with an eagle? You had to cannibalize three of your office machines to rig one video machine for IBM. Why not leave the clones to their spreadsheets and dedicate an Amiga to video. After all, video has been the Amiga's entry to the mainstream. Have one for video and then learn how versatile it is and what a beautiful operating system it has.

Jeff Johnson
Cincinnati, Ohio

Brent Butterworth replies: Make no mistake: We love the Amiga and use one for most of our video editing. But it's not the only viable option. A capable, Amiga 2000-based system costs $2,500 or more. Anyone who owns an IBM 286, 386 or 486 can save hundreds of dollars by opting for Truevision's $1,800 Targa +16 video board, and get chroma keying and superior graphics in the process.

California format faceoff

We had a small earthquake here recently in Southern California. I had left home with a Beta tape standing on the Beta machine, and a VHS tape on the VHS machine. When I returned home the Beta tape was standing alone, thereby demonstrating the superiority of the format.

Gary Miller
Temple City, California

Video Magazine welcomes your comments. Please include a phone number, but not a return envelope as the volume of mail does not permit replies. Address correspondence to Feedback, Video Magazine, 460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001.

VIDEO *magazine*

President and Managing Director, Jay Rosenfield

Executive Vice President, Edward M. Milarsky

Editor, James M. Barry

Managing Editor, Stan Pinkwas
Technical Editor, Lancelot Braithwaite
Senior Editors, Kenneth Korman, Brent Butterworth
Assistant Editors, Brian Clark, April P. Bernard
Contributing Editors: Bob Angus, Mavis Arthur, Bob Barlow, Frank Beacham, Ivan Berger, James Caruso, Steve Daly, Steve Ditlea, Bruce Eder, Ron Goldberg, Ty Harrington, David Lachenbruch, Frank Lovece, Gordon McComb, Marianne Meyer, Murray Slovick, Richard Warren, Stewart Wolpin, Roderick Woodcock

Art Director, Lonnie Heller
Associate Art Director, Vera Naughton
Art Assistant, Luis Ramos Jr.
Production Manager, James LoGrasso
Production Assistant, Gaye Whyte
Typesetting, Janet M. Holland

Vice President, Circulation and Special Projects, Rena Adler
Circulation Assistant, Elizabeth Moss
Newsstand Sales Director, Gerald Levine
Marketing Director, Luanne Rao
Financial Officer, Albert Mineo
Business Manager, Janette Evans
Assistant Business Manager, Lily Schwartzberg

Publisher, Eric C. Schwartz

Corporate Offices, Editorial & Sales: 460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001; 212-947-6500, 212-947-6727 (fax)

West Coast Sales Office: Linda DeRogatis, Associate Publisher, 1453 Third Street, Suite 490, Santa Monica, CA 90401; 213-393-5057, 213-393-5538 (fax)

Chicago Sales Office: Milton Gerber, Media Plus, 4409 RFD Stonehaven Drive, Long Grove, IL 60047;708-913-5400, 708-913-5403 (fax); 405 North Wabash, Chicago, IL 60611; 312-644-0001, 312-644-0930 (fax)

Detroit Sales Office: John Kennedy & Associates, 16899 Village Lane, Grosse Pointe, MI 48230; 313-886-4399, 313-354-1482 (fax)

Editor-in-Chief, Art Levis (1936-1991)

REESE COMMUNICATIONS INCORPORATED

EDITED BY BRENT BUTTERWORTH

LATE NEWS

Impressions, insights and inside info from CES

Gerry Calabrese of Philips Consumer Electronics is hot on the prospects for CD-I. "It will be the next VCR," he said at the recent Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas, "the next family gift." • But will CD-I replace laserdisc? Maybe, said Calabrese: "CD-I will be ready to carry movies later this year. It will be up to the studios to make it happen." No, said David Wallace of Pioneer Laserdisc Corporation of America: "The quality [of CD-I full-motion video] just will not be there—and filmmakers won't be interested in putting out their work on a new, lower-quality medium." • RCA's demonstration of a widescreen 16:9 TV set side by side with a conventional 4:3 set proved there's a striking difference. Especially exciting were feature film footage and simulations of widescreen sports broadcasts pairing a 4:3 picture with statistics and out-of-town scores on the unused portion of the screen. Watch for the new sets later this year. • How serious is Apple Computer Chairman and CEO John Sculley about making his company a major player in consumer electronics? Pretty serious, we'd say. When asked whether we can expect to see a billion-dollar Apple Consumer Electronics subsidiary at CES a decade from now, Sculley responded, "I would hope so." In his keynote address, Sculley said Apple "hopes to become one of the great innovators and agents of growth in consumer information products in the 1990s." • Much of the talk at the show centered on Philips' Digital Compact Cassette (DCC), which was demonstrated by Denon, Onkyo, Marantz and others. Sony's competing Mini-Disc (MD) format was nowhere to be found: The company chose not to exhibit. • The show's most offbeat offering was the $15,000 RestRider, described by creators David Seefelt and Bob Goodman as a "brain gym" for mental fitness. The stressed-out videophile lies on a "space couch" (actually a gel-filled mattress) suspended above a powerful subwoofer. A canopy rolls over the user's head. Inside, a color monitor, a hi-fi VCR, a CD player and concealed speakers feed the restless rider relaxing sights and sounds. • Are today's video products a good value? You bet! As Marty Holleran, president of Thomson Consumer Electronics' American Division, pointed out, in 1984, a full-featured 25-inch color TV set cost about $900. Today, a 25-inch model with many more features lists for just $600—a decline of 30 percent for a vastly improved product. • We were shocked to hear one of the show's best surround-sound demos at RCA's display in Las Vegas' Palladium club. The company's new home theater speaker system uses a unique single rear speaker that produced dramatic surround effects. • For the first time in its quarter-century history, CES will be open to the public this summer. Gary Shapiro of the Electronics Industries Association is predicting that as many as 100,000 enthusiasts will trek to Chicago's McCormick Place on Memorial Day weekend to view the wares of more than 1,000 exhibitors. Admission will cost $10. For information and a free brochure, call 800-388-6901. If you go, wear comfortable shoes. ■

Show Scene: Sanyo/Fisher's CES booth showcased new HDTV technology.

MIX SOUND AS YOU SHOOT!

The new Azden CAM-3 is a mini 3 channel mic mixer for recording the sound from 2 add-on microphones and a personal stereo, while you're shooting!

Only 2 1/8" x 3 1/4", the CAM-3, can be attached to your camera, or clipped to the handstrap. Comes with connecting cables. Needs no batteries.

Suggested Retail: **$59.95**

AZDEN®

147 New Hyde Park Road
Franklin Square, New York 11010

#1 BATTERY SPECIALISTS #1

#1 FOR ALL YOUR BATTERY NEEDS
Not all camcorder batteries are the same. We guarantee our batteries to perform the best.. and cost less. Call the specialists first!

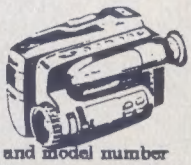
#1 SONY 8mm 1500ma	$29.97
#1 JVC or Panasonic	$34.97
#1 Ricoh, Hitachi, RCA,	$34.97
#1 Canon 8mm	$34.97

#1 ONE YEAR WARRANTEE
#1 *ALL OTHERS IN STOCK!*

1-800-ASK-BTRY
(275-2879)

IN N.Y.C. OR OUTSIDE THE U.S 212-385-4047

ALSO...
CHARGERS
10 HOUR BATTERIES
DECHARGERS



Just call us with the make and model number of your equipment or battery. Our friendly and professional sales staff will be happy to answer all your qustions. It's that easy!

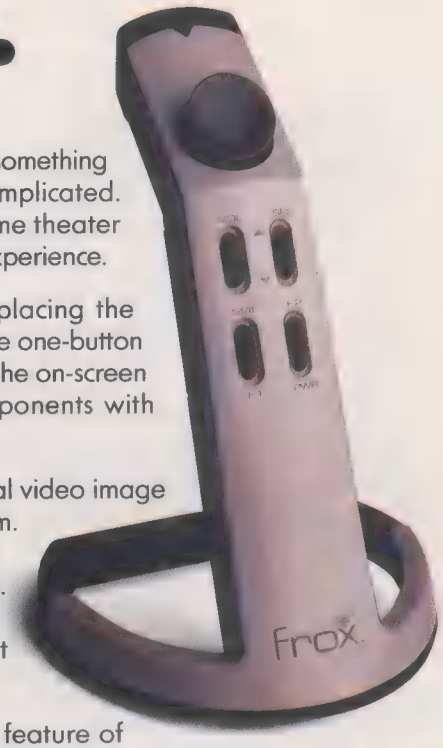
#1 Add just $3.95 S & H per package
#1 Volume discounts apply
#1 9:30-5;300 ET. Same-day shipping
#1 M/C VISA, AMEX gladly accepted
#1 OR send check or money order to....

#1 BATTERY SPECIALISTS 10 WARREN STREET
2nd FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10007
FAX (212)385-4952

Circle 4 on Reader Service Card.

Nothing more simple
The FroxSystem™

or more sophisticated. Home Theater.

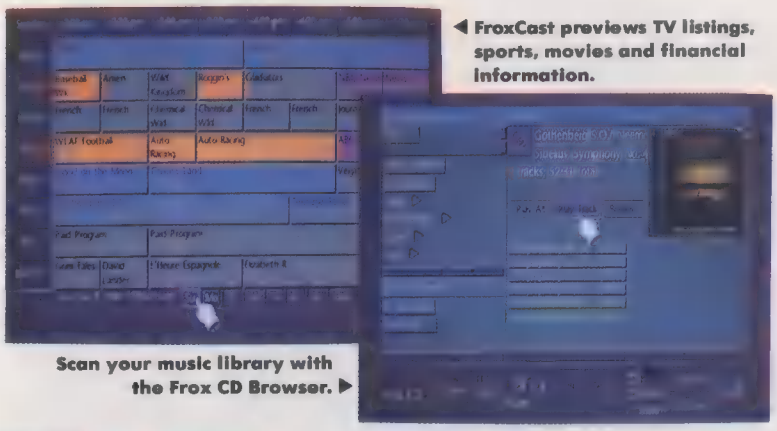


It's been a long time since technology has made something simple. For years sophisticated has meant complicated. Now Frox™ breaks the confusion barrier with a digital home theater system that's as effortless to operate as it is breathtaking to experience.

ONE BUTTON CONTROL The FroxSystem starts by replacing the standard array of complicated remotes with a brilliantly simple one-button FroxWand™ controller. Just one click of the FroxWand, and the on-screen graphics guide the way, integrating your new Frox components with your existing audio and video system.

THE BEAUTY OF DIGITAL The FroxSystem delivers a digital video image so clear that it rivals the picture quality of a theatrical film. FroxVision's™ processors double the resolution of standard video images, producing a picture that's incredibly lifelike. Whether you choose the 31-inch TV monitor, 51-inch monitor or 10-foot overhead projection system, you'll never wait in another movie line again.

ACCESS TO THE FUTURE Perhaps the most remarkable feature of the FroxSystem is that it will never become obsolete. As new innovations come along, you can add features and system upgrades via the FroxCast℠ services network—TV schedules, CD and movie reference libraries, sports information and more—all it takes is the touch of a button. The FroxSystem opens a world of entertainment possibilities—explore them today. Phone (800)922-FROX for a list of the nearest FroxSystem dealers.



◀ **FroxCast previews TV listings, sports, movies and financial information.**

Scan your music library with the Frox CD Browser. ▶

Frox™

The First Vision of the Inevitable

Frox, FroxSystem, FroxVision, FroxSound and the FroxWand are all trademarks of Frox, Inc. FroxCast is a servicemark of Frox, Inc. TV picture simulated, but the graphics are real.

Circle 55 on Reader Service Card.

GAZETTE

Terry Gilliam rebounds with 'The Fisher King'

Director and ex-Monty Python member Terry Gilliam had to put his career on the line for his latest feature film, *The Fisher King* (Columbia TriStar Home Video). He directed the financially successful *Time Bandits* and the critically acclaimed *Brazil*, but 1988's *The Adventures of Baron Munchausen* had failed on both counts. To make matters worse, Gilliam had acquired a reputation in Hollywood for financial excesses and delays.

To get *The Fisher King* made, Gilliam had to agree to finish on time and on budget, *and* to forfeit any overages from his own salary. But he knew he had to do this project as soon as he read the script. "I felt that [scriptwriter Richard LaGravenese] had gotten into my head and stolen my thoughts," Gilliam says.

Even so, it proved difficult to convince TriStar, the studio that bore *Munchausen*'s financial burden, to make *The Fisher King*, an offbeat tale of a down-and-out disc jockey (Jeff Bridges) who befriends a homeless ex-history professor (Robin Williams). But the presence of mega-star Williams changed everything. Says *The Fisher King*'s co-producer Lynn Obst: "Never underestimate the power of a star."

Man at Work: Director Terry Gilliam on the set of 1985's elaborate vision of the future, *Brazil*.

With all the pieces in place, Gilliam set out to make a film more modest in scope than any of his previous efforts. "I think my reputation is one of making big special-effects films where the characters are secondary to the world in which they exist," he says. "*The Fisher King* is just the opposite of that. I wanted to show that I can actually work with a small number of people and create a good film." The risk paid off for both Gilliam and Tri-Star: *The Fisher King* scored very respectable numbers at the box office while earning widespread critical acclaim. And its character-driven story translates far better to video than, say, *Brazil*, which begs for a wide screen with its awe-inspiring production design. Those seeking even more should snap up Criterion's laserdisc edition of the *The Fisher King*, which features additional footage, commentary from Gilliam and a full letterboxed image.

—Jon Silberg

In Search Of: *The Fisher King*'s Robin Williams as a homeless man tormented by hallucinations and a thirst for the Holy Grail.

Dario Argento's touch of 'Evil'

"Video is my obsession," says Dario Argento, the maestro of the Italian horror film. "I have a shop in Rome called Profondo Rosso ("Deep Red") that I run with [director] Luigi Cozzi. It's more like a club where we sell cassettes, books and U.S. fanzines. We run it not to make money but to have a place to meet with young people, our fans."

Video may also turn out to be Argento's salvation. Known as the Italian Hitchcock, Argento makes stylish, vivid horror thrillers that are routinely censored in Europe and drastically cut—often by as much as 20 percent of their original running times—for U.S. release. But Argento's persistence in demanding that his films be seen as he intended is starting to pay off. The uncut, letterboxed video release of his 1977 classic *Suspiria* was a hit, leading to a similar release for his 1988 *Terror at the Opera*.

This month brings the video release of *Two Evil Eyes* (FoxVideo), Argento's production of two Edgar Allen Poe stories. The first, "The Facts in the Case of M. Valdemar," was written and directed by George Romero, a friend since 1978 when Argento produced and scored his epochal *Dawn of the Dead*.

Argento directed *Two Evil Eyes*' second segment, "The Black Cat," which stars Harvey Keitel as a sleazy crime photographer whose obsessions get the better of him. Though both segments were filmed in Romero's home town of Pittsburgh, Argento says there was no actual collaboration between the two

The Greatest: Jessica Harper in Dario Argento's stylish U.S. breakthrough film on video, *Suspiria*.

during filming. "For directors, it's not natural," he explains.

Although Argento has worked exclusively in the "giallo" genre since his first film in 1970, he doesn't feel that it has been played out. He notes that as he was filming *Two Evil Eyes*, the U.S. box office was led by three horror/fantasies—*Ghost*, *Darkman* and *Flatliners*. While he found *Flatliners* "a terrible pic-

The Latest: Argento's "The Black Cat" joins George Romero's Edgar Allen Poe tale in *Two Evil Eyes*.

ture, totally boring," Argento praises *Ghost* for its sincerity. "I don't like that cynical attitude that horror movies are jokes. *Ghost* is not a joke: It takes itself seriously and it's a good picture."

Far from finding the genre restrictive, Argento happily plans to work in it for the remainder of his career. "In the life of a director, you can't hope to make more than 20 pictures. And in 20 pictures, it's impossible to show all your fantasies. You need 100 pictures."

—M. Faust

Video Bookshelf

From *Beauty and the Beast*'s Belle to *Gone With the Wind*'s Belle Watling, from British director Carol Reed to *Baby Doll* Carroll Baker, four recent bookstore arrivals pack 1,579 pages with goodies for the serious film fan—*and* for the viewer who vaguely remembers a girl named Scarlett O'Hara.

Disney's Art of Animation: From Mickey Mouse to Beauty and the Beast. One of the most collectible is Bob Thomas' gorgeous hardcover (Hyperion, $39.95). Crammed with sketches, photos, storyboards, posters and film stills, the book is divided into two parts: The first follows the early years film by film and—perhaps most interesting—makes the animators as real to us as their creations. The second is a "making of" chronicle of the studio's latest "instant classic," *Beauty and the Beast*. And even though the emphasis is visual, the text isn't fluff: Thomas, a Hollywood AP correspondent, provides easily understood technical explanations (What is a multiplane camera, anyway?) and fascinating anecdotes (like the beginnings of an innovative animator named Tim Burton)—and he isn't afraid to call a flop a flop.

Gone With the Wind

The Art of Gone With the Wind: The Making of a Legend. Judy Cameron and Paul J. Christman's work (Prentice Hall Press, $16) notes the painstaking eye for detail and perfection that helped make the film such a phenomenon. David O. Selznick's zeal for accuracy in sets, costumes and makeup led to thorns for buttons in Army uniforms, pantaloons and petticoats for the ladies, 500 authentic rifles and even 27 versions of one dress that had to travel from Atlanta to Tara and survive the hardships of working the land. Rich in photos—most on the set, some rare outtakes—this is a must-have for buffs. With glimpses of Margaret Mitchell and preproduction controversies as well as the Atlanta premiere and Oscar night, it covers those events of the late '30s as wonderfully as the film itself has spanned the decades.

Cult Movie Stars. Somewhat lesser icons—icy Hitchcock blonde Tippi Hedren, Tarzan Johnny Weissmuller, porn star Marilyn Chambers, horror-film staple Vincent Price, John Waters' favorite transvestite Divine and 745 others—appear in this offbeat, entertaining guide (Simon & Schuster, $17). Danny Peary, the author of three volumes of *Cult Movies*, lists key films and affectionately tells why they merit our "guilty pleasure" in viewing—but only provides 275 black-and-white photos, which unfortunately leaves people like "fixture of B science-fiction films in the '50s" Morris Ankrum and "ideal movie landlady" Kathleen Freeman floating somewhere in our late-night TV subconscious.

Tippi Hedren

Metropolis

Foreign Affairs. This collection of reviews (Mercury House, $14.95) of foreign films on video from critics such as Pauline Kael, Richard Schickel, Judith Crist and Roger Ebert opens up a world little known to many. Thoughtful and well-rounded, the reference looks at the First Wave (1920-45) country by country, then segues into new "waves" of filmmaking. Without becoming pretentious, it brings new insight into familiar titles like *The Seven Samurai*, *My Beautiful Laundrette* and *Metropolis*—and makes more obscure pieces like Agnes Varda's *Vagabond* and Jean Vigo's *Zero de Conduite* a little more familiar and enticing.

—April P. Bernard

VIDEOTESTS

Name Change: The Model 100 is one of the first VCRs marketed under the Memorex brand, which will now be used for all Radio Shack video components.

VIDEOTEST 625

MEMOREX *VHS VCR*

Radio Shack, the country's largest electronics chain, now markets all its video products under another well-known name, Memorex. The hi-fi, four-head Memorex Model 100 occupies the top of the 1992 VCR lineup. Its midmount design is intended to reduce vibration, video noise and picture jitter.

The number of controls on the VCR has been kept to a minimum, so programming and many other functions are possible only from the remote. To eliminate buttons, one pair on the VCR controls channel selection, manual tracking, vertical lock, cursor control and time set. The Model 100's features include auto play/rewind/eject, a fast response transport, mode lock, index search, one-touch record with delay and a real-time counter with memory.

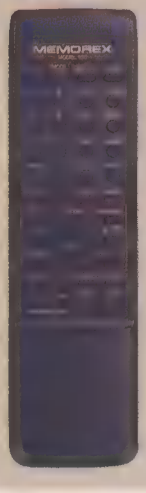
It also has a cable-ready, phase-locked loop (PLL) tuner with MTS/SAP decoding, auto tuner programming and add/erase. There is an audio level display, but there are no record level controls. It offers several playback options, including double-speed playback without sound, variable-speed slow motion, frame advance and segment repeat.

The cassette hatch is centered on the upper front panel. A black plastic window sits below the hatch. At left are buttons for power and eject. The right end of the panel swings down to reveal

HIGHLIGHTS

Memorex, best known as an audio tape brand, is the new name for all Radio Shack video products. The first top-of-the-line VCR to carry the Memorex name is the Model 100, a four-head, hi-fi machine with a midmount transport. It has several unusual features, including a blue screen on/off switch, a mode lock that deactivates most of the buttons on the remote control, and automatic eject after rewind. Picture quality and ease of use are both good and audio quality is very good, so overall performance is good. At $500, it is competitive with other VCRs in its price class. The Model 100 is readily available at thousands of Radio Shack stores, but competing VCRs may be more deeply discounted.

Memorex Model 100 VHS VCR



Price: $500

Weight & Size (h/w/d): 10.4 lbs; 3-1/2 x 15 x 12-3/4 inches

Tape Format & Speeds: VHS; SP, LP, EP

Video Heads: 4

Cue & Review Search: 5x SP & LP; 15x EP

Fast Forward/Rewind Time: 4 min. for T-120

Front-Panel Controls: power, eject, TV/VCR, rewind/search, play, fast forward/search, record/one-touch record (OTR), TV mode, auto channel program, add/erase, multifunction - and +, output select, SAP on/off and blue screen on/off

Remote Control: IR wireless with buttons for power, mode lock, eject, TV/VCR, program, check, onscreen, 10-digit keypad, 100, channel up and down, SP/LP/EP, display, cancel (counter reset), one-touch record (OTR) start time, OTR/record, stop, play, pause/still, frame advance, rewind/search, fast forward/search, zero back, repeat, SAP on/off, output select, 2x, slow, slow speed down/reverse DPSS index search and slow speed up/forward DPSS index search

Counter Digits: 5—hrs:mins:secs.

Program Start

Locator/Index/Cue: auto mark index; forward/reverse index search up to 9 marks

Audio: linear mono, hi-fi AFM stereo

Tuning Method: digital—PLL, MTS/SAP

Channel Selectors: programmable scan on VCR, scan plus direct access on remote

Preset Method: auto program with add/erase

Cable Tuning Range: 111 channels—4A/A8, A to W, W+1 to W+58, A-3 to A-1, W+59 to W+84

Timer: 8-event/1-year

Special Features: still frame, frame advance, slow motion, speed play, auto play/rewind/eject, auto tracking, mode lock

Absent Features: flying erase head, audio dub, video dub, insert edit, remote pause, titles/graphics, jog/shuttle dial

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution: 240 lines

S/N Ratios (dB): video unweighted—SP 42.1, LP 39.3, EP 39.2; video weighted—SP 50.8, LP 48.3, EP 47.8; chroma AM—SP 44.2, LP 42.7, EP 40.4; chroma PM—SP 40.7, LP 34.4, EP 36

Audio Frequency Response: hi-fi—20 Hz-20 kHz, +0.1/-1.8 dB, all speeds; linear (-3 dB)—SP 75 Hz-10 kHz, to 5 kHz LP, to 4 kHz EP

Hi-Fi Dynamic Range: 81.3 dB

Linear Audio S/N: 41.1 dB

Audio Distortion: hi-fi—0.3%; linear—1.1%

RATINGS

Picture: good

Audio: very good

Ease of Use: good

Overall: good

transport controls, like play and stop. In the second row are a switch for blue screen on/off and channel programming. There are also multipurpose minus and plus buttons and two more for output select and SAP on/off.

The rear panel has F-connectors for RF input and output, a channel 3/4 RF output selecter, and RCA jacks for video/stereo audio input and output. The remote control is long and slim, with buttons divided into functional groups by background color, outline and even a line joining buttons with related functions. It has transport controls, like play, fast forward, 2x speed play, zero back (return), slow motion, stop and eject; tuner control buttons, including a 10-digit keypad, channel selecters and SAP; onscreen programming and one-touch recording (OTR) controls; buttons that double as slow-motion speed controls and index search forward and reverse; and a recording speed control.

With so few connectors, hookup is easy, but without front-panel inputs and a remote pause or synchro edit jack, dubbing from a camcorder can be a bit tedious. You may miss having pause/still, record speed, clock/counter and counter reset controls on the deck, yet the remote control has a full complement of transport controls and more.

Of the unusual controls on the remote, none may be more useful than mode lock, which disables all controls except record pause and auto pause/still release, if it is in that mode for more than five minutes. Other unusual and useful controls on the remote include repeat, 2x, zero back and eject. Like most modern VCRs, it turns on automatically if you insert a cassette, goes into play mode if the cassette tab is missing and rewinds at the end of the cassette. It also ejects at the end of rewind, which is unusual. Ease of use is good—the Model 100 is well-suited to watching prerecorded movies and taping or time-shifting television broadcasts.

Picture quality is good, and audio quality is very good, ratings that are comparable to those of many other mid-priced VHS hi-fi machines. Our overall rating is good. It's a good buy for those who know and trust Radio Shack, and who prefer doing business with a large, stable retailer. ■

VIDEOTEST 626

MINOLTA *VHS camcorder*

Even the Japanese manufacturers are confused by U.S. camcorder enthusiasts, who continue to buy full-sized VHS camcorders when much smaller models are available. (In most other countries, compacts and subcompacts completely dominate the market.) One reason for the continued popularity of VHS camcorders is that their tapes can be played in any VHS VCR without an adapter. The design of these machines also allows the user to prop the camcorder on his or her shoulder for steadier shots, and makes room for large, dedicated controls for each function.

Minolta was the first brand to offer camcorders in VHS, VHS-C and 8mm, and continues to market all three. The Master Series V-228 is the top of its full-sized VHS line. It offers an 8x optical zoom with an 8x digital extender, for an effective range of 64x. When the digital zoom is employed, an onscreen readout informs the user of the magnification.

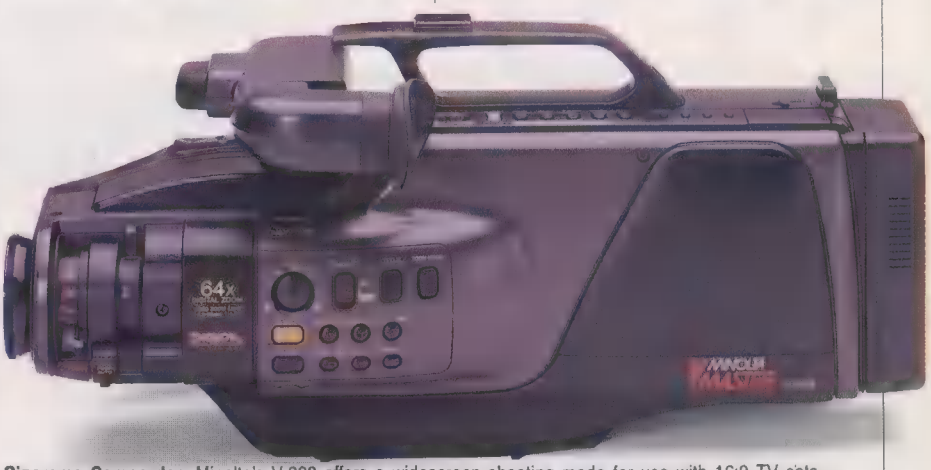
Other attractive features include an auto exposure system that selects the fastest shutter speed possible (up to 1/250-second) for a given lighting situation. This removes much of the blur from slow-motion and still playback of action shots, without requiring the user to select a high shutter speed. It also offers manual selection of shutter speeds to 1/10,000-second, a rotary continuous manual iris control, mechanical manual zoom and focus rings for precise control, an accessory shoe that powers an optional zoom video light without cords, interval/self timer, negative/positive recording, and two pages of one-line, 16-character titles.

Index marking is automatic only under certain circumstances, but you can add marks manually. On playback, the V-228 reads one mark at a time on command, making it easy to find sections of a tape. It performs camera search (for scanning a tape while in record pause mode), instant review (which plays back the last few seconds of a recorded scene) and blank tape search (which finds the first blank section).

The V-228 also has plenty of editing features. The most unusual is microphone mixing during playback, which allows the user to add narration when copying or editing. Video dub, audio dub

continued on page 90

HIGHLIGHTS Full-size VHS camcorders remain popular in the U.S., largely because of convenience—their tapes play in any VHS VCR without an adapter. The Minolta Master Series V-228 is a long, squat model distinguished by advanced features, including digital zoom to 64x, a wide shooting mode intended for use with future widescreen TV sets, auto head cleaning and continuous manual iris adjustment. Picture quality is excellent for VHS; its linear mono audio and ease of use are both very good. Overall performance is very good to excellent. Its $1,300 price is comparable with that of other VHS camcorders.



Cinerama Camcorder: Minolta's V-228 offers a widescreen shooting mode for use with 16:9 TV sets.

VIDEOTEST PHOTOGRAPHS: LES MORSILLO

VIDEOTEST 627

SONY *video projector*

Sony has always been a major supplier of front video projectors for professional and industrial applications, such as airplanes, museums and clubs. In response to a resurgence of consumer interest in front projection for home theaters, the company has introduced its first projector designed for consumer use, the VPH-1000Q. It is a modified version of a professional model, the VPH-1024Q.

The 1024Q has high-resolution, aspherical, color-corrected lenses and an RGB input, which the 1000Q lacks. However, both have S-video and video inputs, and both accept NTSC, PAL, SECAM and NTSC 4.43 sources. A 220-volt model, the VPH-1000QM, is also available.

The VPH-1000Q uses 5.5-inch, high-brightness tubes, tinted liquid coolant filters and three f/1 hybrid lenses to produce pictures from 70 to 250 inches on curved or flat screens. It can be used with flat or curved screens, and can even be used for rear projection on suitable 70-inch screens.

The lens system uses Sony's dual focus arrangement, which includes a group of glass elements for excellent light transmission and center screen focus, and an aspheric acrylic group for excellent corner focus. Each group is focused separately for optimum image quality. The elements are multicoated to virtually eliminate internal reflections that reduce picture contrast and resolution. A variety of optional accessories lets the user create many custom configurations.

The rear edge of the projector opens to reveal a compartment with convergence controls for red and blue horizontal and vertical centering. As usual, there are no adjustments for the green beam. To their right is the normal/test switch, a rotary vertical hold control and a volume control. Rotary picture controls and a power switch sit in the

Consumer Contender: Sony's VPH-1000Q front projector (rear panel below) and optional remote controller.

HIGHLIGHTS Home theater is taking off, and Sony is getting in on the big-screen action with the VPH-1000Q, its first consumer-model video projector. It is set for a 100-inch diagonal image, but can be modified to produce images from 72 to 250 inches, or as a 70-inch rear projector. Special tubes and optics produce an excellent picture. Ease of use and overall performance for this $6,000 projector are very good to excellent. Its only fault is that it has no wireless remote control: For the picture, we'll forgive.

Sony VPH-1000Q Video Projector

Price: $6,000

Weight & Size (h/w/d): 66.2 lbs.; 11-3/8 x 21 x 23-5/8 inches

Screen Size: 70-250 inches (not supplied)

Speaker Size: one, 2 x 3-1/2 inches

Remote Control: wired (optional)

Inputs: S-video, video, mono audio

Outputs: monitor video

Internal Audio Amplifier Power: 3 watts

Absent Features: wireless remote control, tuner, multiple inputs

Accessories: supplied—power cord, spacers for 200-inch operation; optional—VPR-722S remote controller ($700), CCQ BRS cables for remote control (price n.a.), ST-72TV stereo tuner ($460), SB-VB A/V switcher ($110), SB-V700 advanced A/V switcher ($420), PSS-722 projector suspension support ($630), PSS-10 support extension ($320), SU-722 projector pedestal ($610), VLC-1040 carrying case ($830). Front screens—VPS-100F1 100-inch flat ($880), VPS-120 120-inch flat (price n.a.), VPS-72HG 72-inch curved (price n.a.), VPS-100HG 100-inch curved (price n.a.). Rear screen—VPS-700R 70-inch flat ($4,285)

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution: 650 lines

Picture S/N (dB): video—59.7, chroma AM—66.2, chroma PM—65

Color Temperature: 6,550 Kelvins

Accuracy of Colors: excellent

Audio Frequency Response: mono speaker—100 Hz-12.5 kHz

Audio S/N: 55 dB

Total Harmonic Distortion: less than 2%

RATINGS

Picture: excellent

Audio: average

Ease of Use: very good/excellent

Overall: very good/excellent

right side of the compartment. There are also a volume control and an auto/SECAM color system switch.

At the front are a small speaker, the power connector and main switch, and connectors for the cable for an optional remote controller, S-video/video/mono audio input and monitor video output. If the cable for the remote is connected, it disables the projector's power, picture and volume controls. The bottom panel has adjustable leveling feet and a pair of brackets for attaching a ceiling-mount suspension support.

The projector may be used on a table or a desk (the recommended height is 26-7/8 inches), on an optional pedestal or in a ceiling mount. If you choose the ceiling mount, we strongly recommend professional installation—you don't want a 66-pound projector falling.

The VPH-1000Q is set to project a 100-inch image on a flat screen from a table, a desk or a pedestal. Adjustments for other options must be made inside the projector. Any adjustment inside the projector should be made only by a qualified technician.

After installation, the projector should require little attention. The user adjusts the picture as with any other color or monitor, and corrects convergence if color fringing (caused by the red, green and blue images drifting apart) appears.

The projector may be used as supplied, but a wide range of accessories makes it more convenient and pleasurable to use. The most useful is the remote controller, especially if the projector is ceiling-mounted. The controller duplicates the projector's controls and S-video/video/mono audio input. It requires a special cable, which is available in various lengths. We wish Sony offered a wireless remote option.

The projector and remote each have only one set of inputs. The optional SB-VB audio/video switcher extends this to four. The SB-V700 switcher offers advanced switching and dubbing. The optional tuner is the ST-72TV, the same one available as part of the XBR Pro System ("Videotests," Mar. '88). A wide variety of screens make it easy to design an entire system from one source. The ceiling mount is a must if you want to use it this way. Ease of use is very good to excellent.

Color accuracy and picture quality are both excellent. Light output of the projector is 600 lumens, but image brightness depends on screen size, curvature and surface. The internal speaker is there as a convenience. Its audio quality is only average, and it is not intended to be the normal sound system used with the projector. The projector has a cooling fan that makes enough noise to interfere with the sound from the internal speaker. With a typical home theater audio system, the fan would not be heard except at the quietest parts of the material. Our overall rating is very good to excellent. The VPH-1000Q earns our enthusiastic recommendation. ■

TECH TIP

VCR Plus pointer

When programming Gemstar's VCR Plus to record more than one event in a row on the same channel, punch in the first number, then use the "add time" button to increase the recording time. This only works for one-time recording. It saves time and you don't have to look for the second number.

Ray Lacroix
Salinas, California

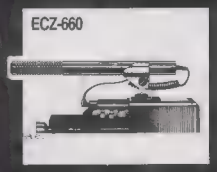
MAKING A GREAT VIDEO INCLUDES QUALITY SOUND TOO!

After you used your camcorder the first time, you realized that your camcorder's built-in microphone picks up sounds from all directions, including those you don't want. And, when shooting from a distance, you can't hear your subject's voice clearly. Azden, the leader in quality audio for video, manufactures a full line of microphones to make your sound as good as your pictures. Each one fills a particular need.

WMS-PRO

This powerful professional miniature VHF wireless system has a range of over 300 feet. It allows you to shoot from a distance and pick up your subject's voice clearly. It has 2 switchable frequencies, and it comes with 2 mics (handheld and clip-on). The transmitter clips to the subjects belt, and the mini transmitter can attach to the camera (shoe mount & velcro included) or be kept in your breast pocket.

ECZ-660



Full-size directional mic. Allows you to zoom in on subject's voice, reducing side noises. Range 35-40 feet

HS-7V

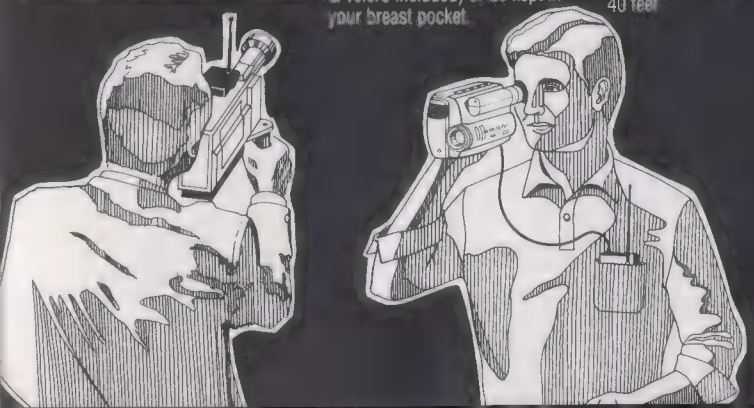
Headset with boom mic for adding narration as you shoot. Your voice becomes the dominant sound recorded. Or, use it to monitor sound you're recording.

ECZ-770

Mini directional mic for palm-sized camcorders. Slide switch for adjusting width of sound pick-up pattern. Low cut filter.

WMS-100

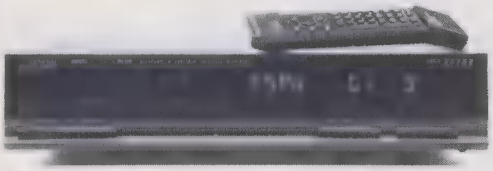
1 mic (clip-on) mini wireless system in 49MHz band. 125 ft. range 2 frequencies — choose the cleanest sound. Same size and features as WMS-PRO, but not as powerful. **Also available with 2 mics as WMS-200.**



Write or call for 4-color full line literature

AZDEN® QUALITY YOU CAN HEAR
147 New Hyde Park Road, Franklin Square, NY 11010
(516) 328-7500
Distributed in Canada by GENTEC

When was the last time you saw pictures this remarkable from outer space?



If you really want to experience out-of-this-world entertainment, we suggest you launch a complete exploration of satellite television. With the VideoCipher® II Plus Super 2770R Integrated Receiver Descrambler (IRD) from General Instrument.

What you'll find is that the Super 2770R gives you 150 channels of satellite entertainment from around the world. With digital stereo sound. A laser video disc quality picture* so crisp and clear, the tuner is patented. And on-screen menu prompts to help you navigate through programming, so you'll never get lost in space. Plus, you get over 6,000 additional program choices a month with the built-in VIDEOpal® instant pay-per-view system.

Be the first on your block in outer space with the Super 2770R IRD. And discover a whole new frontier in entertainment.

GENERAL INSTRUMENT

General Instrument, P.O. Box 700, Hickory, NC 28603, (704) 327-4700. © 1991 Cable/Home Communication Corp.
VideoCipher® and VIDEOpal® are registered trademarks of General Instrument Corporation. *Subject to system configuration.

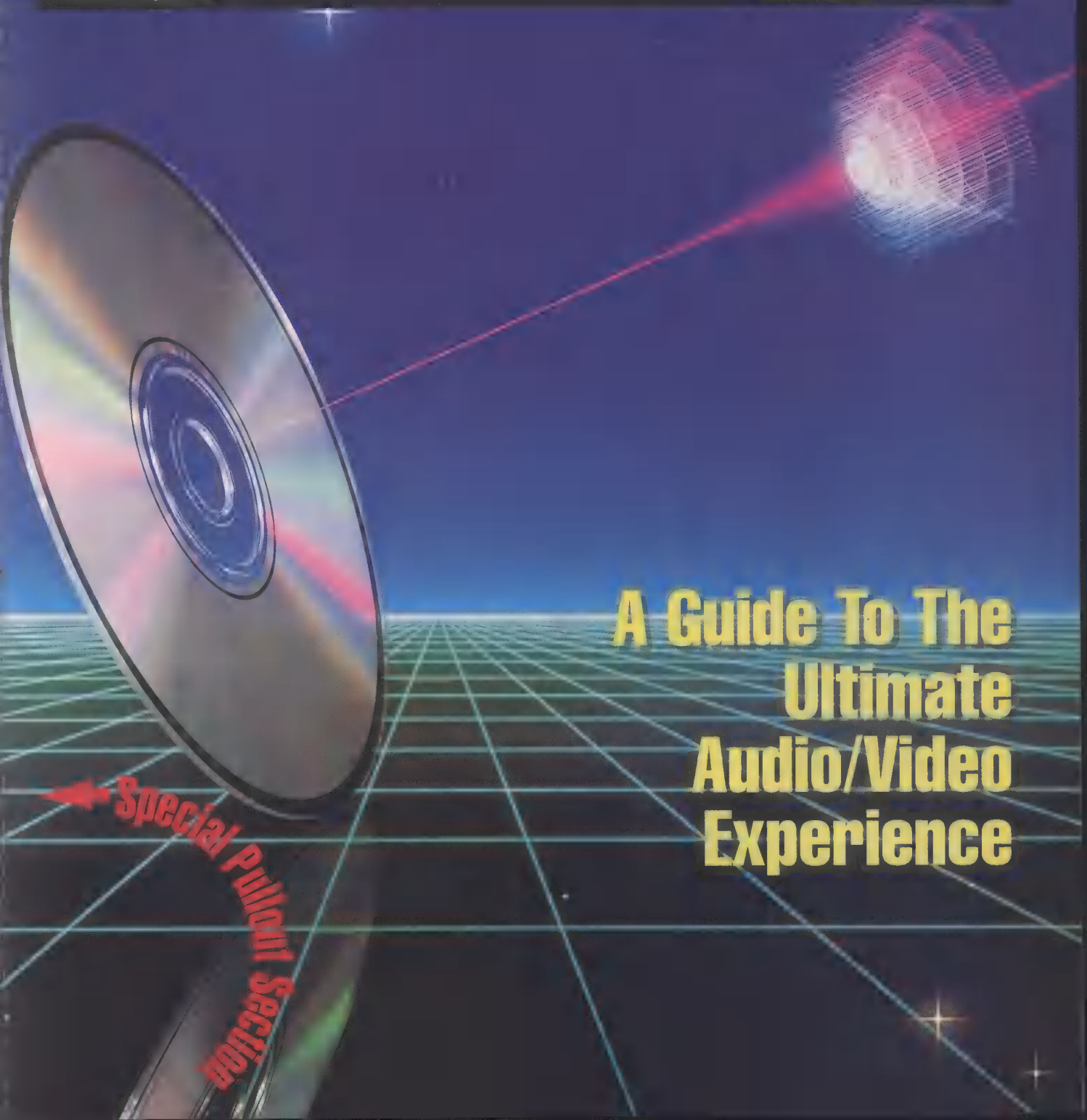
Circle 9 on Reader Service Card.

SATELLITE

HOME THEATRE

VIDEO Magazine

Advertising Supplement



A Guide To The Ultimate Audio/Video Experience

Special Pullout Section

General: The Leader in Satellite Television

Satellite pioneer General Instrument offers consumers a new way of looking at television.

General Instrument's premier technological expertise is behind the VideoCipher II Plus Super 2770R Integrated Receiver Descrambler.

Television viewers have more options today then ever before. And they can control these options without having to leave their chairs. Thanks to recent technical innovations, satellite TV is at the center of the home theater experience, allowing program options to grow exponentially. At present, more than 100 free channels, over 80 subscription channels and 28 instant pay-per-view channels are available. Instant pay-per-view offers over 10,000 extra viewing choices every month.

General Instrument expects the future of the home entertainment industry to be dominated by satellite television systems and is the leading manufacturer of satellite television equipment and descrambling systems.

Using a General Instrument Integrated Receiver Descrambler (IRD) at the center of your system combines a laser video disc-quality picture (subject to system configuration) for large screen TV with digital surround sound or Dolby® Pro-Logic decoding.

General Instrument sets the standard for satellite video and audio innovation. The company pioneered the technology that enables viewing of movies, sports and other entertainment options via satellite.

And General Instrument products have advanced the technological excellence of satellite TV. For example, the company's premier technological expertise is behind the VideoCipher®II Plus Super 2770R Integrated Receiver Descrambler. The system features General Instrument's patented tuning, a one-year/six-event VCR timer, built-in AnyWhere® UHF remote, digital stereo sound that is comparable to CD quality, helpful on-screen displays and a 150 favorite channel recall. What's more, General Instrument products come with an unprecedented five-year limited parts and labor warranty.

Pay-per-view has never been easier. General Instrument's VIDEOpal® order recorder is built into the Super 2770R, providing instant ordering at the touch of a button, so you only pay for the programs that you order. Programming services available through VIDEOpal include Satellite Sports Network, Viewer's Choice, the Cable Video Store, Spice, Playboy at Night, TVN and Turner Premier, just to name a few.

General Instrument is currently running a promotion, through August 9, 1992, that brings the 1992 Barcelona Olympic Games right into your family room — in their entirety. With the purchase of the Super 2770R, 2700R or 2720R IRD, all of which have a built-in VIDEOpal order recorder, you will receive the NBC Satellite Olympics TripleCast Silver-Package absolutely free. Valued at $125, this package gives you a whole new way to view the Olympics with three full-time channels for two solid weeks.

What's next? General Instrument's DigiCipher™ will change the world of satellite television. An advanced digital video compression technology, DigiCipher will revolutionize television with increased program capacity and improved picture quality. DigiCipher is capable of transmitting up to 10 standard TV signals over a single satellite transponder to existing home satellite dishes. Programmers can increase the number of program channels with a "seamless" simulcast interface between satellite and cable or broadcast systems, allowing for future home HDTV delivery and reception, as well as satellite data transmission.

General Instrument is also a pioneer in the high definition television arena. Through DigiCipher and the company's joint efforts with the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, General Instrument has helped American industry compete for the North American standard for

VideoCipher II Plus 2770R Integrated Receiver Descrambler

HDTV. General Instrument submitted HDTV systems to the Federal Communications Commission for testing beginning in November, 1991.

With all these technological advancements changing the world of home entertainment, now is a better time than ever to enter this exciting arena.

Ask your local satellite retailer for details on General Instrument products and the free Olympics Triple-Cast Silver Package today, or call General Instrument at (704) 327-4700 for more details.

Above, Chaparral's Monterey Model 90.

Chaparral Continues Pioneering Tradition

User-friendliness and quality construction characterize satellite TV products.

There probably wouldn't be a satellite television business if it hadn't been for Chaparral. Company co-founders H. Taylor Howard and Robert Taggart created the first home satellite system, improved existing feedhorn technology and began marketing their products to consumers in the late 1970s.

Today, Chaparral continues to pioneer new satellite designs for home, business and educational use worldwide. Its Monterey satellite receivers offer such premium home theater features as picture-in-picture, Dolby surround sound, MTS stereo and audio/video enhancement circuitry, offering consumers the best possible audio and video performance from their satellite signals. On-screen menus and prompts make the units easy to use, and their integrated VideoCipher descramblers offer uninterrupted access to hundreds of premium satellite programs. As the first satellite manufacturer member of the Custom Electronic Design & Installation Association (CEDIA), Chaparral is establishing satellite technology as the center of today's home theater trend.

The Monterey Model 90 satellite receiver exemplifies how this works, complementing VCRs and laserdisc players with video performance that is superior to standard broadcast or cable TV. With its picture-in-picture feature, you can watch two program sources at once. With its Dolby surround sound decoder you can receive satellite sounds the way they were intended for theatrical release. A unique four-way switcher offers quick selection between audio/video sources. And its digital stereo sound capability allows you to download sonic signals from the skies that sound as good as a compact disc. Otherwise, the unit offers parental lock-outs, programmable event timer, favorite channel menu, and C/Ku band compatibility.

Made-in-America satellite TV products are the preferred brands worldwide. This is why Chaparral is proud of the fact that every one of its feedhorn products is 100 percent American-made. Its Polarotor feedhorns offer a wide range of features, including adjustable or fixed scalar rings, Golden Rings for deep dish installations, 100 percent stainless steel hardware, and servo motors designed for greater reliability. The Polarotor's patented probe design makes it one of the most efficient collector designs available. At the high-end of its line, the Corotor II dual-band feed combines proven Polarotor technology and co-boresight accuracy, offering the ultimate satellite feedhorn design. Its adjustable scalar rings tailor the reception for every dish, thus effectively eliminating terrestrial interference (T.I.) for the maximum satellite signal performance.

Chaparral is establishing satellite technology as the center of today's home theater trend.

Corotor II dual-band feedhorn.

Twenty-First Century Frox

Introducing a revolutionary multi-media home entertainment system that's as clever as a fox.

The elegance of Frox's menu-driven operating system is rivaled only by the enhancements that Frox has rendered to the NTSC signal.

How do you best take control (and advantage) of the hundreds of new satellite programs that are now downloadable into your living space? How do you even keep track of all the new entertainment options out there, not to mention your own growing music and movie library? Wouldn't it be great to have one, easy-to-operate system that does all this tracking (orbital and otherwise) for you? Relax. Frox is already here, a complete home entertainment system that magically combines an intuitive operating design with the highest quality audio and video processing available.

The Frox home theater is a complete multi-room entertainment system combining several proprietary audio and video advancements. Its unique FroxCast feature uses menu-driven on-screen commands to let you select from all available programs, local TV listings, a library of over 30,000 CDs, a movie library of 40,000 films, and sports news and financial information. All five services are offered for $35 a month, or can be ordered individually. In addition, Lucasfilm's THX division has licensed its Home THX Surround Sound Processing to Frox. It all results in an enhanced home theater experience and an investment in the future of home entertainment.

Unlike any other system, FroxControl combines intuition with reality, offering an unprecedented ease of component operation. You're guided by on-screen graphics that take you easily through all system operations. On-screen buttons appear, controls are revealed, icons and menus engage — all touched by your virtual hand. FroxControl panels and screens act as information "windows," opening new dimensions of interactive information. Library data, local TV grid listings and personalized custom experiences can all be obtained through the FroxControl editing console. TV, VCR or LaserDisc programs can be enjoyed through the FroxControl video panel.

Frox offers three monitor choices: a 12-foot front projector, FroxVision 31-inch direct view monitor, and a 51-inch rear projection system. The FroxVision experience can also be achieved in other rooms of the home beyond the main theater area. For high quality image sources like satellite television or LaserDisc, these improve-

Each Frox multi-room system is operated by the unique FroxWand remote control.

n "win-
dimen-
nforma-
ocal TV
onalized
an all be
ne Frox-
ole. TV,
programs
ough the
anel.
monitor
ont pro-
31-inch
r, and a
ion sys-
n experi-
ieved in
e home
ater area.
image
elevision
mprove-

ique

ments are especially apparent.

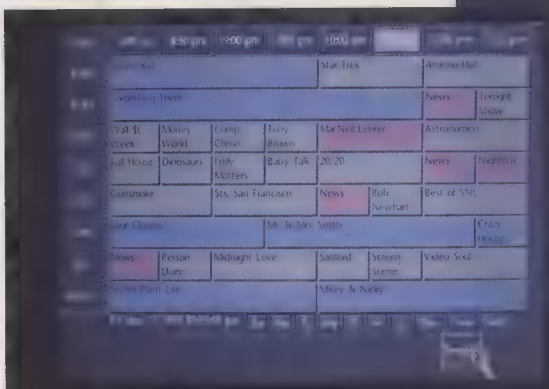
The elegance of Frox's menu-driven operating system and its innovative one-button remote control is rivaled only by the enhancements that Frox technology has rendered to the standard NTSC signal.

Unlike the conventional two-part NTSC signal, which is projected on the television screen in two fields occurring every 60th of a second, Frox's Pro-Active+ Non-Interlaced signal processing eliminates this cause of picture distortion that is so recognizable on other large screen televisions. The process provides exceptional image detail and depth in the removal of visible scanning lines, without the creation of undesirable motion artifacts. The Frox video image provides over 1000 lines of virtual resolution.

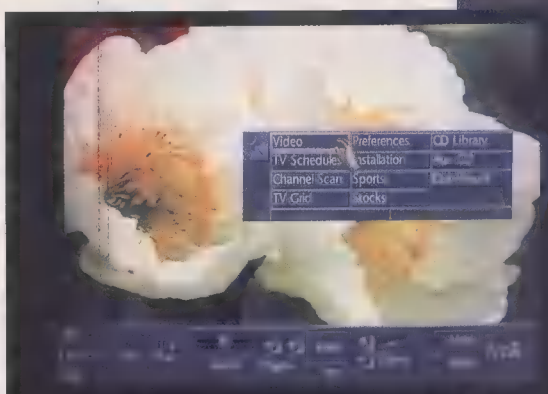
What's more, the FroxSystem can adjust every image parameter (color, tint, brightness, contrast, noise filtering and more) for over 360,000 pixels visible on screen — 40 times the industry standard — 60 times a second. There are over one billion high-speed operations that enhance video performance every second.

Frox employs a combination of patent-pending filters to accurately separate the mixed NTSC luminance and chrominance signals. First, a digital notch filter is used to effectively extract the chroma signal from the luminance information. Any residual black-and-white signal remaining in the color portion is then removed by a digital comb filter. Advanced signal processing in the digital domain can now occur at later refinement stages.

FroxSound is a technical match for FroxVision. The culmination of over four years of research and development towards the goal of digital audio performance, the Frox sound system uses small fiber-optic cables to route the audio signals to the Frox digital loudspeakers. A proprietary technique called Digital Straight Line maintains the digital signal longer than any other system on the market, allowing it to stream directly to the speakers (up to 30 meters away), unaffected by environmental influences. Speaker configurations consist of: front left, right and center; rear left, right, and subwoofer (a configuration designed for Pro Logic theatrical surround effects). With its THX sound technology, the audio/video system provides a theaterical sound effect from any VCR or LaserDisc audio/video source.



FroxControl panels and screens act as "windows", opening new dimensions of information.



The Frox on-screen menu guides you easily through the system operation.

Each multi-room system is operated with a dedicated IR sensor and the unique FroxWand remote control, which virtually eliminates the use for any other remotes. These components allow for the easy access of the main system's features, independently of other zones in the home. Thus, while one household member may be viewing a movie in one room, another person may be listening to a CD in another.

Six Frox components make up the complete multi-room system: the Frox Video Preprocessor receives, enhances and digitizes all incoming video signals; the Media Processor is the heart of the system, housing all memory storage and A/V processing centers; the FroxWand handles all the controls; and you can choose from any of the three FroxVision monitors.

Unlike most products that become obsolete over time, the FroxSystem will accommodate new digital technologies, offer the latest audio processing features and provide cutting-edge video capabilities as they become available. New components will not be required to add new features. The enhancements, provided via broadcast transmissions or by videotape, are customized to meet specific requirements and may be requested as needs arise. The basic system starts at $10,000 with a complete multi-room set-up ranging up to $50,000.

Unlike most products that become obsolete over time, the FroxSystem will accommodate new digital technologies.

NBO offers a full line of direct-view stereo monitor TVs and surround sound equipment for the ultimate satellite home theater system.

DBS SATELLITE TELEVISION™

DBS Satellite Educates & Sells

This leading satellite distributor takes consumer education seriously.

In the same way that satellite television is more than just another entertainment source, DBS (Direct Buying Service) Satellite Television is more than just a mail order satellite dealer. DBS is a complete satellite equipment and installation consulting service.

DBS offers numerous services to help its customers choose equipment and install satellite systems. For do-it-yourself satellite installation, the company provides all necessary technical information and basic installation guidelines by mail or over the phone. But if you prefer to have a professional install your system, DBS will put you in touch with their nationwide network of qualified installers. (For Southern California customers, DBS's own service professionals can meet your installation and repair needs.)

A free brochure introducing DBS' expansive equipment inventory, which includes an informative home satellite buyer's guide, will help you make your purchase decisions. To give customers a more in-depth look at satellite television and equipment, DBS offers the industry's first buyer's guide/catalog on videotape that answers common questions and demonstrates products. The videotape will be available from the company for $19.95 by calling (800) 350-0256 and will include a money back guarantee. To help with any customer technical queries, DBS also offers a toll-free hotline — (800) 350-0256 — with qualified satellite technicians standing by.

Along with numerous customer services, DBS also offers the industry's most complete lineup of state-of-the-art satellite equipment. Some of the more popular brands include Chaparral, Houston Tracker Systems (HTS), Echostar, General Instrument and California Amplifier.

The message the company wants all home entertainment buffs to hear is that satellite television offers more choices and quality at affordable prices. Satellite's flexibility and quality are unmatched due to new technological breakthroughs.

Among the innovations in satellite technology being touted by DBS are improved audio quality due to digitized audio signals and phenomenal video resolution that surpasses the visual quality of even the best cable system.

Says the company's sales manager Michael Byrd, "Whether it's only one of your choices or your only choice, satellite television is the best choice for all-around home theater entertainment."

For a free catalog, call DBS at (800) 734-4SAT. In California call (800) 327-2345. You can fax them at (800) 652-2190 or write to them at 2316 Channel Drive; Ventura, CA 93003.

The Decade of the Dish

NBO deals satellite TV technology direct to consumers.

The satellite industry stands poised to become the home video technology of the nineties, "The Decade of the Dish." High resolution video and digital audio make satellite the medium of choice for many Americans who want to improve

NBO

the quality of home viewing. The rest of this decade should witness great strides in both the development and penetration of the technology.

NBO — Name Brands Only — in Carlsbad, California, brings satellite TV to Americans by direct mail, offering discount pricing, 100 percent financing (as low as $29/mo.), guaranteed do-it-yourself installation, name brands only, 10-minute dish alignment and toll-free help when needed. In addition to satellite TV, NBO offers a full line of direct-view stereo monitor TVs and surround sound equipment for the ultimate satellite home theater system.

Call NBO anytime (800-346-6466) for their free catalog and information about the satellite TV home theater experience.

ON THE FLY: NEW SERVICES COMING IN '92

- *The Asia Network*
- *Career Channel Network*
- *The Chiller Channel*
- *Cowboy TV Network*
- *The Food Channel*
- *The Global Channel*
- *Global Village Network*
- *The How-To Channel*
- *Maximum Entertainment*
- *Senior American Network*
- *The Sci-Fi Channel (Fall)*
- *Talk Television*

(info provided by SBCA)

Industry Sky Watching

The SBCA offers a wide range of satellite industry services.

Satellite home theater is growing fast. And the SBCA (Satellite Broadcasting and Communications Association of America) is the organization that's responsible for providing the most up-to-date information on this home electronics technology trend. The SBCA's several hundred members include satellite manufacturers, distributors, dealers and programming professionals.

Overall, the organization is devoted to expanding the use of satellite technology in all broadcasting arenas. The SBCA is also outspoken in its belief in the technology, which has been growing in leaps and bounds, both in scientific advancements and in consumer acceptance throughout the U.S. and worldwide.

Why has satellite TV grown so rapidly as the programming choice for home theater owners?

"With a satellite system, the signals come straight from the satellite," says SBCA spokesperson Linda Brill. "By eliminating the cable carrier you save a generation and the quality is so much better. Satellite not only delivers digital quality sound equal to a compact disc, but also provides crystal clear digital video. If the consumer is spending several thousand dollars on a sophisticated home theater system, why not spend a couple of thousand more to ensure that they get the most out of it?"

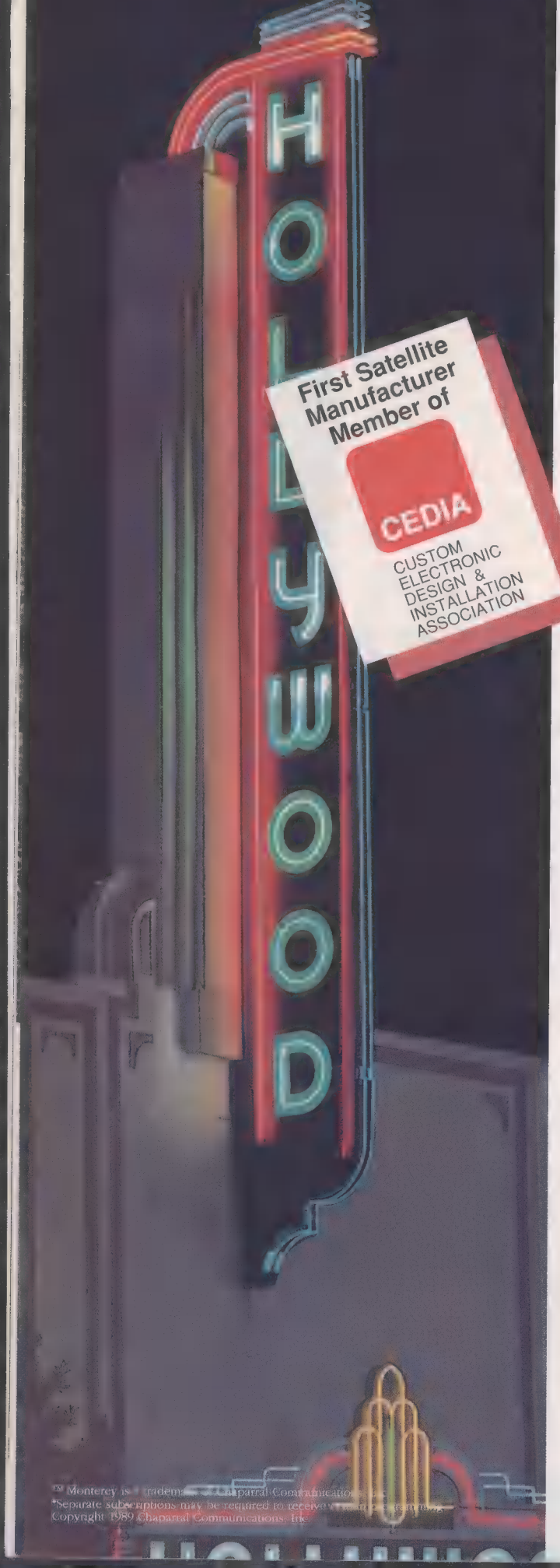
According to the SBCA, there are currently 3.6 million home satellite owners in the United States, receiving programming from more than two dozen satellites floating in stationary orbit 22,300 miles above the equator. There are more than 200 channels of television programs now available, offering over 1,500 movies monthly, six different sports networks (offering more than 1,600 baseball games per year), several 24 hour news stations, music television from the U.S., Canada and Mexico, 10 video shopping channels and audio-only services. There are over 80 subscription services available to the average satellite TV owner, with an additional 75 unscrambled services, and 75 audio program services.

Along with promoting the benefits of satellite use, the SBCA serves as a source of technological, legislative and general industry information.

For more information contact the SBCA at 225 Reinekers Lane, Suite 600, Alexandria, VA 22314; (703) 549-6990.

The SBCA serves as a source of technological, legislative and general industry information.

SBCA



The Best Pictures ...Simply

Where would you go for the best pictures? The local theater? The video store? Now, with the **Monterey® Model 90 Satellite Receiver** from Chaparral, get all the best movies, sports, news, and family programming direct to your home theater via satellite. Direct-to-home satellite broadcast is the best programming delivery system available providing crystal clear video and digital audio quality.

The Monterey Model 90 and satellite reception completes your home theater system with variety and performance superior to cable TV, VCR, or laser disc.

The best pictures are yours because the Monterey Model 90 satellite receiver offers more features including:

- **Picture-in-Picture** that lets you enjoy two program sources at the same time,
- **MTS Stereo Encoder** converts left/right audio sources to the multi-television-stereo format for easy distribution throughout your system,
- **4-Way Video/Audio Switcher & UHF Remote Control** lets you choose from a variety of video and audio components from anywhere in your home,
- **Digital Audio** is standard on all subsciption services using the integrated descrambler module and
- **4-Stage Video Noise Reduction** removes unwanted video noise and improves signal to noise ratio.

Monterey satellite receivers by Chaparral bring you the best pictures, right in your own home! Contact Chaparral for the name of your nearest professional satellite system integrator.

Circle 53 on Reader Service Card.

CHAPARRAL COMMUNICATIONS

2450 North First St., San Jose, CA 95131-1195
Phone (408) 435-1530 • Fax (408)435-1429

™ Monterey is a trademark of Chaparral Communications, Inc.
*Separate subscriptions may be required to receive premium programming.
Copyright 1989 Chaparral Communications, Inc.

All the Extras: Canon's UCS1 has a concealed jack panel (above left) and ■ snap-off remote (below).

VIDEOTEST 628

CANON *Hi8 camcorder*

Canon has shown tremendous dedication to video by developing many of the industry's most innovative camcorders, such as the SLR-shaped A1 series, the interchangeable-lens L1 and the sandwich-sized UC1. The UCS1 is a slightly larger, far more sophisticated version of the UC1 ("Videotests," Jan. '92). To the UC1's extensive feature list, the UCS1 adds Hi8 recording capability, stereo sound, ■ programmed auto exposure system, ■ two-speed 10x zoom and a microphone with adjustable pickup angle.

Concealed within the UCS1 is a new transport that is lighter and slimmer

continued on page 28

Canon UCS1 Hi8 Camcorder

Price: $2,099

Weight & Size (h/w/d): 1.7 lbs. without battery, cassette and controller; 5-1/8 x 3-1/4 x 6-3/4 inches

Image Sensor: 1/3-inch CCD, 410,000 pixels

Lens: f/1.8, 10x (6-60mm) two-speed power zoom

Filter Diameter: 37mm

Minimum Focusing Distance: 1 cm in wide-angle

Autofocus: internal-focus design with fuzzy logic, switchable to manual power focus, continuous to macro

Minimum Illumination: measured—2.2 lux gain up, 7.3 lux normal

Iris: auto/manual plus 5 program AE modes—sand & snow, landscape, spotlight, portrait and sports

Auto Fade: 4 sec., hold-down or trigger operated

Shutter Speeds (sec.): 1/60 (normal), 1/100, 1/250, 1/500, 1/1,000, 1/2,000, 1/4,000, 1/10,000

White Balance: auto with lock in manual mode

Viewfinder: electronic with diopter and on-screen indicators for menus, gain up, high shutter speed, exposure, trigger fade, program AE, tally lamp, remote sensor, timer recording, timer record menu, line in, operating mode, tape counter, date, time, Hi8, title memory/display, character title, scroll, wipe, digital title mode, auto wind screen, mic angle, bilingual, edit mode and focus mode

Viewfinder Controls: diopter focus

VCR Controls: play, fast forward/search, rewind/search, still, stop and counter reset; tape return to zero on remote only

Microphone: stereo with narrow, wide and zoom modes

Jacks: external mic, headphones, LANC remote, S-video/video/stereo audio input/output, DC out for RFU

Tape Format & Speed: Hi8, 8mm; SP only

Video Heads: 4

Cue & Review Search: 9x and 15x forward, 7x reverse

Fast Forward/Rewind Time: 8 min. for 120-min. tape

Remote Pause: LANC

Remote Control: IR wireless with buttons for camcorder—run/stop, wide angle, tele and onscreen; for VCR—record, play, stop, pause/still, fast forward/search, rewind/search, counter reset and tape return

Counter Digits: 5—hrs:mins:secs.

Audio: hi-fi AFM stereo

Titles/Graphics: two pages of digital memory in one of eight colors with normal, reverse, see-through, scroll, wipe, both pages, alternating (animation), and shadow; plus two lines of 16 characters each

Special Features: still frame, insert edit, internal focus lens with glass aspherical lens element, programmed auto exposure, digital and character graphics

Absent Features: PCM audio, audio dub, time code, indexing

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution: camera—450-460 lines; recorder—380 lines

S/N Ratios (dB): luminance—unweighted 45.4, weighted 50.2; video—unweighted 41.3, weighted 49.7; chroma AM—41.8, chroma PM—40.8

Audio Frequency Response: 100 Hz-15 kHz, +0.1/-3 dB; -6.8 dB at 20 Hz; -4.2 dB at 20 kHz

Hi-Fi Dynamic Range: 76.3 dB

Audio Distortion: 0.3%

HIGHLIGHTS

Canon's UCS1 is an amazingly compact, capable Hi8 camcorder. It offers five programmed auto exposure modes, including sports, portrait and landscape; ■ two-page titler with transparency, scrolling and simple animation; and ■ removable infrared remote control. Picture, audio, ease of use and overall performance are all very good to excellent. It is ■ bit pricey at $2,099, but its features and performance make it worth the extra investment.

RATINGS

Picture: very good/excellent

Audio: very good/excellent

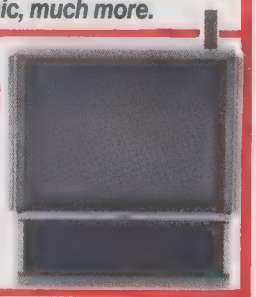
Ease of Use: very good/excellent

Overall: very good/excellent

electronic WHOLESALERS
1160 HAMBURG TPK., WAYNE, N.J. 07470
FOR MORE INFO: (201) 696-6531
CONVENIENT FAX # (201) 633-1476
WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY LEGITIMATE PRICE
INFO & ORDERS:.... 1(800) 950-4080

"BEST PRICED TVs"
Authorized Dealer for JVC, Sony, Hitachi, Panasonic, much more.

REAR PROJECTIONS by Toshiba Hitachi Sony JVC and more!



TOSHIBA 32" w/Caner Sonic Holography Sound.

35" JVC Super Input Mts.

DOLBY·PRO-LOGIC HOME THEATER
DIRECT VIEW TV's
• 30" MTS. $739
• 32" PIP/MTS. STEREO $1250
• 35" DIRECT VIEW $1599
40"-70" REAR PROJECTION
OVER 900 LINES OF RESOLUTION

"THANKS FOR A SUCCESSFUL SEASON"
VISA DISCOVER MasterCard C.O.D. AMERICAN EXPRESS Card
We ship within 24 hours. PRICES ALWAYS COMPETITIVE
All prices quoted include manufacturer's standard accessories & U.S. Warranty. All units are factory sealed. We are an AUTHORIZED DEALER for ALL NAME BRANDS WE SELL! 10 DAY EXCHANGE.
S & H NON-REFUNDABLE!

Circle 5 on Reader Service Card.

Hi8 CAMCORDER

continued from page 27

than those in other compact 8mm models. An ultracompact internal-focus lens system with a glass aspheric element helped shrink the size of the zoom lens to complement the tiny transport.

The programmed auto exposure modes, first seen on Sony's CCD-V101, are a big step forward in video. Each mode uses a different set of priorities to optimize the shutter speed/iris relationship for the subject. For example, in portrait mode the camcorder opens the iris to the widest position the light level will allow, then uses the shutter speed to control exposure. This gives a shallow depth of field and throws the background out of focus to minimize distractions. By contrast, in landscape mode the camcorder closes the iris to the smallest aperture (so more of the picture is in focus) and varies the shutter speed to control exposure.

If the light is too weak, the UCS1 employs automatic gain-up circuitry in certain auto exposure modes (but not in all modes because increasing gain also boosts noise). This automatic application of principles developed in still photography makes the UCS1's exposure system very attractive to those who don't have photographic expertise. The system is even useful for professionals, because it speeds up operation.

The camcorder also includes a detachable infrared remote control, fuzzy-logic autofocus almost to the face of the lens, 24-zone auto white balance, seven shutter speeds, both hold-down and trigger-operated fade to white, blank tape search, tally light on/off, infrared sensor on/off and a self timer. It has a LANC remote control jack for use when editing with Sony VCRs or numerous brands of editing controllers.

The UCS1 is slightly more than an inch longer than the UC1, and about a third of a pound heavier. A powered manual focus ring, a stereo microphone and a jack compartment highlight the front. The viewfinder tilts up a bit past 90 degrees, revealing a secondary run/stop button. An edit erase button on top lets the user retake a shot, as long as the shot has lasted no longer than 10 seconds. The zoom rocker and primary run/stop button occupy their usual places under the right hand.

The most noteworthy control is a large rotary switch for exposure settings, with positions for sand and snow, landscape, spotlight, portrait, sports, automatic and manual. Nearby sit camera controls for functions such as white balance, fade, manual iris plus and minus, digital title memorize, shutter speed and the menu system.

Cleverly concealed on the right side is a removable remote control and access to the eject button and cassette hatch. The remote operates all transport functions, plus zoom and run/stop.

The big, clearly labeled knob makes programmed automatic exposure easy even for novices. To use the manual options correctly, you need a little knowledge of photography. The digital memory titler can be operated without reading the manual, thanks to dedicated buttons. Some options are accessible only through the menu system. These are more difficult to use, not only because they are spread over five menu pages, but because you often forget they exist.

Four menu pages are available in camera mode, with such useful features as trigger fade, gain up, self timer, digital title transparency and scroll/wipe, auto mic windscreen, wide/narrow/zoom mic angle, line in, tally on/off and IR sensor on/off. In play mode, the menu offers a bilingual function, for listening to the audio as separate tracks, edit mode to maintain quality in dubbing and IR sensor on/off. Ease of operation is very good, becoming excellent with practice.

The UCS1's camera has a horizontal resolution of 450 to 460 lines, which is outstanding. Otherwise, the measurements are very good to excellent—better than you might expect from such a tiny machine. The auto exposure programs work well. The gain-up mode allows shooting at light levels as low as 2 lux, but with a bit more noise. Audio quality is also very good to excellent, for an overall rating of very good to excellent. With the UCS1, Hi8 users can shed weight and bulk, but sacrifice almost nothing in performance. ■

TECH TIP

Simplified stereo

An easy, inexpensive way to improve the sound of a TV set is to use extension speakers designed for personal stereos. This only works if your set has a headphone jack. Just plug the speakers into the jack (they can be powered or unpowered) and your sound will come alive. If the cables are long enough, you can set the speakers outside the window when doing yard work. If you have a monophonic TV set, you will have to use a 1/8-inch mono-to-stereo adapter to get both speakers to work.

Tim O'Brien
Anaheim, California

A picture so real it could fool the Audubon Society.

Is this a television set or a tropical bird act?

Actually, it's a tropical bird act as seen on a Hitachi big screen TV. But thanks to Ultravision,® even the most avid bird watchers (and TV watchers) can't tell the difference.

Ultravision is an unprecedented combination of advanced technologies that create a picture so ultra clear, ultra bright and ultra sharp it looks like real life.

And since a great picture deserves great sound, Ultravision comes with 4-way Surround Sound including Dolby Pro Logic,® the ultimate in audio.

Call 1-800-HITACHI for your nearest dealer and see how digital convergence, fine definition and horizontal resolution up to 1,000 lines make Ultravision the ultimate home theater. After all, in this case, a picture really is worth a thousand words.

HITACHI

© 1992 Hitachi Home Electronics (America), Inc. Dolby Surround ■ a registered trademark of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation. **Circle 6 on Reader Service Card.**

electronic WHOLESALERS

1160 HAMBURG TPK., WAYNE, N.J. 07470

FOR MORE INFO: (201) 696-6531 CONVENIENT FAX # (201) 633-1476

WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY LEGITIMATE PRICE

INFO & ORDERS:.... 1(800) 950-4080

FAST SERVICE! BEST PRICE!

VIDEONICS DIRECT ED PLUS VIDEO EDITOR

- ARRANGE FAVORITE SCENES IN ANY ORDER
- BUILT-IN CHARACTER GENERATOR INTERNAL GRAPHICS (12 TYPE STYLES & 64 COLORS)
- 12 TYPES OF FADES OR WIPES
- INDEX SCENES
- WIRELESS REMOTE

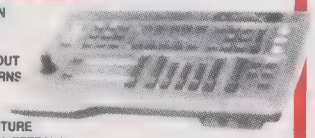
CALL

JVC VIDEO EDITING PROCESSOR

- 16 WIPES BY COMBINING 5 BASIC PATTERNS
- COLOR BALANCING w/JOYSTICK CONTROLLER
- 8 BACKGROUND COLORS, PLUS COLOR BAR CHART
- COMPATIBLE w/SUPER VHS & 8mm HI-BAND
- VIDEO ENHANCER
- INDEPENDENT A/V FADERS

$489 JX-SV55

PANASONIC A/V MIXERS WJ-AVE 5 WJ-AVE3



- FULL FUNCTION
- SUPERIMPOSE
- AUDIO MIXING
- FADE IN/FADE OUT
- 98 WIPE PATTERNS
- PICTURE-IN-PICTURE
- DIGITAL SPECIAL EFFECTS
- JOYSTICK IMAGE POSITIONER
- BUILT-IN DIGITAL SYNCHRONIZER

CALL

AZDEN VE-100 PROFESSIONAL EDITOR

- 200 CUTS — 100 SCENES
- ACCURATE TO WITHIN 3 FRAMES
- AUDIO MIXING INCLUDING FADE IN/OUT
- COMPATIBLE w/VHS, BETA, 8mm, SUPER-VHS

NEW LOW PRICE!

AV SWITCHER REMOTE

- 6 VIDEO IMPUTS/VIDEO 3 OUTPUTS
- REMOTE CONTROL

$89

"THANKS FOR A SUCCESSFUL SEASON"

VISA DISCOVER MasterCard C.O.D. AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

We ship within 24 hours. PRICES ALWAYS COMPETITIVE

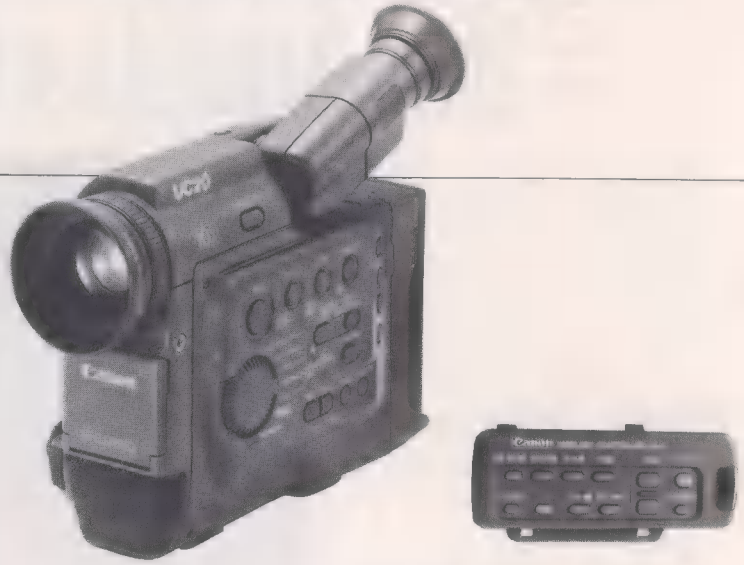
All prices quoted include manufacturer's standard accessories & U.S. Warranty. All units are factory sealed. We are an AUTHORIZED DEALER for ALL NAME BRANDS WE SELL! 10 DAY EXCHANGE.

S & H NON-REFUNDABLE!

Circle 7 on Reader Service Card.

EDITED BY BRIAN CLARK

NEW PRODUCTS

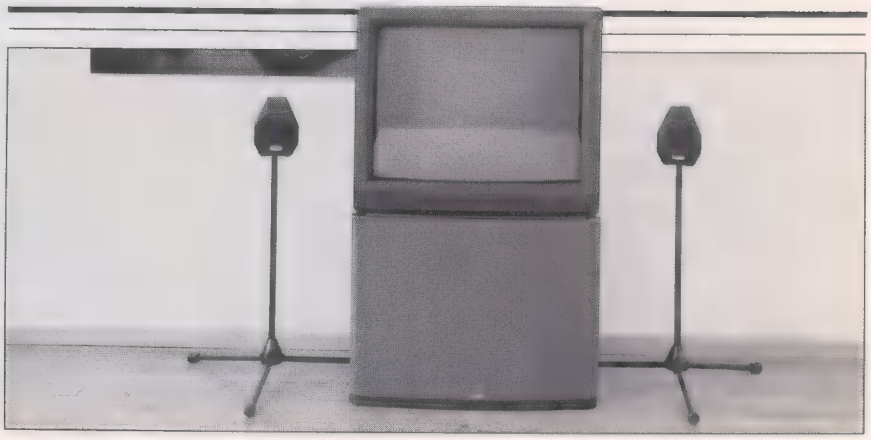


Canon adds UC-series camcorder

Canon's UC20 8mm camcorder follows in the footsteps of its groundbreaking UC1 8mm and UCS1 Hi8 models. In fact, it is an 8mm equivalent of the UCS1. Significant features include five auto exposure modes in addition to auto and manual, a 10x lens and a character generator. The auto exposure modes include sports, portrait, spotlight, landscape, and sand and snow. Backlight compensation is automatic, and exposure is taken from a combination reading of the entire image and a central zone. Other features include AFM stereo sound, seven shutter speeds and LANC editing compatibility.

Price: $1,849.

Circle 146 on Reader Service Card.



Carver designs home theater speaker system

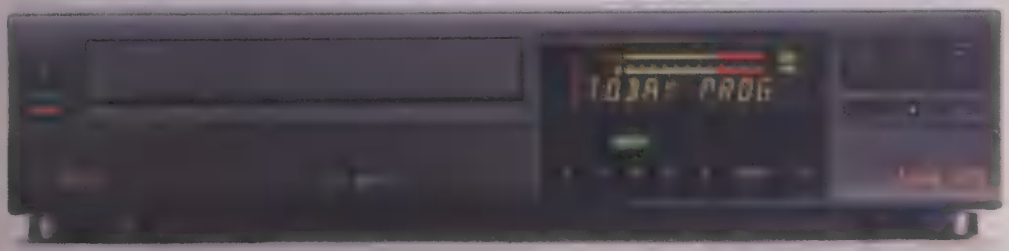
Carver's TS-D60 home theater speaker system has a subwoofer and center-channel speaker built into a TV stand, and two front speakers. The satellite speakers are made of cast aluminum, with the woofers and cabinet molded together as one piece. Aluminum was chosen to cut down on unwanted vibrations. The system works with amps from 50 to 375 watts, and is intended for monitors up to 32 inches. Two rear speakers (TS-S20) are sold separately for $195 per pair. A second system, the TS-P80, is designed for rear-projection sets up to 60 inches.

Price: $1,000.

Circle 147 on Reader Service Card.

HIGH RESOLUTION VIDEO. UNCOMPROMISED PERFORMANCE!

The Inventor of VHS



HR-S4700U

HR-S6700U

JVC engineered the new HR-S4700 and HR-S6700 with one primary design criteria – a standard of excellence to please even the most discerning videophile. Each delivers uncompromised performance – from the high resolution picture that Super VHS is renown for, to the rock-solid reliability that JVC built its reputation on.

S-VHS picture quality has been even further refined in these models by the incorporation of advanced processing circuitry such as a Logical Comb Filter and a Color Response Improvement circuit. Hi-Fi VHS stereo sound enhances the video experience by delivering more than 90dB of dynamic range. The HR-S6700 even includes a built-in audio processor with 5 different settings to augment any home theatre environment. Flying erase head and front panel A/V inputs make these VCRs fully capable components for a home editing system. JVC's intelligent on-screen menu, access functions and comprehensive remote controls make the outstanding performance of each model easy to enjoy.

We invite you to visit your authorized JVC dealer for a complete demonstration of the HR-S4700 and HR-S6700 high resolution VCRs – OUR NEW STANDARDS OF EXCELLENCE!

Remote for HR-S4700

Remote for HR-S6700

VHS: The Universal Video Language

JVC

electronic WHOLESALERS

1160 HAMBURG TPK., WAYNE, N.J. 07470

FOR MORE INFO: (201) 696-6531 CONVENIENT FAX # (201) 633-1476

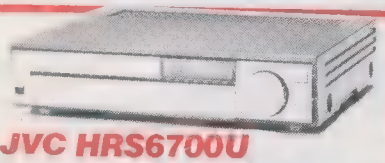
WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY LEGITIMATE PRICE

INFO & ORDERS:.... 1(800) 950-4080

FAST SERVICE, BEST PRICES!

HITACHI VTF551A

VHS Hi-Fi w/MTS, Spectra Sonic S-VHS playback, Flying ERASE head, VHS indexing, Tog dial/shuttle ring. real time counter, auto head clean.



JVC HRS6700U

SVHS Hi-Fi w/MTS, Spectra built in sound processor, digital tracking, front A/V pack, insert edit, Tog dial shuttle, auto head clean.

HITACHI VTS751A

Super VHS, 7 head Hi-Fi MTS & Spectra Sonic, real time counter with digital tracking, auto head clean, Tog dial/shuttle ring, amorphous heads.

TOSHIBA M651

VHS Hi-Fi w/MTS, digital tracking, on screen programming with a front panel A/V jack pack.

PRICES RANGE FROM $298-$698

PANASONIC WJ-AVE5

Full Function A/V Mixer: Built-in digital synchronizer, digital special effects, superimpose, fade-in/fade-out, audio mixing, 98 wipe patterns, picture-in-picture and joystick image positioner.

CALL

"THANKS FOR A SUCCESSFUL SEASON"

VISA DISCOVER MasterCard C.O.D. AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

We ship within 24 hours. PRICES ALWAYS COMPETITIVE

All prices quoted include manufacturer's standard accessories & U.S. Warranty. All units are factory sealed. We are an AUTHORIZED DEALER for ALL NAME BRANDS WE SELL! 10 DAY EXCHANGE.

S & H NON-REFUNDABLE!

Circle 9 on Reader Service Card.

Sharp marches forward in LCD projection

Sharp's XV-S250U LCD video projector has nearly 2.5 times the number of pixels as its earlier models, for sharper, cleaner images. A projection distance of 10 feet produces an 80-inch picture, while a distance of 12.5 feet produces a 100-inch picture. The projector connects to any video source, including game players. A reverse image video feature makes the image suitable for rear projection. Weighing only 28 pounds, the projector is easily moved from room to room.

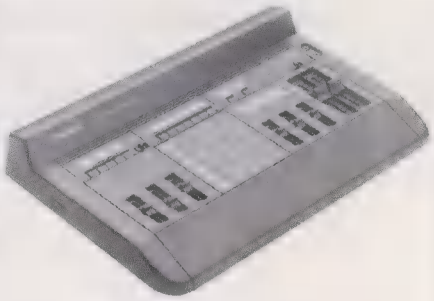
Price: $6,495.

Circle 148 on Reader Service Card.

Ambico mixer offers variety of effects

Ambico's V-6300 audio/video editing effects mixer performs wipes in numerous colors and patterns. It can also control pattern edges and angles, while its stereo audio mixer can handle three sources. The V-6300 also has a "black burst" output, which produces a solid video black to fade to or to use as a background, and which is compatible with a timebase corrector or a genlocked camera, permitting synchronized special effects.

Price: $399.



Circle 149 on Reader Service Card.

Mini TV/monitor fits in pocket

Citizen's P522 pocket LCD TV has a 2.2-inch screen and weighs just 12 ounces. It can also serve as a video monitor for playback or for viewing during recording. Measuring five by three inches, the set is powered by four AA batteries, an AC adapter or a car battery adapter, and comes with a soft case.

Price: $169.

Circle 150 on Reader Service Card.

20-inch set included in new Goldstar TV series for 1992

Goldstar's new 20-inch TV set, the CMT-2196, features onscreen displays of channel selection and volume and picture adjustments. The cable-compatible tuner offers 181 channels. The picture tube is high-contrast dark glass with a special tinting. A random access remote control is included.

Price: $329.95.

Circle 151 on Reader Service Card.

Q&A

BY RODERICK WOODCOCK

PIP strategies, Faroudja and the future of S-VHS

Q One of the ads in your magazine states, "All camcorders made by Faroudja." Aren't all the camcorders shown made by Sony? Also, I was told that my Ricoh R-86S is the same camcorder as Sony's CCD-TR7, but with a better lens. Is this true?

Dr. P. Harsany
Montreal, Canada

A "Faroudja" refers to Yves Faroudja, an innovative engineer who holds numerous video-related patents. His image processing circuitry is used under license by Sony, Hitachi and Mitsubishi, among others, to enhance the quality of NTSC imagery, especially on Hi8 and S-VHS VCRs and camcorders. These products carry a label that says, "Technology licensed by Faroudja Laboratories, Inc."

The copywriter for the advertiser in question, Lewis & Clark, apparently misread the label, and drew the erroneous conclusion that Faroudja manufactured all the camcorders. Its latest ad correctly attributes manufacture to Sony, Hitachi and other companies.

As for the lens on your Ricoh R-86S, the question of who actually provides the glass for the lens remains a contentious issue, but representatives of Ricoh, Nikon and Kyocera have told me their camcorders use the same lenses as comparable Sony models. Sony sources its lenses from a variety of Japanese companies, including Tamron and Fuji. It's likely that lenses of different origin may find their way onto different models, or even different samples of the same model. In any case, all the lenses have resolutions far in excess of what's needed to record 8mm and Hi8 images, so you shouldn't be concerned about the origin of your lens.

Video Magazine welcomes your questions. Please include a phone number, but not a return envelope as the volume of mail does not permit replies. All letters may be edited for clarity and space. Address queries to Q & A, Video Magazine, 460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001.

Q I'm producing an instructional tape and want to put my picture in the corner of the screen. Will I be able to do this with one of those picture-in-picture VCRs?

William Rondo
Miami, Florida

A Yes. Most VCRs with PIP alternate between the picture from the tape being played and images from the tuner or an external video source. The external source can be the live output from a video camera focused on you. Or it can be a tape played from a camcorder or a second VCR, fed through the PIP deck's audio/video or RF input. To combine these two images permanently, you'll need a third VCR, connected to the RF or A/V outputs of the PIP VCR. Most PIP VCRs let you move the inset box to any corner of the screen, and swap the two pictures.

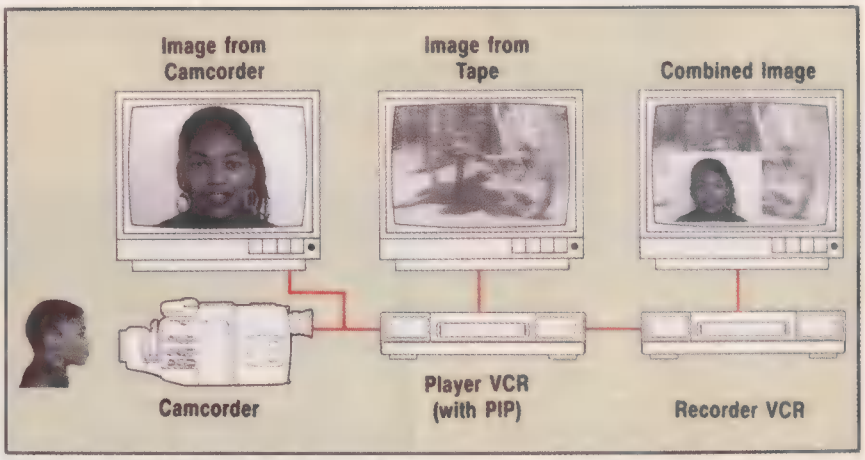
I tested this by playing one tape from a camcorder through the auxiliary input of my JVC HR-S8000 VCR, while playing back another tape on the VCR. The PIP effect appeared on the monitor connected to the JVC, and I recorded it on a third VCR. It's complicated, but it works. You can also achieve this with a dedicated effects generator such as Panasonic's WJ-AVE5 A/V mixer.

Q What's in the future for S-VHS? Is there an improved version on the horizon? Who makes an S-VHS camcorder with interchangeable lenses?

Jim Doreck
Seaside, California

A JVC denies that any new, improved version of S-VHS is in the offing. Any change in the format, such as moving the carrier frequency higher up into the spectrum, or using metal-particle tape, would create a new, incompatible format. I suspect the next upgrade in video recording will be a digital format, but it's too early to say whether it will be based on half-inch tape, 8mm or something else. (For a more detailed response, see "A Tale of Two Formats," Jan. '92.)

Panasonic's professional video division sells a modular S-VHS camcorder that can use a variety of C-mount lenses. So far, only Canon's Hi8 L1 system conforms to the VL lens mount standard agreed on by Sony, Matsushita and others. But there's hope—Mitsubishi may soon introduce an S-VHS-C camcorder with a simplified interchangeable lens system. It's been shown in Europe and should migrate to the U.S. early this year. ■



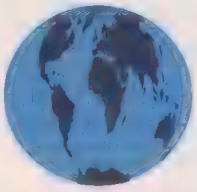
Video Window: In this editing setup, a VCR with picture-in-picture combines video from a tape it is playing with images from a camcorder connected to its video input. A second VCR records the result.

VERA NAUGHTON

BY STEWART WOLPIN

10 DECKS THAT SHOOK THE WORLD

How 15 years of fast & furious invention shaped today's VCR



Movie renting. Timer setting. Tape editing. Audio dubbing. Title typing. Fifteen years ago these simple home video tasks were the stuff of the future. They just didn't exist, impossible as this may seem to a generation raised in the video age. Today the VCR is the most culturally pervasive product of the last quarter century, the brightly flashing "12:00" a weary comic staple. All these features and more are now taken for granted.

But they weren't always. Today's top VCRs are the result of a fevered and very public perfection process that began in 1976 when the first Betamax was dropped on a public that wanted to watch both *Kojak* and *Columbo* at 9 p.m. on Sunday. But new features premiered so rapidly that the VCRs bearing them were being introduced before the warranties had run out on the older models.

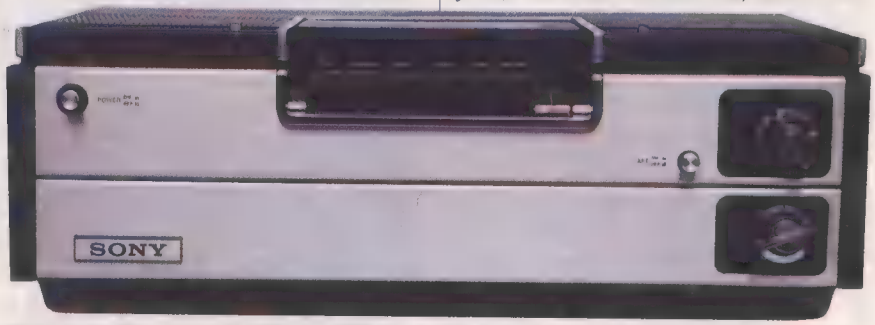
Now, hundreds of models later with the consumer VCR enjoying its 15th anniversary, it seems a fitting time to look back and celebrate the classic components that kept video at the cutting edge of the science of entertainment—10 decks that shook the world of video, and that helped video shake up the world.

1 YOUR FIRST VCR

No matter what has happened to Beta since, Sony's SL-7200 Betamax, the first successful stand-alone consumer VCR in the U.S., so shaped the primitive video landscape that for years after its debut Betamax was an informal synonym for VCR, even after VHS had claimed the field. The $1,295 SL-7200 appeared in 1976, six months after Sony experimented with the LV-1901, a clumsy TVCR combination. But the SL-7200, despite its radical presence, also had some limitations, including an outboard timer and only the one-hour Beta 1 speed. Although Sony soon corrected these drawbacks with the SL-8200, they blunted Beta's head start.

2 COUNTERATTACK

JVC, which invented VHS, announced



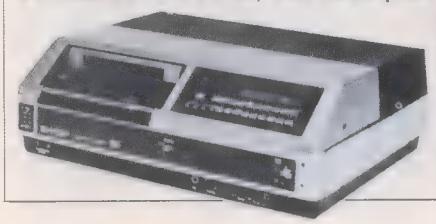
Video to the Max: Sony's SL-7200, the VCR that added Betamax to the English language.

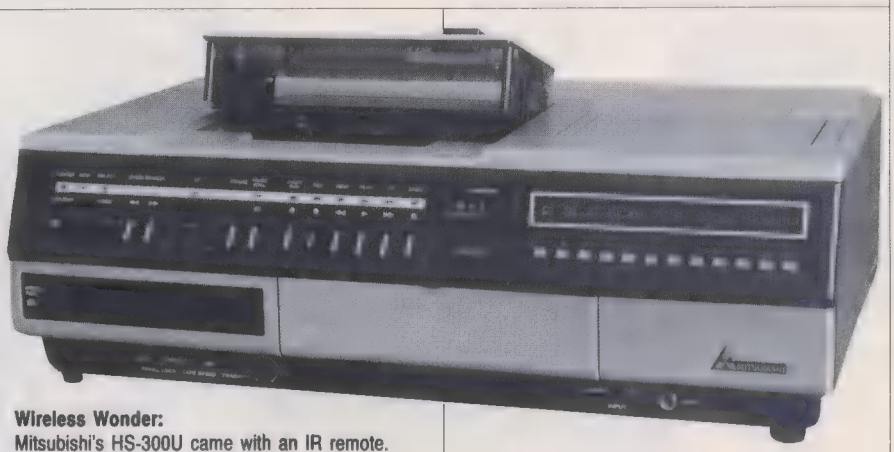
its first VHS deck in June 1977. But two months earlier, RCA, thanks to a deal with Matsushita, was able to beat JVC to the punch with its SelectaVision VBT200, the first VHS VCR to hit store shelves. It was also the first VCR with both the two-hour SP speed *and* the four-hour LP speed, along with a built-in 24-hour clock/timer. It also came packaged with one blank and seven prerecorded tapes. Despite this, it was $300 cheaper than Sony's SL-7200. The price, the features and a $4 million advertising campaign helped sell 50,000 units in the first year, giving VHS a powerful foothold in the market.

3

MOVING OUT IN FRONT

At first, the VCR sat alone. Its top-loading cassette mechanism made it impossible to stack—until 1980 and Sharp's VC6800, the first front-loading VCR. The hatch, recessed above and behind the control buttons, responded to a series of controls that have long since been automated. However, the deck possessed other innovative features, such as the first electronic tape index system.





Wireless Wonder: Mitsubishi's HS-300U came with an IR remote.

4

INSTANT GRATIFICATION

TV sets had offered wireless remote controls for years, but it wasn't until the fall of 1980 and Mitsubishi's HS-300U that the couch potato's favorite feature appeared on a VCR. However, it was offered as a $100 option, over and above the deck's $1,350 suggested price. The machine was also noteworthy for using an innovative multimotor technology similar to audio cassette decks, a radical design that eliminated about 700 parts, largely by replacing them with more reliable electronic parts.

5

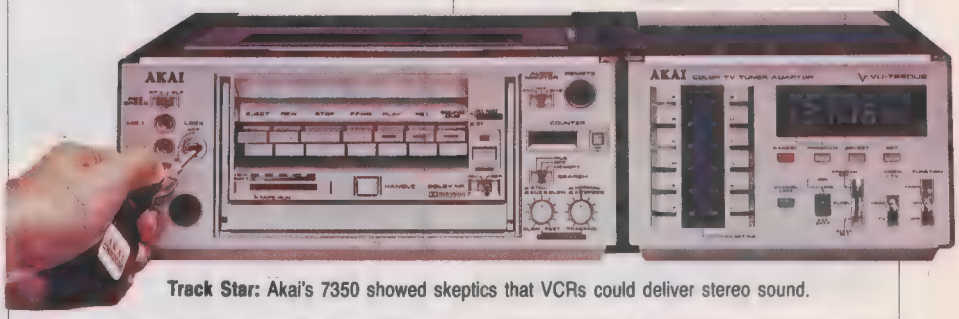
BREAKING THE SOUND BARRIER

True stereo sound with Dolby processing debuted in the Akai 7350 in 1981. But the stereo was the linear track variety. A *Video Magazine* "Videotest" found the frequency response to range from 40 to 9,000 Hertz (+/-3 decibels) at the SP speed and from 40 to 6,000 Hz at EP with a 50 dB signal-to-noise ratio with Dolby. Although the deck had the usual output jacks for hookup to an amp, the only stereo inputs were through microphone jacks, requiring combination adapters to prevent line level signals from overloading mic level circuits. The headphone jack, audio dub and the RF output were all mono. Nevertheless, the deck showed skeptics that the 1 millimeter mono linear track could be split into two 1/3mm stereo tracks with a 1/3mm guard band between them.

6

COMPACT CASSETTE

JVC took the wraps off VHS-C in June 1982, but not as a camcorder format. The cute little JVC HR-C3 VCR weighed just 4.4 pounds and measured a tiny 7-1/4 inches wide by 8 inches deep by 3 inches high. It was accompanied by the GZ-S3, a small video camera. The combo had great monaural sound and average picture quality, but VHS-C



Track Star: Akai's 7350 showed skeptics that VCRs could deliver stereo sound.

10 DECKS

proved to consumers that home video still held major surprises.

7

VIDEO FIT TO HEAR

In March 1983 Sony's SL-5200 Betamax vaulted into true hi-fi sound, while keeping the price under $1,000. With a frequency response of 20 to 19,000 Hz and an S/N of 73 dB, it offered the best

audio performance consumers could then find. Sony sandwiched the audio, recorded as a four-channel FM signal rather than an AM signal, between the chroma and the luminance signals. This reduced distortion, wow and flutter.

8

SOUND REBOUND

Sony claimed VHS would never duplicate Beta hi-fi. Within months it was proven wrong. JVC demonstrated a VHS deck that used stereo audio heads mounted 180 degrees apart on a newly developed double-azimuth rotating head drum. The audio signals were laid down ahead of the video signal and deeper in the tape than the VHS video information. To avoid crosstalk, JVC developed a seemingly magical Depth Multiplexing system, which laid the audio and video signals at different depths within the

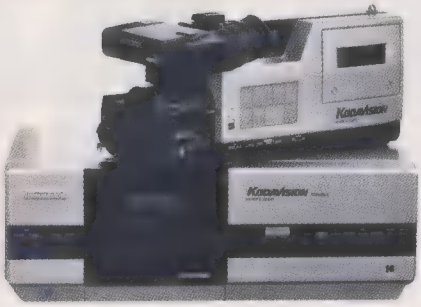
tape's magnetic coating. But there was a problem with the noise reduction circuit and production languished. Finally, in the spring of 1984, RCA again muted Sony's glory with the VKT550, the first hi-fi VHS VCR for consumers.

Time Pundit: RCA's VR690HF, the first deck to include VCR Plus programming circuitry.

9

BRAND NEW FORMAT

The first 8mm machine premiered in 1984 in an offbeat device called the KodaVision 2000 System. Marketed by Kodak and built by Matsushita, it consisted of the first 8mm camcorder, an optional ivory-colored cradle into which the camcorder fit and an optional tuner/tim-



er module. Together, these three components added up to a standard, somewhat clunky VCR. At the time, only 10 percent of American homes had VCRs and Kodak hoped its approach would put it on the video hardware map. It didn't, but it did introduce the world to 8mm.

10

TAMING TIMESHIFTING

No matter how manufacturers tried to simplify timeshifting over the years (through buttons, onscreen calendars, bar-code remotes and the like), a lot of people continued to find programming VCRs difficult and confusing. The solution arrived in 1990 in the form of VCR Plus, an ingenious accessory by Gemstar that uses simple, widely published codes to virtually automate the task. Instantly popular, VCR Plus circuitry was soon built into VCRs, with RCA's 1991 VR690HF the first deck to sport the feature. Zenith and Toshiba have also announced VCRs with VCR Plus and other companies are likely to follow, ending, so it would seem, any lingering complaints over the process of timeshifting. ■

9 VCR Classics

Since VCRs change faster than New York Yankee managers, it's hard to single out only 10 for their significance. Plenty more have caused notable tremors in the world of video, usually by premiering innovative features that are now taken for granted. For example, in March 1978 **JVC's HR-3600** featured visible scan, making it possible to zip easily through commercials for the first time, even though the 2x speed seems dismally slow by today's standards.

VCRs leaped ahead twice in 1984, first with the appearance of the **RCA VJP900**, the first "docking" portable, then, around Christmas, when **Mitsubishi's HS-400U** became the first VCR to boast MTS stereo. As 1985 began, **Sony's Video 8 CCD** earned a double honor as the first 8mm VCR and the first VCR to possess PCM audio.

Resolution Solution: JVC's HR-S7000U, the first S-VHS VCR.

Early in 1986, the **NEC V-10U** added HQ circuitry to the VHS format. Later in the year, **NEC's DX-1000** introduced video noise reduction circuitry and **JVC's HR-D570** introduced digital special effects to VCRs. The next year, 1987, saw **Toshiba's DX-900** add PCM audio to VHS. More significantly, **JVC's HR-S7000U** introduced Super VHS, a formate upgrade embraced by videophiles and many professionals, that boosted resolution to more than 400 lines. —SW

When Things Are At Their Worst, We're At Our Best.

Floods, hurricanes, tornados and blizzards all have one thing in common. The Army National Guard will be there to pick up the pieces. Disaster relief is an important part of our peacetime mission. We train year round to be ready for the one day you need us.

We're also there when our country needs us. Ask any of the 42,000 National Guard Members who served in the Persian Gulf. When the Guard began 350 years ago no one knew what an important part of American life we would become. Today, no one can predict the role we'll play 350 years from now. One thing, however, is certain. When we're needed, the Army National Guard will be ready, and we'll be there.

If you're ready to be your best, to feel the pride of serving your country and community, contact your Army National Guard recruiter. Call 1-800-638-7600.

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

Americans At Their Best.

© 1991 United States Government as represented by the Secretary of Defense. All rights reserved. The Army National Guard is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

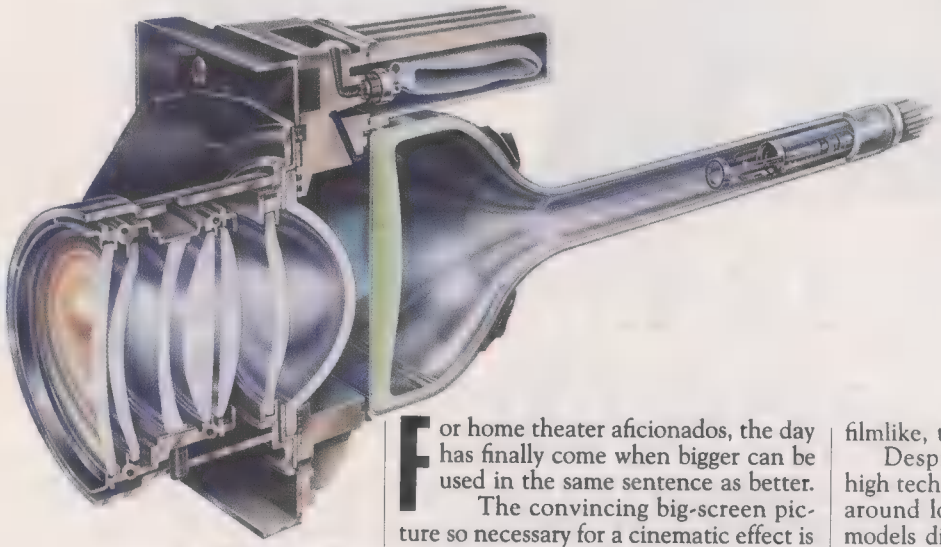
Circle 10 on Reader Service Card.

A1VDBW**032NP

BY RON GOLDBERG

FORMULA-1 VIDEO

A new breed of innovative front projectors is delivering sharper, brighter and bigger pictures.



The Inside Story: Diagram of a Mitsubishi projector tube, showing (right to left) the electron gun, the phosphor screen, the passage for cooling fluid, and spherical and aspherical lenses.

For home theater aficionados, the day has finally come when bigger can be used in the same sentence as better.

The convincing big-screen picture so necessary for a cinematic effect is video's greatest challenge—after all, it's hard to lose yourself in Oz or Gotham City when you measure them in inches rather than feet. Projection TV has traditionally portrayed itself as the solution, but many have considered it a compromised technology. Bigger, yes—but satisfactory? Not all enthusiasts would have thought so until recently. Thanks to engineering advances in cathode-ray tubes (CRTs), electronics and screens, front-projection video now equals, if not surpasses, direct-view TV, and is creeping closer and closer to a filmlike, theatrical experience.

Despite its aura of newly minted high tech, projection television has been around longer than the VCR. Today's models differ little in concept from the warhorse designs used in business presentations and trade shows for the past 20 years. These days, however, the source material for professional presentation applications is as likely to be a computer as a VCR.

Computer images require higher resolution playback than do NTSC signals, and have spurred substantial refinements in projection hardware. New components had to be developed to cope with these demanding "data-grade" applications—as well as with high-quality video sources like laserdiscs

Muscle Projector: Vidikron's VPF40, with a sleek Pininfarina design, compatible with HDTV standards.

and satellite feeds. The refined projection technology eventually crossed over to the consumer market (meaning us), resulting in striking improvements in projector performance and reliability.

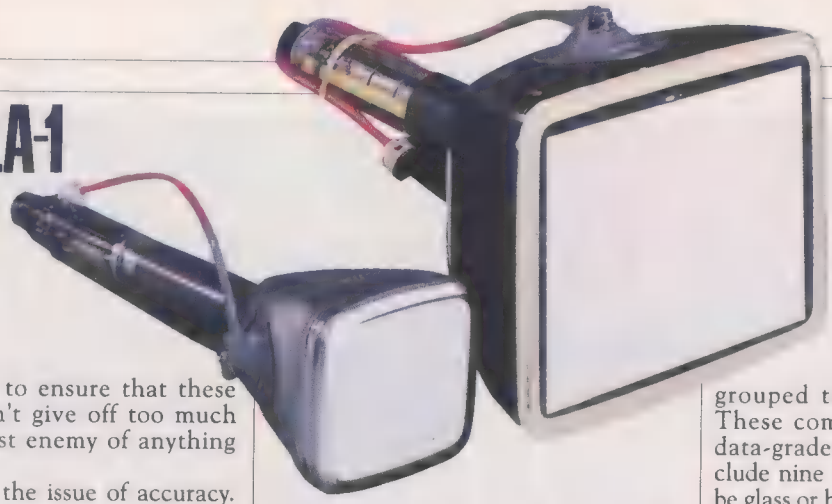
Virtually all the better front-projection monitors use CRTs, as opposed to the still-emerging LCD projectors offered by Sharp, Philips and other manufacturers. While the infant LCD technology has a lot going for it in terms of convenience and flexibility, the traditional tube design still delivers a better picture.

The idea behind conventional CRT projection sets is familiar: Incoming video signals are broken down into red, green and blue components, each of which gets its own tube. The tubes project three overlapped images forward onto a reflective screen (or for rear-projection use, behind an absorptive one), and together, they produce full-color video. At this writing, the innovative Mitsubishi VS-1000 is the only exception to this rule. The unit combines the output from the red, blue and green CRTs internally by way of a mirror system. Once the colors are blended in the projector, they're sent out through a single lens. Whether other manufacturers will follow Mitsubishi's bold stroke remains to be seen.

3-Way Video: The versatile Barcovision 600S accepts video, S-video and RGB signals.

Naturally, video projector engineering is much simpler in theory than in practice. The goal is formidable—a larger-than-life picture that can somehow retain the brightness, clarity and reliability of a much smaller direct-view set. Think of the obstacles: To create a picture bright enough to cover most of a wall, you need immense light output.

FORMULA-1



Start With a Tube: As with CRTs for conventional TV sets, projection tubes come in a variety of sizes, like these five- and nine-inch models.

Next, you have to ensure that these components don't give off too much heat, the greatest enemy of anything electronic.

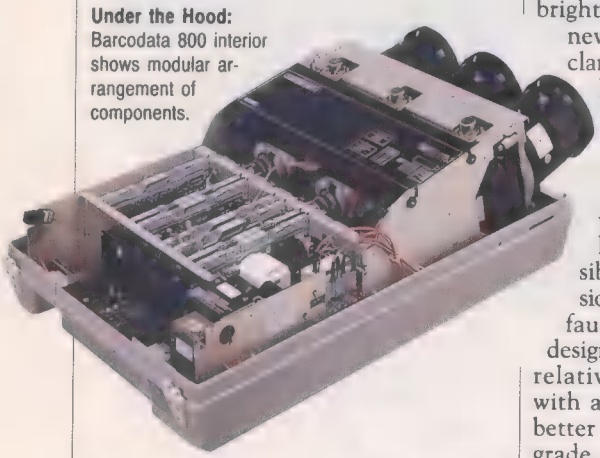
Then there's the issue of accuracy. Keeping an image sharp and stable when it's being projected from 10 to 30 feet away is a demanding job, because even slight imperfections are unflatteringly magnified. Unless these issues can somehow be addressed, a bigger picture just isn't worth the effort.

THE HOT SPOT

For the most part, projection TV designers have solved these problems. The first task was to increase the brightness, for a more realistic picture and a wider viewing angle. The first projection sets to find favor in the American market, like the mid-'70s Kloss Novabeam, usually provided less than 20 footlamberts of usable luminance. These sets demanded to be watched straight on in a completely darkened room. Today's projection sets increase this performance tenfold, far outstripping even their direct-view counterparts.

Achieving these brightness levels is an admirable feat, but unless done efficiently, it can create its own unique problems. CRT projection sets depend on pinpoint registration of the red, green and blue elements, so that the three colors converge perfectly at the screen.

Under the Hood: Barcodata 800 interior shows modular arrangement of components.



Since the lenses of the tubes depend heavily on high-tech plastics, it's easy to see how excessive heat from overdriven CRTs would distort images. Carefully calibrated components can warp and move out of alignment under these conditions, necessitating frequent user adjustments and sometimes even repair.

The solution is optical coupling, which uses a transparent, viscous fluid inserted between the heat-producing electron gun and the lens. This dissipates the heat before it can harm delicate components. In addition to cooling the lens, optical coupling also keeps the picture in sharper focus, acting as an extension of the lens itself. Virtually all modern projection sets now use this technique.

Some manufacturers have further refined this concept by building a liquid chamber away from the lens. This provides the same cooling benefits, while helping to prevent the fluid from discoloring over time. Others opt for more exotic cooling methods, like CRTs treated with rare-earth materials. Whatever the method, the result is the same: the benefits of hot, bright tubes without the degenerating effects of excess heat.

Ironically, another solution to the brightness problem caused an entirely new set of concerns with respect to clarity. Along with running the CRTs hotter, manufacturers learned to glean more brightness from projection sets by employing special lenses. Commonly called short focal-length lenses, these optics were designed to throw maximum light over as wide an angle as possible. Unfortunately, a wide-dispersion lens isn't the best choice for a faultlessly sharp image, because it's designed to move light in a broad, but relatively unfocused pattern. A lens with a longer focal length would be a better choice, but using one would degrade overall brightness, especially in the corners of the picture.

Rather than compromise with an either/or choice, the new breed of projectors uses a series of lens elements grouped together in complements. These complements, especially in a data-grade projection lens, might include nine or more elements. They can be glass or high-grade resin plastic; many lenses use a combination of the two.

Aspherical (concave) lens elements are usually closest to the CRT and are often coupled to it, spreading a wide path of light. Before the image leaves the projector, it runs through spherical (convex) elements which provide tight focus. The aspherical lens elements are typically plastic, while the spherical elements are usually coated glass, much like a good camera lens. The result is the best of both worlds—plenty of overall illumination with good focus and clarity.

CHOOSING A PROJECTOR

More so than any other piece of video equipment, a front projector works with its surroundings. The way the unit is set up is as critical to creating a convincing experience as the gear itself. Factors such as projection distance, viewing angle, ambient lighting and even the makeup of the screen are all equally important in bringing about the cinematic illusion. Moreover, there are several levels of performance and price available from the many models now on the market (see "More Models, Better Pictures").

Budget-level projection units have come so far that it almost seems a shame to label them as such. The difference between these models and their pricier siblings is usually a matter of light output and lens resolution. However, many living rooms don't need the additional power the high-end units offer. For example, if you plan on a smaller projected image (that is, if you can call a five- to six-foot diagonal image small), you can easily get by with a unit that employs smaller CRTs.

These CRTs, which are often coupled to video-grade lenses, are typically five to six inches in diameter and will do a fine job with most video source material, particularly for shorter projection distances. The additional clarity provided by the more elaborate data-grade lenses becomes more necessary as you move to screen sizes eight feet and up.

Also keep in mind that many projection units, especially in the budget

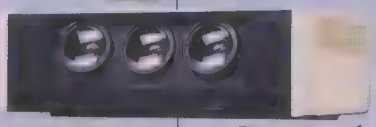
More Models, Better Pictures

Once considered a fringe market, projection video has been growing fast enough to entice several new companies to play the game. They join a community of projection veterans in raising the technology to new levels of performance and value.

For example, Zenith offers the $3,995 PV890X, capable of projecting five- to 10-foot images. The company follows a total, rather than modular, approach by including in the unit a 178-channel MTS-stereo tuner capable of picture-in-picture display. Other goodies include a learning remote and a World System Teletext decoder, so you can access continually updated news, sports and business information. Zenith achieves impressive price/performance ratios in its projectors—at an informal poll *Video Magazine* conducted during the projector shootout at last year's Infocomm show, industry professionals picked a $3,000 Zenith Pro841X as the best value.

Pulsar has been at the forefront of affordable projection TV, and the $4,500 Prodigy Eagle is its latest model. Featuring hybrid optics and a 10-watt audio system, the Eagle is unusually flexible. Short-focus lenses allow it to be closer to the screen than is typical, and the unit accepts up to seven video sources, including S-video.

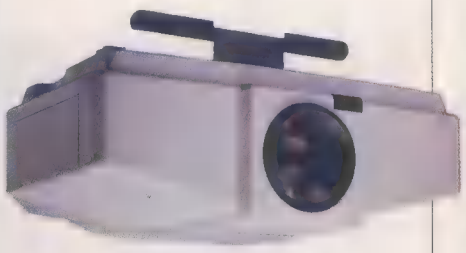
Further up the scale are consumer versions of professional products. The $6,000 Sony VPH-1000Q is a good example—it's essentially one of Sony's VPH professional projectors without the RGB input. The VPH-1000Q will accept NTSC, PAL and SECAM signals, and offers a reverse scan mode for use as a rear-screen projector. Mitsubishi's $7,200 VS-1202 also comes with a professional pedigree, as a quick look at its BNC connection panel will confirm. The unit features seven-inch CRTs with all-glass lenses and an RGB input terminal for computer graphic applications.



User-Friendly: Zenith's PV890X includes features not usually found in front projectors.

On a more home entertainment-ish note, Harman offers three units in its Series II line. The 3ML, 6ML and 8ML ($5,995, $7,995 and $9,995, respectively) differ from each other by varying degrees of brightness and from competitors by an automated convergence routine

continued on page 92



Lens Is More: Mitsubishi's VS-1000 is the only CRT-based projector to rely on one lens—not three.

range, lack an integral TV tuner. Obviously, you can use the tuner from your cable box, VCR or satellite receiver, or you can purchase one of the optional cable-ready tuners that most projector manufacturers offer. A few projectors, like those from Zenith and Pulsar's Prodigy series, include a tuner.

Midpriced projectors show more of the fruits of recent technological advances. The light output is generally greater, and the tubes usually larger—seven to eight inches in diameter. Glass/plastic hybrid lenses are *de rigeur* in these models. They also tend to be easier to adjust, which is much more important than with direct-view monitors.

One of the key factors in coaxing top performance out of a video projector is

continued on page 88

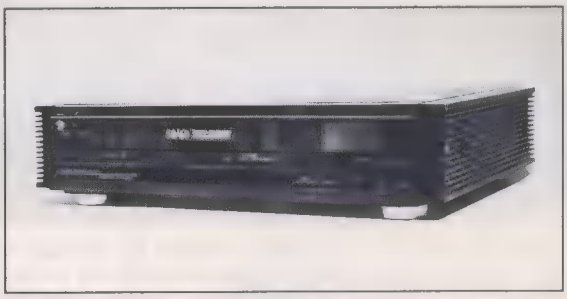
INNOVATIONS '91 DESIGN & ENGINEERING AWARD CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SHOWS

OUR ENGINEERS HAVE SUCCEEDED
we proudly announce our Newest & Best:

THE 50/60 HZ DIGITAL FRAME CONVERTER

the only VCR/STANDARDS CONVERTER in the world that

- plays PAL & SECAM on *any* NTSC TV
- has no vertical hold problems
- allows you to make copies of foreign tapes
- comes with cable ready tuner & RF modulator



© 1991

TOLL FREE 1-800-749-8779 INSTANT REPLAY 2601 S. Bayshore Dr., Miami, FL 33133

Member of the ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION

Circle 11 on Reader Service Card.

DATELINE LAS VEGAS

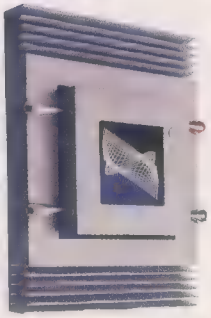
BY BRENT BUTTERWORTH
AND STAN PINKWAS

VIDEO ROULETTE

CES gets the ball rolling with hot new video and home theater products.

For video enthusiasts, it's always a safe bet that the Winter Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas will have plenty of new technology in store. Even the sluggish economy couldn't stem the tide of innovative video products, powerful home theater sound systems and gadgets from stylish to silly. Here's a sneak peek at a few of the show's most interesting new products. For inside info on the show, see this month's "Late News," and watch for more new products in next month's issue.

Fit to Be Framed: ▶ LCD video connoisseurs can check out Sharp's 8.6-inch flat display, available in a limited edition with wall-mounting brackets and a choice among several elaborate frames created by noted designers. The monitor delivers a bright, superior image for a museum-ready price of $4,500.



Progressive Scanner: RCA's ProScan 80 Series 60-inch rear projector uses a new improved-definition TV process to create a progressively scanned picture with what the company calls filmlike quality. Soon to be introduced, it will be packed with a multitude of other enhancements, including Dolby Pro-Logic surround sound, an Invar shadow mask, an anti-static tube and an onscreen graphic equalizer.

◀ **Function Finder:** With Panasonic's PV-42 VHS-C camcorder, you can find the right control without looking. Touch a frequently used button, and its symbol appears in the viewfinder. A firmer touch activates the control.

Flip-Up Fun: ▼ Laptop VHS TVCRs have been available for years, but Goldstar's GLV-B1000 is the first with a TV tuner. It weighs only 6.5 pounds, and features a four-inch LCD screen. The two-head mono machine runs on a rechargeable battery, AC or 12-volt DC.

Pencil Pusher: ▶ It looks like a giant writing utensil, but Bang & Olufsen's Beolab 8000 audio/video speaker pumps out room-filling sound. The 53-inch-high speaker features an internal amplifier and dual woofers, each with an extra magnet for higher output. A complex baffle system in the top enhances bass response.

Taking the Long View: Canon is adding an ultra-long telephoto lens to its pioneering L1 interchangeable-lens camcorder. The CL 250mm Reflex lens is a fixed lens equivalent in magnification to a 1,350mm telephoto lens for 35mm cameras. Short-barreled and relatively light, thanks to a catadioptric design, it includes a quartet of built-in neutral density filters and the ability to focus on objects as close as a yard away. ▶

Onkyo's First Laserdisc Player: With a reputation for high-quality audio products to uphold, Onkyo put all of its digital sound expertise into its first laserdisc player, the DX-V801. Its 20-bit digital-to-analog converter offers 8x oversampling and very low distortion. The result: a rated signal-to-noise ratio of 107 decibels. The new player borrows its sturdy, audiophile-quality construction from the rest of the company's line. Seven repeat modes, programmable play and random play offer maximum flexibility in viewing options.

VIDEO SHOWCASE

A GUIDE TO NEW VIDEO & SATELLITE PRODUCTS

BOGEN 3169 CINE/VIDEO TRIPOD

THE IDEAL CAMCORDER COMPANION

Easy to use and easy to handle, the 3169 combines Bogen 3001 Tripod Legs and a 3130 QR Micro Fluid Head with Quick Release Plate. The Bogen 3001 Tripod is the lightest (about 3 lbs.) and the smallest (folds to 20 1/2 in.), but is one of the most versatile tripods we offer. Sturdy, hard finish aluminum legs feature 3 click stop spread angles and each has a sure grip, quick-acting, non-fouling lever lock. The Bogen 3169 is just one of a wide choice of tripods, fluid heads, dollies and accessories.

See your dealer or write to Bogen Photo Corp., 565 East Crescent Avenue, Ramsey, N.J. 07446-0506; (201) 818-9500

CIRCLE SHOWCASE #1

NEW HTS TRACKER 10

Satellite TV System offers Easy Use, High Resolution Video and Digital Sound

In addition to a choice of "UHF Radio" remote controls, the HTS Tracker 10 provides an on-board MTS encoder that surpasses the standard. No noise, no distortion, just crisp, clear hi-fidelity stereo to complement the system's unsurpassed video quality. Now your MTS TVs in remote parts of the house can receive the satellite channel in stereo.

The complete HTS tracker line is available from NBO (Name Brands Only) where you can get all the equipment you need to experience the latest in satellite TV home theater entertainment. With 100% financing offered in all 50 states, NBO can provide a complete satellite TV system for as little as $29 per month.

Order our FREE catalog to learn more about NBO's SATELLITE TV SYSTEMS. Call: 800-346-6466

CIRCLE SHOWCASE #2

All New! VIDEO SHOPPER

The Magazine

VS7

SHOP WITH THE VIDEO SHOWCASE

Get more information on any advertisers featured in Video Showcase or find out where the nearest dealer is for that product. Simply circle the product number along with your desired shopping option and we'll do the rest!

Showcase #1
A. Send me literature
B. Send me dealer information

Showcase #2
A. Send me literature
B. Send me dealer information

Showcase #3
A. Send me literature
B. Send me dealer information

Showcase #4
A. Send me literature
B. Send me dealer information

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

SIMA SCREENWRITER

Video Movie Character Generator

At last! An easy, affordable way to add professional looking titles to your

By using the ScreenWriter
VCR and TV, you can create
one time and store them in
touch of a button, they are
sed onto the scenes of your
sfer your tapes. Select from
nd several Hollywood-style
ms and vertical or horizontal
er features a user-friendly
ypewriter layout and easy to
ys.

f Sima Video Necessities,
h Skokie Boulevard, Skokie,

HOWCASE #4

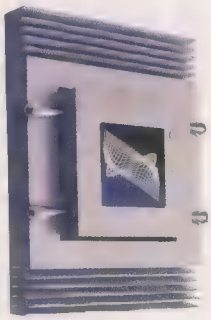
BY BRENT BUTTERWORTH
AND STAN PINKWAS

VIDEO ROULETTE

CES gets the ball rolling with hot new video and home theater products.

For video enthusiasts, it's always a safe bet that the Winter Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas will have plenty of new technology in store. Even the sluggish economy couldn't stem the tide of innovative video products, powerful home theater sound systems and gadgets from stylish to silly. Here's a sneak peek at a few of the show's most interesting new products. For inside info on the show, see this month's "Late News," and watch for more new products in next month's issue.

Fit to Be Framed: LCD video connoisseurs can check out Sharp's 8.6-inch flat display, available in a limited edition with wall-mounting brackets and a choice among several elaborate frames created by noted designers. The monitor delivers a bright, superior image for a museum-ready price of $4,500.



Progressive Scanner: RCA's ProScan 80 Series 60-inch rear projector uses a new improved-definition TV process to create a progressively scanned picture with what the company calls filmlike quality. Soon to be introduced, it will be packed with a multitude of other enhancements, including Dolby Pro-Logic surround sound, an Invar shadow mask, an anti-static tube and an onscreen graphic equalizer.

Flip-Up Fun: Laptop VHS TVCRs have been available for years, but Goldstar's GLV-B1000 is the first with a TV tuner. It weighs only 6.5 pounds, and features a four-inch LCD screen. The two-head mono machine runs on a rechargeable battery, AC or 12-volt DC.

Pencil Pusher: It looks like a giant writing utensil, but Bang & Olufsen's Beolab 8000 audio/video speaker pumps out room-filling sound. The 53-inch-high speaker

Function Finder: With Panasor VHS-C camc can find the trol without lo Touch a freq button, and it appears in th finder. A firm activates the

Onkyo's First Laserdisc Player: With a of its digital sound expertise into its first l offers 8x oversampling and very low disto new player borrows its sturdy, audiophile- peat modes, programmable play and rand

PLACE
STAMP
HERE

VIDEO
460 West 34th Street
New York, NY 10117-0460

VIDEO SHOWCASE

A GUIDE TO NEW VIDEO & SATELLITE PRODUCTS

BOGEN 3169 CINE/VIDEO TRIPOD

THE IDEAL CAMCORDER COMPANION

Easy to use and easy to handle, the 3169 combines Bogen 3001 Tripod Legs and a 3130 QR Micro Fluid Head with Quick Release Plate. The Bogen 3001 Tripod is the lightest (about 3 lbs.) and the smallest (folds to 20 1/2 in.), but is one of the most versatile tripods we offer. Sturdy, hard finish aluminum legs feature 3 click stop spread angles and each has a sure grip, quick-acting, non-fouling lever lock. The Bogen 3169 is just one of a wide choice of tripods, fluid heads, dollies and accessories.

See your dealer or write to Bogen Photo Corp., 565 East Crescent Avenue, Ramsey, N.J. 07446-0506; (201) 818-9500

CIRCLE SHOWCASE #1

NEW HTS TRACKER 10

Satellite TV System offers Easy Use, High Resolution Video and Digital Sound

In addition to a choice of "UHF Radio" remote controls, the HTS Tracker 10 provides an on-board MTS encoder that surpasses the standard. No noise, no distortion, just crisp, clear hi-fidelity stereo to complement the system's unsurpassed video quality. Now your MTS TVs in remote parts of the house can receive the satellite channel in stereo.

The complete HTS tracker line is available from NBO (Name Brands Only) where you can get all the equipment you need to experience the latest in satellite TV home theater entertainment. With 100% financing offered in all 50 states, NBO can provide a complete satellite TV system for as little as $29 per month.

Order our FREE catalog to learn more about NBO's SATELLITE TV SYSTEMS. Call: 800-346-6466

CIRCLE SHOWCASE #2

All New! VIDEO SHOPPER

The Magazine For The Hands-On Video User

Are you a video enthusiast who rolls up his sleeves and works with video? Then, the new magazine VIDEO SHOPPER is designed for you. Articles stress how-to-do-it information, editing, pre- and post production, taping techniques, program collecting and new products and accessories that help you add on, upgrade and enhance your video system. Plus, in every issue, you'll find VIDEO TRADER, our very successful newsletter that contains hundreds of ads from people just like you who want to buy, sell or trade anything and everything related to video.

For a $9.97 subscription price, you receive 6 issues of VIDEO SHOPPER. Send a check or money order to VIDEO SHOPPER, 460 West 34th St., New York, N.Y. 10001.

CIRCLE SHOWCASE #3

SIMA SCREENWRITER

Video Movie Character Generator

At last! An easy, affordable way to add professional looking titles to your home video productions. By using the ScreenWriter in conjunction with your VCR and TV, you can create up to seven title pages at one time and store them in memory. Then, with the touch of a button, they are automatically superimposed onto the scenes of your choice as you edit or transfer your tapes. Select from four different type sizes and several Hollywood-style title effects, including zooms and vertical or horizontal scrolling. The ScreenWriter features a user-friendly keyboard with standard typewriter layout and easy to understand command keys.

For a complete catalog of Sima Video Necessities, write to us at 8707 North Skokie Boulevard, Skokie, Illinois 60077.

CIRCLE SHOWCASE #4

$10,000 in Equipment

WIN A HOME THEATER

Dazzle us with a video—and pick your own prize—in our 3rd annual contest.

Don't let your home video masterpiece gather dust on top of the VCR! Send the best video you can shoot to the Third Annual Video Magazine/Scotch Brand Videocassette Contest. It's the perfect chance to put your talents to the test—and to win a share of nearly $10,000 in prizes, including $5,000 worth of home video equipment. And everyone who enters will receive a free Scotch brand EXG Pro-Cam VHS blank cassette!

GRAND PRIZE

Up to $5,000 toward the purchase of home video and audio equipment—the home theater system of your dreams! Choose any components and brands you wish. Build an entire system from scratch, add surround sound and a laserdisc player to your existing system, or spend it all on a big-screen video projector—it's up to you.

FIRST PRIZES (2)

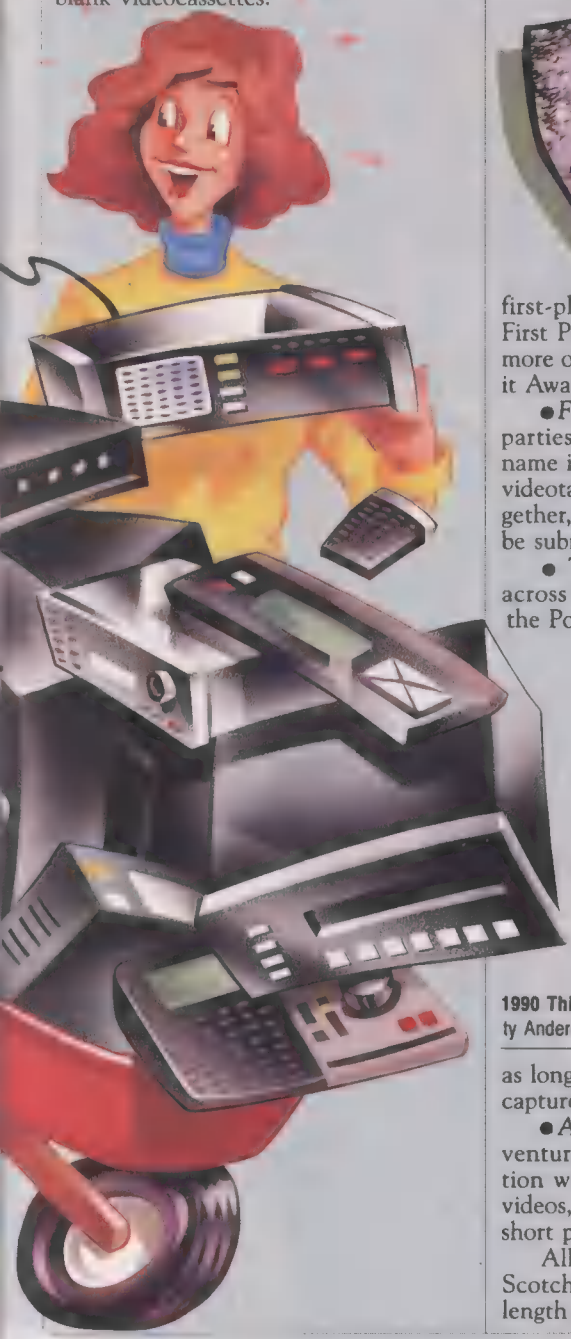
Up to $2,000 toward the purchase of a camcorder and related equipment. Again, components and brands are your choice.

1991 Grand Prize: Steve and Velma Ballot's *Our Wedding Invitation.*

SPECIAL VIDEO CONTEST

SPECIAL MERIT AWARDS (5)

A Scotch brand camcorder care kit, including a head cleaning tape, lens cloth and a Scotch brand EXG ProCam VHS blank cassette, plus $100 toward the purchase of prerecorded tapes or discs, or blank videocassettes.



HOW TO ENTER

This year, we're awarding prizes in each of three home video categories. The best tape in the opinion of our judges will receive our Grand Prize. The other two

1990 Second Prize: Tony and Susan LeHoven's *The Queen and I.*

first-place winners will each receive a First Prize. In addition, we'll select five more outstanding tapes for Special Merit Awards. The categories are:

- *Family Event:* Weddings, birthday parties, anniversaries, barbecues—you name it. We're looking for fun, creative videotapes of any type of family get-together, excluding vacations, which may be submitted for the travel category.
- *Travel:* Whether it's a hiking trip across the Himalayas or a weekend in the Poconos, any travel video will do—

1990 Third Prize: Two-time winners Leigh and Betty Anderson's travelogue *Turkey.*

as long as it's well-shot, well-edited and captures the feel of the locale.

- *Art:* This is your chance to be adventurous. Try anything your imagination will allow, such as amateur music videos, short documentaries, comedy or short plays.

All entries must be submitted on a Scotch brand videocassette. Maximum length is 10 minutes. Specify which category you wish to enter. You may enter one tape in each category, but you may not enter the same tape in more than one category. Entries will be accepted on VHS, VHS-C, S-VHS, S-VHS-C, Beta, 8mm or Hi8, and must be postmarked no later than June 30, 1992. For complete rules, see page 70.

Entries will be judged by the editors of *Video Magazine*, on the basis of creativity and production skill. While you can use any gear you wish to produce your tape, be aware that we're not expecting slick, professional productions like those seen on TV. We're just looking for outstanding examples of amateur videography. Don't worry if your gear doesn't have the latest bells and whistles. In our book, a skillfully edited tape beats out gratuitous special-effects extravaganzas any day. And if your tape

1991 Special Merit Award: Jeff Sindiong's hilarious parody, *This Old Haunted House.*

can make us share a laugh, a feeling or the power of your imagination, you may have a winner.

For more tips on how to win our contest, watch for our next issue. In it, we'll profile our past winners and the equipment and techniques they used to create their videos. And for those who are just getting started in home video, we'll show how you can use gear you probably already own to produce videos that won't bore your friends—and that might even win our contest!

Entries must be postmarked by June 30, 1992, and must be sent to:

Video/Scotch Contest
Video Magazine
460 West 34 Street
New York, NY 10001 ■

ILLUSTRATION: DAVE JOLY; STILLS: MITSUBISHI CP10U VIDEO PRINTER

C·U·S·T·O·M INSTALLATION OF THE MONTH

BY STAN PINKWAS

ATTIC BIJOU

Hidden speakers & a disappearing screen add flair to a sleek retreat.

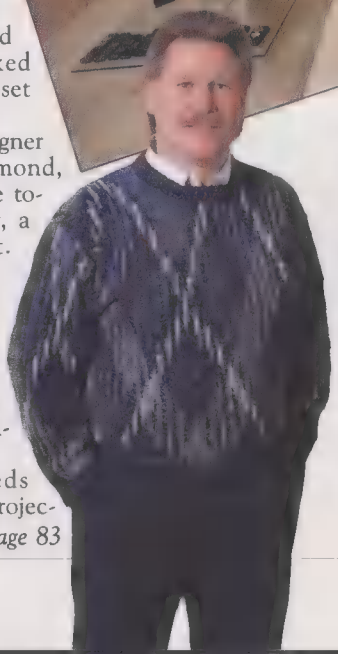
Every home theater has the potential to be unique. For one stylish installation in the Seattle, Washington, suburb of Bellevue, this condition was reached with the help of a sophisticated design that transformed an attic into a lavish viewing room that could, at a single command, turn into a relaxing family room.

The keys were a retractable screen and a set of eight nearly invisible surround-sound speakers. The speakers are hard to see because they're mounted flush within the walls of the theater, as are all the other components, in one manner or another. The 120-inch Stewart screen rests inside a recessed wall, in front of two large, signed lithographs, which become visible when the screen is raised. The audio and video components are stacked within a tall, glass-doored closet to the side of the screen.

Mark Casebeer, system designer for the Music Room of Redmond, Washington, created the space together with the homeowner, a computer software specialist. Casebeer, who is also a member of the Custom Electronic Design and Installation Association (see box on page 83), led a design team for the $60,000 project that included engineer Steve Segall and technician Scott Moser.

Video for the system feeds through a JBL Model 6 front projec-

continued on page 83

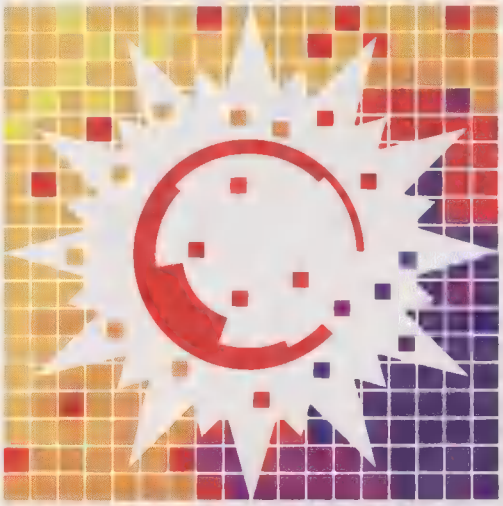


Feeling Flush: Surround-sound speakers, mounted flush within the walls (top) by system designer Mark Casebeer (left), become visible (far left) only when the grille panels are removed for servicing. When the retractable screen is not being used, two lithographs decorate the front wall (above).

JOHN GUSSMAN/MEDINA, WASHINGTON

It's a combination of Disney World, Epcot Center, the World's Fair, Hollywood, Woodstock, Broadway, the Smithsonian and the Land of Oz.

In short, there's something for everybody. Because everybody's invited this year. There's something special for Audio people. Video people. Computer people. All electronic people. Like a car stereo Sound-Off that features the hottest IASCA champions. A continuous running Laser Show that will throw a whole new light on electronics. A Music Fest that will create new sensations for your ears. A Family Sweepstakes where you can win up to $10,000 in electronic prizes.



You'll meet celebrities. There will be authorities in the industry. Free seminars to answer all your "how to" questions. As well as every electronic innovation from the farthest stretches of our imaginations. Just call us at 1-800-388-6901 to qualify for free tickets. And we'll send you our special Chicago Summer Travel Kit complete with tickets, maps, even tips on where to get the best Chicago-style pizza. So *be* there. Just follow the yellow brick road.

THE INTERNATIONAL SUMMER

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SHOW® '92

McCORMICK PLACE ■ CHICAGO ■ MAY 30, 31

Circle 12 on Reader Service Card.

DIAL V

Movies by telephone? Fiber optics may soon change the way we watch TV.

FOR VIDEO

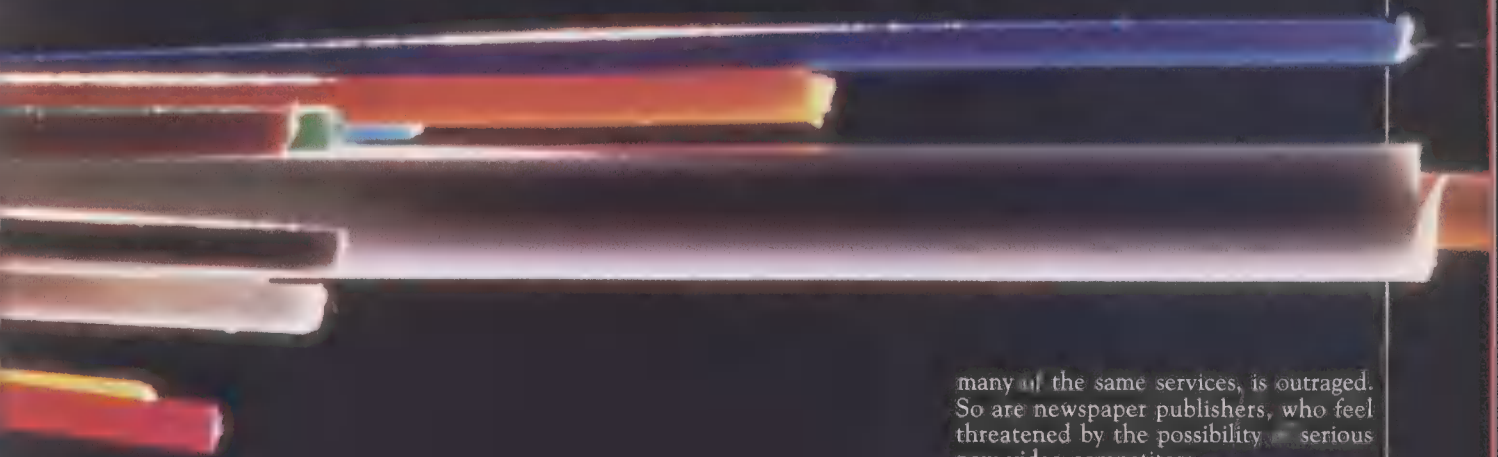
BY FRANK BEACHAM

Consider the video dial tone, an elegant idea – TV through telephone lines – summed up in a simple phrase. The would-be viewer picks up a telephone, taps a few buttons on a wireless keypad and watches as a high-definition wall display becomes an instant window into hundreds of video and audio programs. We've all seen something futuristic like this in science-fiction films. But by the end of this decade, it may actually become part of our lives and homes.

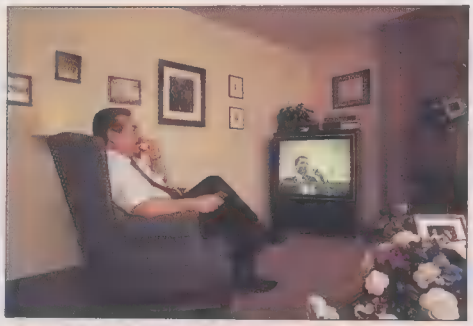
Recent federal government decisions are bringing us ever closer to a future in which household phones may serve as the entry ramp to a superhighway of video and information services. A kind of viewing that some experts predict will make passive, familiar TV watching as obsolete as black-and-white sets. A new kind of "TV-by-choice" will emerge, changing the way we watch television and shaking up traditional communication businesses, from broadcast networks and TV program syndicators to home video retailers.

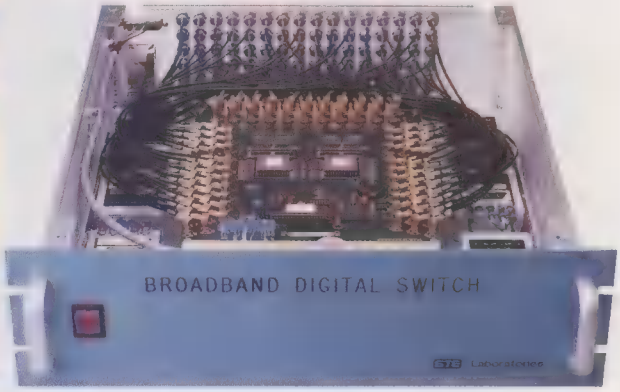
While the nation's phone companies relish the creation of this so-called video dial tone as an idea whose time has come, the cable television industry, which enjoys a virtual monopoly on many of the same services, is outraged. So are newspaper publishers, who feel threatened by the possibility of serious new video competitors.

Nevertheless, video transmission technology is moving at a lightning pace. And while the video dial tone may well lead to innovative or improved video services, the idea of sending video programs through the phone system is so new and untested it raises a cloud of unanswered questions. To help answer some of these questions, the Federal Communications Commission recently voted – unanimously – to allow phone companies to deliver video signals.



A Touch of Glass: Fiber-optic cable (main photo) may soon carry video programs to homes, replacing standard twisted-pair copper wire (far right) and as an alternative to coaxial cable (center right).





Look Who's Talking: Fiber optics and new system components, like GTE's chip-based digital switch (far right), are already making it possible for some California residents (right) to hold high-quality home videophone conversations.

Moreover, FCC Chairman Alfred Sikes has praised the idea of a video dial tone in public appearances. The moves set off a flurry of new activity among competing interests that have long been skirmishing over the issue.

But while lobbyists joust, consumers can get a sense of what video phone systems will be like by looking at the results of an elaborate experiment under way in Cerritos, California. Two years ago, GTE Telephone Operations began providing the 95,000 people who live in this Los Angeles suburb with advanced video, voice and data services in a technology and marketing test that will run through the next three years.

One unique aspect of the Cerritos project is that the community has been wired with a variety of transmission networks, including fiber optics, coaxial cable and twisted-pair copper wire (the medium used to carry ordinary telephone service). The project is regularly updated so GTE can experiment with new technologies as they emerge. As a result, some Cerritos customers on the 2,500-mile fiber-optic network are already receiving video-on-demand.

As the name implies, video-on-demand lets users choose from among a wide variety of programs (mostly recent movies) when they want them, 24 hours a day. Once a selection is showing, a subscriber can control viewing with such VCR-like functions as fast forward and reverse. (Systems that give remote users VCR control functions are also in place in a few research institutions, like the Museum of Television and Radio in New York City. Here, researchers seated in TV-equipped video carrels can control the pace, speed and characteristics of any TV program they may be watching, even though the signal is coming from a VCR in another part of the museum.)

Some Cerritos customers also have a video phone service that lets them use standard camcorders and TV sets to send and receive full-motion video and audio signals. And GTE recently installed the prototype for a new kind of switching system. Developed at company labs in Waltham, Massachusetts, the switch consists of a compact box housing two computer chips that together can receive 64 incoming video signals and switch them to any or all of 32 separate homes or other destinations.

The new switching technology helped GTE launch a test in which six Cerritos teachers were given the ability to use video-on-demand services in their

continued on page 83

Giving Hell To Bell

If phone companies transmit video programs over fiber-optic cables, will viewers benefit? For most people the jury's still out, awaiting the results of further tests like the Cerritos project. But other segments of the video industry are lining up in opposition to the Bell companies, and not waiting to hold their fire. Here's why:

- *Cable Broadcasters.* Fear new competition will threaten their own growing subscriber lists—and charge that phone companies will use their clout to ride roughshod over regulators and consumers, as shown by a newspaper ad (detail below) partly sponsored by cablecasters.
- *The Networks.* With traditional ratings slipping, new competition could deal a death blow to ABC, CBS or NBC. The networks say they're already harmed by federal rules limiting their ownership of cable channels and companies that produce the programs they broadcast.
- *Video Stores.* As rental dealers see it, the more ways people have to order movies at home, the less need they'll have to visit rental stores. Premium cable channels, pay-per-view movie plans and possible direct-broadcast satellites, like SkyPix, are already changing rental habits.
- *Newspapers.* Phone companies will also be able to transmit classified advertising to TV sets. News publishers foresee such video classifieds draining ads, and revenue, from their own pages.

—Stan Pinkwas

TAPES & DISCS

NEW RELEASES

FEATURE FILMS

Boyz N the Hood

1991. Cuba Gooding Jr., Ice Cube, Larry Fishburne; wr./dir. John Singleton. Hi-fi stereo, cc. (R) 112 min. $94.98. LD $34.95. Criterion LD (letterboxed, third side CAV) $89.95. Columbia TriStar.

The news from the 'hood is not good. Toddlers stroll unattended in the street while their mothers think only of the next fix. Automatic weapons fire is a common distraction from homework, as is the sound of nearby police helicopters. Everyone seems to have a gun, and most find occasion to use it. Death itself is pretty much taken for granted.

The neighborhood in question is in South Central Los Angeles, where high school senior Tre (Cuba Gooding Jr.) is trying to stay alive long enough to reach manhood. Several of his childhood friends, including the bitter Doughboy (Ice Cube), have police records. Ricky (Morris Chestnut), Doughboy's half-brother and Tre's best friend, hopes for a football scholarship; he already has a son of his own. Even if Tre's strong father (Larry Fishburne) can keep him moving in the right direction, there's always a chance that the next time gang members point their shotgun out a car window, it won't be in fun.

Boyz N the Hood, from 23-year-old director John Singleton, is a slice of life, and death, in the ghetto. Singleton's inexperience shows plainly in small mistakes (the opening title states that one in every 21 young black American males will be killed "in their lifetime"); it's more painful in what is supposed to be a big scene, a murder that is set up so ham-handedly, with so many cliches of writing and direction, it made me cringe. The picture is more a mosaic than a coherent narrative, and the events are frequently more interesting than the characters.

Boyz Will Be Boyz: Morris Chestnut, Cuba Gooding Jr. and Ice Cube tough it out *N the Hood.*

Where *Boyz* scores is in brief moments and details, from the children's drawings of street violence that adorn the classroom walls to the black cop so full of self-loathing, he terrorizes other blacks to deny his own skin. Singleton was fortunate to obtain the services of Fishburne, an imposing actor who makes his dialog sound like Shakespeare. Ice Cube makes his relatively small part memorable. And Singleton atones for that botched scene with a climactic revenge killing which leaves no doubt that the murder of a youth with no "future" is as awful—and stupid—as any other.

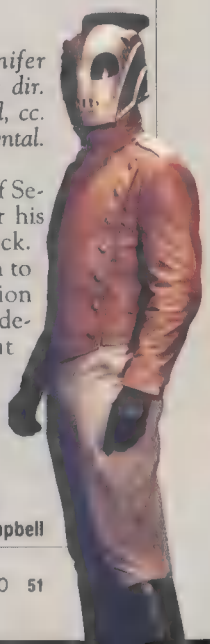
Boyz N the Hood is intended less as a great movie than as news that isn't being reported elsewhere. On that count it often scores impressively.

—Sol Louis Siegel

The Rocketeer

1991. Bill Campbell, Jennifer Connelly, Timothy Dalton; dir. Joe Johnston. Hi-fi surround, cc. (PG) 109 min. priced for rental. Disney.

"I *like* it," exclaims Cliff Secord (Bill Campbell) after his first flight with a rocket pack. That describes my reaction to *The Rocketeer*, a live-action art deco comic book that delivers the goods without banging us over the head. It has a pleasing and consistent visual style, neatly staged action sequences, terrific villains and plenty of sight gags.



Bill Campbell

The setting is 1938 Los Angeles, where race pilot Secord's plane gets wrecked during a chase between the FBI and gangsters. The gangsters leave behind the stolen rocket pack, which Secord plans to return after he's used it to earn back his losses. This is a mistake: He's now a target not only for the Feds and the mob, but for the rocket pack's real inventor and the Nazis as well. And the bad guys are threatening his sweetheart Jenny (Jennifer Connelly) to get to him.

That's all you need to know. Director Joe Johnston keeps things going at a smooth rather than slam-bang pace. The writers have gleefully raided the history of the period for the in-jokes that lace the picture. Supporting players like Timothy Dalton (the chief baddie), Alan Arkin, Paul Sorvino and Terry O'Quinn go to town with bravura roles, and Connelly's eye-popping beauty is a major asset in itself.

Campbell is rather ordinary by comparison, but I have no problem with that. I do have problems with the pan-and-scan, though. Many of those sight gags were designed for the wide screen—and a Rocketeer, after all, needs his space to fly in. **—SLS**

Top Fun: Charlie Sheen, Valeria Golino, Lloyd Bridges and Cary Elwes fly high in *Hot Shots!*

Barton Fink

1991. John Turturro, John Goodman; wr./dir. Joel and Ethan Coen. Hi-fi stereo, cc. (R) 116 min. $94.98. FoxVideo.

"*What* don't I understand?" asks Barton Fink, watching his life fall apart. The sad truth is the befuddled writer doesn't understand anything, which provides countless comic possibilities for director-writer Joel and co-writer Ethan Coen—too many possibilities. A half-baked stew of suspense and surrealistic wit, *Barton Fink* flaunts its intelligence and audacity without bothering to put the pieces together. Rarely is a movie so enticing and so irritating at the same time.

In a Muddle: "Serious" writer *Barton Fink* (John Turturro) ponders life—and what's in the box.

Hollywood, *circa* 1941: Against his better judgment, successful Broadway playwright Barton Fink (John Turturro) has allowed himself to be seduced by movie studio moolah. Taking up residence at the creepy Hotel Earle, he begins work on a Wallace Beery wrestling film, only to succumb to writer's block. Though gregarious neighbor Charlie Meadows (John Goodman) provides encouragement, Fink can't get started. The desperate search for inspiration leads to drunken novelist Bill Mayhew (John Mahoney) and his companion Audrey (Judy Davis). Then all hell breaks loose.

For the first hour, *Barton Fink* is a crafty spoof of movieland absurdities, highlighted by inspired performances, including Michael Lerner as a cheerfully overbearing studio head. When the Coens throw caution to the winds, the symbols fly fast and furious, the plot twists get progressively more outlandish and the movie falls apart. Charlie goes on an unexpected rampage; while Fink finally finishes the script, he entirely misses the point of the assignment. Although *Barton Fink* looks great, and raises interesting, if standard, questions about illusion and reality, it's an empty exercise by two guys much too impressed with themselves. **—Jon Young**

EDITOR'S CHOICE

by

kenneth korman

Hot Shots!

1991. Charlie Sheen, Lloyd Bridges; dir. Jim Abrahams. Hi-fi stereo, cc. (PG-13) 83 min. $94.98. FoxVideo.

Any normal person knows you can't parody something as silly as *Top Gun*, but that didn't stop Jim Abrahams. The *Naked Gun* alumnus puts his experience to good use as director and co-writer of *Hot Shots!*, a sly spoof of nouveau militarism. This manic melange of sight gags and bad jokes boasts amusingly wooden characters, a laughably obvious story and agreeably dumb dialog. Just like the real thing, in fact.

Former Navy flyer Topper Harley (Charlie Sheen) is a refugee from an unhappy past. Living on a reservation under an Indian name that means "fluffy bunny feet," he seems a poor choice to lead a sensitive Middle East bombing mission. Naturally, that's what he agrees to do, along the way encountering sexy psychiatrist Ramada Thompson (Valeria Golino), archrival Kent Gregory (Cary Elwes) and shell-shocked Admiral Benson (Lloyd Bridges). Anybody who can't predict the plot must be from Mars.

Sheen makes a great deadpan lead, while Golino somehow keeps a straight face in the goofiest seduction scene ever. Although the pacing of *Hot Shots!* wavers, everybody has a fine time, tossing in jabs at *The Fabulous Baker Boys*, *Rocky* and *Gone With the Wind* for good measure. Anyway, it's impossible to resist a movie with a character named Dead Meat—who's cheerfully oblivious to his impending fate, of course.

—JY

The Reflecting Skin

1991. Viggo Mortensen, Lindsay Duncan; wr./dir. Philip Ridley. Hi-fi stereo. (NR) 98 min. $89.98. LIVE.

It's an understatement to say that *The Reflecting Skin* is not a film for everyone. But for fans of the *outre*, this eerie, unsettling film by writer-director Philip Ridley (who also wrote last year's *The Krays*) is highly recommended.

Like *The Turn of the Screw* crossed with *The Wizard of Oz*, *The Reflecting Skin* tracks an eight-year-old Kansas boy's corruption into evil as an innocent reaction to behavior and events he doesn't understand. When his father reads to him from a vampire story, young Seth Dove (Jeremy Cooper) surmises that the reclusive young widow next door (Lindsay Duncan) is such a monster. His brother Cameron (Viggo Mortensen) returns home from Pacific duty in World War II changed by the horrors he has seen. When Cameron begins an affair with the widow, Seth fears she is planning to take his life.

Influenced by both David Lynch and Peter Greenaway, Ridley uses bright natural colors both to contrast and intensify the sense of growing evil. Nick Bicat's hypnotic score is extremely effective at modulating the ominous mood. Blessedly free of the campy humor that has marred Lynch's recent work, *The Reflecting Skin* contains some elements that seem merely bizarre for their own sake. But this compelling, disturbing film is one you won't soon forget.

—M. Faust

Young Man's Fancy: Evan Hall fears his neighbor is a vampire in *The Reflecting Skin.*

LASERDISCS

Terminator 2: Judgment Day

1991. Arnold Schwarzenegger, Linda Hamilton, Robert Patrick, dir. James Cameron. Digital surround, cc. (R) 139 min. CAV boxed set: letterboxed, 9 sides, $89.95; CLV edition: letterboxed or pan-and-scan, 3 sides, $29.95. Carolco/Pioneer.

What more can you say about 1991's biggest grossing, most expensive and

Middle age isn't easy on rock musicians. Some never reach it, burning out in the proverbial blaze of glory, while the rest merely fade away, repeating themselves in diminishing echoes. A precious few, such as Neil Young and Paul Simon, manage to maintain artistic credibility as well as commercial appeal. Simon's **Concert in the Park** and Young's **Weld** (both Warner Reprise; laserdisc $34.98, VHS $29.98), two live sets recorded in mid-'91, show these old-timers in near-peak condition, though they've taken vastly different roads to rekindle their careers.

Neil Young

Simon went international in recent times, first finding inspiration in South African music for his 1986 album *Graceland*, then venturing to Brazil for 1990's *The Rhythm of the Saints*. His *Concert in the Park* features 17 musicians from three continents in an exuberant (and free) performance on Central Park's Great Lawn. Deft camera work and editing capture the feel of the event, witnessed live by a crowd of more than 750,000. But few experienced it the way we now can at home, especially through the remarkable picture and sound of the laserdisc edition. It far surpasses Simon's 1987 *Graceland: The African Concert*.

Neil Young went back to his rock 'n' roll roots over the past few years with Crazy Horse, his occasional three-piece band of more than 20 years. *Weld* reconstructs a 105-minute concert from the *Ragged Glory* tour by collecting the best single-song performances from a number of shows. Where Simon's current sound is delicate and detailed, Young's pounds like a sledgehammer. But what it lacks in subtlety it rectifies with excitement. And like *Concert in the Park*, *Weld* benefits from the tremendous quality-control with which Warner Reprise produces its music laserdiscs. Current audio and video technologies have changed projects like these from cheap tour souvenirs to spectacular private concerts. ■

most talked-about movie? Plenty, if you own a laserdisc player. Because the entertainment value of the *Terminator 2* CAV boxed set easily transcends that of the film's theatrical release. In terms of image quality, this disc is simply the best

Stupendous Sequel: Watching Arnold Schwarzenegger in *Terminator 2: Judgment Day* on laserdisc could make viewers bid "hasta la vista" to the videotape version.

I've ever seen. Many scenes, especially the skinless terminator emerging from the flames in the title sequence, just don't look like video. They look like *film*. (The CLV edition seems ever-so-slightly flatter—unless you have a top-notch monitor, you probably won't notice the difference.)

I've often considered CAVs a waste of money, but if your disc player doesn't have digital effects, this one's a must-buy. It took me nearly four hours to watch it the first time, because I couldn't resist stepping through each special-effects scene frame by frame. T2 is best seen on laserdisc because you can enjoy its details—the good terminator's computer-readout vision, the evil terminator's flawlessly smooth metamorphosis—as you never could in the theater or on the pan-and-scan VHS tape.

You can even spot the film's few glitches. (Check out side 5, frame 5,341 for a conspicuous set of strings attached to the good terminator.) The pulldown is perfect—I didn't find any of the flickering still frames that plague many CAVs. The boxed set includes an informative 31-minute documentary featuring interviews with the director, stars and special-effects artists.

I've spent countless hours watching laserdiscs, but never before have I so enjoyed just looking at one. And in addition to creating a technical *tour de force*, Cameron threw in a terrific cast, an inspired script and a captivating story.

—Brent Butterworth

The Golden Age of Looney Tunes: 70 Complete Uncut Cartoons

1931-48. B&W/color. Anim. Bugs Bunny, Daffy Duck, Elmer Fudd, Porky Pig; various dirs. Digital mono. (NR) 531 min. CLV 10 sides. $99.98. MGM/UA.

Elmer Fudd and that "scwewy wabbit" are falling off a cliff. They've almost hit bottom when Bugs Bunny pulls out a bottle of "Hare Tonic." He drinks it, stopping his descent in midair. The bottle's label makes clear why: "Guaranteed to stop falling hares."

Outrageous puns, zany action and crazy characters—yes, it's Looney Tunes time. If you don't know Bugs and Daffy and their patented brand of controlled chaos, take a peek at this five-disc collection of visually absurd and verbally rich masterpieces of anarchy.

Each disc is arranged by topic, starting with an early musical from 1931 when Warners was simply interested in keeping up with the Disneys (Bosko, the charmless lead, is Mickey Mouse with pointed ears). Watching the Warner style evolve is revelatory, as the directors experiment with parodies ("Corny Concerto" mocks *Fantasia*), heart-warmers ("Sniffles Takes a Trip") and fractured fairy tales ("Cinderella Meets Fella").

Although the discs could have included more early monochrome material (such as "Porky's Hare Hunt," featuring an embryonic Bugs Bunny known as Happy Rabbit) and better annotation, collectors should not pass them up. After all, where else can you find a duck and pig discussing phrenology? "Tell the future by the bumps on your head!" cries Daffy. "But I don't have any bumps!" stutters Porky. This being Warners, you know the rest. Or should. That's all, folks!

—Tom Soter

The Searchers

1956. John Wayne, Jeffrey Hunter, Ward Bond; dir. John Ford, Digital mono, letterboxed. (NR) 119 min. plus supplement. CLV 3 sides. $39.98. Warner.

Dances With Wolves

1990. Kevin Costner, Mary McDonnell, Graham Greene; dir. Kevin Costner. Digital stereo, letterboxed or pan-and-scan. (PG-13) 181 min. CLV 4 sides. $49.98. Orion/Image Entertainment.

If nothing else, the differences between these two films—both of which

Cheshire Grin: *Golden Age of Looney Tunes* chronicles almost 20 years of Warner Bros. zaniness.

deal with the disastrous consequences of the white man's contact with Native Americans—prove that it takes more than good intentions and top talent to make a great movie.

Kevin Costner set out with good intentions in telling *Dances With Wolves*' tale of two cultures' disastrous meeting. He benefitted from Dean Semler's ravishing cinematography, John Barry's elegiac score and a series of fine performances. But Michael Blake's screenplay relies too heavily on incidents and historical points that were better delineated in films like *Run of the Arrow* and *How the West Was Won*, not to mention the TV series *Hondo*. And Costner's self-indulgent direction and unconvincing performance deaden the movie.

If you can get past these problems, this laserdisc is a fine piece of work. The letterboxed edition beautifully preserves Semler's cinematography—although the color is less vibrant than that of the panned-and-scanned version—as well as Barry's music. There are 26 well-placed chapters, and the packaging is above average for anything short of a Criterion release.

John Ford didn't have any special good intentions when he made *The Searchers*, a tale of an eight-year quest by two men to recover a young girl kidnapped by Indians. What he did have was a great script and a perfect leading man (John Wayne) at its center. Not that the film is perfect—the middle lags severely—but so much of the rest is right, its problems don't seem too important.

This reissue has been mildly letterboxed to capture the film's original VistaVision dimensions, and its color was painstakingly restored to its original luster. It shows off every hue and shading unique to the Monument Valley locations, and is almost too good: The close-ups and interiors in the Indian village look fake when juxtaposed with the grit, dust and natural lighting of the exterior shots. The supplementary material, though, is a waste of time, consisting of promotional spots for the film from television's *Warner Bros. Presents*. They reveal little except a patronizing attitude toward the Navajo Indians.

—Bruce Eder

Howdy, Pardners: Director John Ford made John Wayne a star with *Stagecoach* in 1939, and the pair collaborated on several more westerns, including 1956's *The Searchers* (right).

Ready Steady Go!

1965-66. "Volume Three," "The Sounds of Motown," "Otis Redding Live." Dirs. Michael Lindsay-Hogg ("Three"), Rollo Gamble ("Motown"), Peter Croft ("Redding"). 25-57 min. CLV 1 side each. $24.95 each. Pioneer Artists.

This trio of *Ready Steady Go!* programs has finally made it to disc, several years after being released on cassette. *Volume Three* of this British rock-music television showcase from the mid-'60s is the weakest, made up of lip-synched performances by the Beatles, the Rolling Stones and others, of whom only Dusty Springfield ("Can I Get A Witness") makes any visual impression. John Lennon gives a rambunctious interview, and Mick Jagger fends off the caresses of his female fans while miming to "Off the Hook." More entertaining are the commercials, which include excruciatingly funny bits by British comedy legend Tony Hancock and a young Benny Hill.

By contrast, *The Sounds of Motown* is the finest Motown video available, featuring live performances by Smokey Robinson and the Miracles, the Supremes, Stevie Wonder, Martha and the Vandellas and the Temptations. Even the Supremes, who were notoriously uneven on stage, perform well. And as a bonus, we get Dusty Springfield performing an exuberant "Wishin' and Hopin' " with Martha and the Vandellas.

Otis Redding Live! is another must-own, even though a portion of its 25 minutes is given to English soul-shouters Eric Burdon and Chris Farlowe. Redding's performance, backed by his touring band and encompassing his major hits, is powerful and persuasive, and the 25-year-old audio is surprisingly vivid. The black-and-white image, while a little faded, is sharper than the now-deleted Sony videocassette of this show.

—BE

For a Few Dollars More

1967. Clint Eastwood, Lee Van Cleef, Gian Maria Volonte; dir. Sergio Leone. Digital mono, letterboxed. 130 min. CAV third side. $39.95. MGM/UA.

Taken by itself and viewed out of context, *For a Few Dollars More* is a somewhat pedantic Clint Eastwood spaghetti western. But this typically violent story of two bounty hunters (Eastwood, Lee Van Cleef) combining forces to track down a gang of bank robbers is the pivot of Leone's late-'60s "Man With No Name" trilogy (*A Fistful of Dollars* began the series, and *The Good, the Bad and the Ugly* brought it to a close.) And viewed on this lovingly produced widescreen laserdisc, *For a Few Dollars More* becomes integral to understanding the Leone style and the development of both the genre and its star.

It's fascinating to see Leone expand his cinematic *agrements* beyond pure action and blood with this film. Even saddled with the most predictable plot and weakest structure of the *Dollars* trilogy, he refines the good/bad/ugly character trinity that mark his movies, with Van Cleef the good, Eastwood the semibad and Volonte the ugly. Leone's musical sidekick, Ennio Morricone, mixes his familiar twangy and ethereal soundtrack with the tinkly tune of a pocket watch that is the focal point of the film.

Leone's intimate, painterly compositions lose none of their impact on the small screen, and with the widescreen format, you can finally see what Eastwood and Van Cleef are shooting at. Although the print sometimes shows its scratchy age, this digitally transferred disc is colorful and sharp with intelligently placed side breaks.

—Stewart Wolpin

SPECIAL INTEREST

The Adventures of Rocky and Bullwinkle

1991 comps. Anim. "Whistler's Moose" (Vol. 7), "Norman Moosewell" (Vol. 8). Hi-fi mono, cc. 52 min. ("Whistler"), 56 min. ("Moosewell"). $12.99 each. Buena Vista.

Touted tongue-in-cheekly as "the last great collection in the history of man," last year's video reissue of Rocky and Bullwinkle really *was* major cause for celebration.

Moosecapades: Boris Badenov and Natasha resume the hunt for a certain well-known herbivore.

Long before *Moonlighting* (1959, to be exact), Jay Ward's irreverent, pun-packed creations knocked down the "fourth wall" to engage in hilarious asides and debates. Before *The Simpsons*, theirs was the cartoon show that even childless adults adored. Drolly voiced by the likes of Edward Everett Horton and Hans Conried, the show never underestimated viewer intelligence or even worried if its best puns zoomed over young heads.

This benignly warped, multiple-leveled vision makes for genuine all-family entertainment. Preschoolers can delight in the skillfully skewed animation, adolescents can relate to the smart-alecky tone, and baby boomer parents can *finally* understand the jokes.

As with the six initial releases, these tapes offer a full R&B adventure interrupted by segments from Dudley Do-Right, Mr. Peabody and Sherman and others, sans commercials. "Whistler's Moose" features the "Statehood for Moosylvania" serial which ended the series' original run, but pales next to the "Normal Moosewell" edition. This college football parody, set at the infamous Wossamotta U., is a wonder of glorious wordplay and convoluted plot.

These 'toons aren't pushing toys and offer the highest laughs-per-minute in video. To paraphrase Boris Badenov, "Moose and squirrel, must buy!"

—Marianne Meyer

Best of MTV's 120 Minutes

1991. Various artists. Hi-fi stereo. 45 min. $19.98. Rhino.

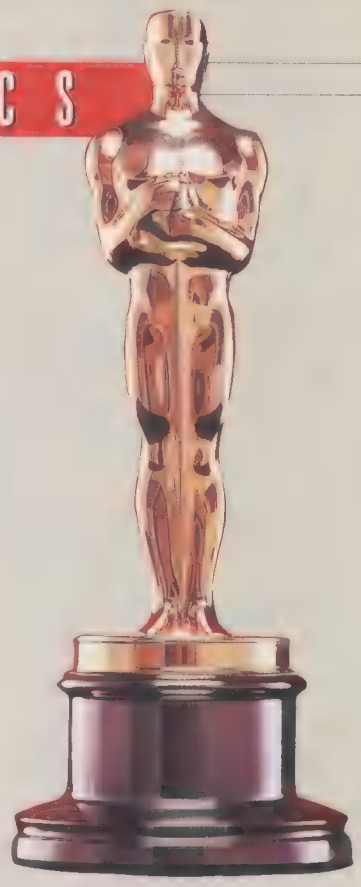
Some of the best stuff on MTV isn't even music video. This compilation opens with an Iggy Pop "Rock the Vote" public service announcement and closes with an editorial cartoon on acid rain. These innovative bits stimulate a desire for more of the bizarre promos and mini-films that dot the network's regular programming, and for less of the programming itself.

With few exceptions—They Might Be Giants' confidently weird "Ana Ng," Sonic Youth's postpunk "Laugh-In" version of "Cool Thing," Violent Femmes' Hitchcockian family drama "Gone Daddy Gone"—this 10-clip collection represents neither the boldest musicians nor most inventive videos from the alternative rock show that bears its name. The cheap trippiness of Stone Roses and other British poseurs or the bratty attack of Faith No More are reminders that missing the mainstream is sometimes justice served on those of limited appeal. And we all know that great music and good videos can be mutually exclusive. Camper Van Beethoven's "Eye of Fatima" is a ripping song; the clip is a snooze.

Nothing Compares: Sinead O'Connor's "Mandinka" is featured on the first compilation from MTV's weekly *120 Minutes* show.

This *Best Of* is more like an abbreviated (why *not* 120 minutes?) sampler of the series without commercials or an annoying host. You could do that yourself with a tape of last week's show and some creative zapping.

—MM



Oscar's Greatest Moments: 1971-1991

1992 comp. Pr./dir. Jeff Margolis. Hi-fi stereo. (NR) 110 min. $19.95. 8mm, LD price n.a. Columbia TriStar.

The fall and rise (and subsequent fall) of Jane Fonda's hair. An endless stream of jabs at Jack Nicholson. James Stewart poking fun at his st-st-stutter. Where else could you find such Hollywood trivia than at the Oscars?

Oscar's Greatest Moments: 1971-1991 brings together the obvious (David Niven's witticism on a streaker's "shortcomings," Sacheen Littlefeather's acceptance of Marlon Brando's award), the unwanted (Madonna's embarrassing rendition of a *Dick Tracy* song, Sheena Easton in an overblown "For Your Eyes Only" number), the sappy (Debby Boone crooning "You Light Up My Life" as children sign the lyrics—which turned out to be mumbo-jumbo—for deaf viewers) and the heartwarming (Charlie Chaplin's return to Hollywood after a 20-year self-imposed exile).

It's two hours of great fun for movie buffs and celebrity watchers alike. Apart from brief interludes with Academy president Karl Malden fawning over Oscar, the clips from the ceremonies—plus snippets from nominated films, actors and actresses—will send you running to the video store to pull together your own Academy Awards film-fest.

—April P. Bernard

DIRECTORY

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE MONTH

Adventure
6 vols. Acclaimed PBS series whisks you around the globe to exotic places—Polynesia, the Yukon, the Himalayas—while pumping you full of adrenalin with daring exploits. Mono, cc. 60 min. each. VHS only, $24.95 each. Mystic Fire.

Amazing Stories: Book Four
1985-86. Sam Waterston (*Mirror, Mirror*), Max Gail (*Blue Man Down*), Sid Caesar (*Mr. Magic*); various dirs. Before he became a household name with *GoodFellas* and *Cape Fear*, Martin Scorsese lent his directing talents to one episode of the popular series, the tale of a horror-film director stalked by his onscreen monsters. Hi-fi stereo, cc. (NR) 71 min. VHS $79.95. LD (digital) $34.98. MCA/Universal.

An Angel at My Table
1990. Kerry Fox; dir. Jane Campion. Celebrated New Zealand filmmaker crafts biography of New Zealand writer, Janet Frame, in award-winning film-festival darling. Mono. (R) 157 min. VHS only, priced for rental. New Line.

Autobiography of a Princess
1975. Madhur Jaffrey, James Mason; dir. James Ivory. Celebrates 30th anniversary of the team of producer Ismail Merchant, director James Ivory and screenwriter Ruth Prawer Jhabvala (*A Room With a View, Maurice*): Indian princess and Brit reminisce about royal India. Hi-fi mono. (NR) 59 min. VHS only, $29.95. Connoisseur.

Fond Farewell: A soldier (John Gilbert) and his sweetheart (Renee Adoree) in an expressive scene from King Vidor's World War I epic, *The Big Parade*.

The Big Parade
1925. B&W. John Gilbert, Renee Adoree; dir. King Vidor. Silent film depiction of WWI was the crowning achievement for King Vidor (*The Crowd*) and one of the era's finest motion pictures. Digital mono. (NR) 126 min. LD $39.98. MGM/UA.

Blood in the Face
1991. True-life horrors: powerful closeup of the Ku Klux Klan, the American Nazi Party, the Aryan Nations and David Duke. Mono. (NR) 78 min. VHS only, $59.95. First Run Features.

The Fisher King
1991. Jeff Bridges, Robin Williams, Mercedes Ruehl; dir. Terry Gilliam. Homeless man enlists aid of down-and-out DJ in his search for the Holy Grail. Amanda Plummer is side-splitting as Williams' misfit love interest. Hi-fi surround, cc. (R) 137 min. VHS priced for rental. Columbia TriStar. LD (hi-fi surround, letterboxed, audio commentary from director Terry Gilliam, side 4 CAV) $99.95. Voyager/Criterion.

The French Lieutenant's Woman
1981. Meryl Streep, Jeremy Irons; dir. Karel Reisz. John Fowles novel dramatized with style and beauty, with standout script from Harold Pinter and bravura performances. A must-see on disc. Digital mono. (R) 123 min. LD $39.98. MGM/UA.

Girls on Top
1991. Tracey Ullman, Joan Greenwood; dir. Paul Jackson. Two episodes from the British series about oddball flatmates in London. Mono. 50 min. VHS only, $24.98. BFS.

Hollywood Mavericks
1990. Color/B&W. A *Who's Who* of filmdom's most innovative filmmakers—King Vidor, Samuel Fuller, Orson Welles, Sam Peckinpah, David Lynch, John Ford and more—and how they dealt with the studio system. Digital mono. 90 min. Side 2 CAV. LD $34.95. Lumivision.

continued on page 64

Compiled by April P. Bernard

Labels For Less

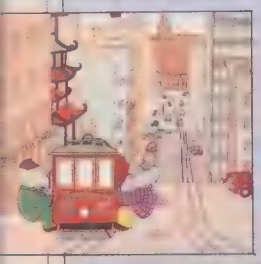
And the winner is...your wallet, when Academy Award fever drives prices down on Oscar's picks. From **MCA/Universal**, a mere $14.95 brings home *Airport, The Heiress, Written on the Wind* and the outstanding *Coal Miner's Daughter* and *Melvin & Howard*. And **MGM/UA** is taking $5 off four of its Best Actress titles: *I Want to Live!, Johnny Belinda, Min and Bill* and *The Miracle Worker*, all now $19.98.

MGM/UA is also promoting five new-to-video gangster titles—including James Cagney's classic *G-Men*—while reducing prices on four others, like *Angels With Dirty Faces* and *Public Enemy*. These "Cops and Robbers" can be had for $19.98. At **Columbia TriStar**, the good guys and bad guys are in five $14.95 westerns: *Silverado, Cat Ballou, Buck and the Preacher, The Desperados* and *Two Rode Together*.

Rita Hayworth is starring in another Columbia TriStar promotion, with 16 films spanning 20 years priced at $19.95. Two—*Down to Earth* and *Music in My Heart*—are new to video...*Kindergarten Cop* and *Darkman*, both from MCA/Universal, have just been marked down to $19.98...For the younger set: **f.h.e.** and **Vestron**'s favorite elephant, Babar, can be tracked down for $12.98 to $14.98, while Dennis the Menace, Charlie Brown, Raggedy Ann and Andy, Dot and the Littles are now available from **FoxVideo** for $14.98.

—APB

Babar the Elephant Comes to America



UNITED
VIDEO & CAMERA EXPRESS

724 7TH AVENUE NY NY 10019

24 HOUR FAX 212-397-3056

TOLL FREE **800•448•3738**

OPEN 7 DAYS 9AM-9PM

HI-8 For Best Picture Quality

SONY TR-81 $828 — USA WARRANTY

Canon UCS-1 CALL — USA WARRANTY

RICOH R-88H — 6 YR WARRANTY

SONY V-801 $928

Canon A1 DIGITAL CALL

YASHICA KX-H1 — 3 YR WARRANTY

YASHICA KDH-170 — 3 YR WARRANTY

Canon L-1 PRO CALL

SONY V-701 $848 — BLOWOUT

CALL UNITED FOR ALL YOUR VIDEO NEEDS

SONY
TR-7 $648
8 X 1 ZOOM
HI-FI STEREO
410,000 PIXEL
TR-6.....$528

SONY
F-501 $698
F-401.....$598
F-301.....$528
F-201.....$478

SONY
TR-51 $628
6 X 1 ZOOM
HI-FI STEREO
TR-9.....$648

Canon
UC-1 $678
8 X 1 ZOOM
2 LUX
E-08.....$678
E-09.....$848

Canon
UC-20
10 X 1 ZOOM
AF/2 LUX
WIRELESS REMOTE
NEW CALL

YASHICA
KX-77
6 X 1 ZOOM
STEREO
YASHICA OPTICS
REMOTE
FREE TELEPHOTO LENS
KX-90..CALL

YASHICA
KDM-770
10 X 1 ZOOM
INFA FOCUSING
STEREO
WIRELESS REMOTE
YASHICA LENS
2 LUX
CALL
3 YEAR GUARANTEE

RICOH
R-67
6 X 1 ZOOM
STEREO
WIRELESS
REMOTE
HI-8 PLAYBACK
RICOH OTICS
CALL
6 YEAR GUARANTEE

Canon
H-850 $888
8 X 1 ZOOM
STEREO
WIRELESS
REMOTE
HI-8
H-800.....$798

HITACHI
VME-23A $678
X 1 ZOOM
3 LUX
1/10,000 SHUTTER
BUILT-IN TITLER
VME-25A....$848

RCA
PRO 880 HI 8MM
8 X 1 ZOOM
REMOTE
PRO 825...CALL
PRO 860...CALL
PRO 820A..CALL

RICOH
R-861
8 X 1 ZOOM
2 LUX
1/4000 SHUTTER
PROGRAM AE
TITLER
R-831..CALL

HITACHI
VMH-18A $848
8 X 1 ZOOM
STEREO
REMOTE HI-8
VME 10A...$598
VME 15A...$648
VN5400A...$878

Canon
E-65 $668
10 X 1 ZOOM
2 LUX
VIDEO LIGHT
E-61.....$548
E-40.....$498

MINOLTA
8-808 HI-8
8 X 1 ZOOM
470 LINES RES.
3 LUX
1/10,000 SHUTTER
HI-FI STEREO
PROGRAM AE
ANIMATION
MAXXUM OPTICS
2 YEAR GUARANTEE
8-418.....CALL
8-428.....CALL

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY GUARANTEED

UNITED VIDEO & CAMERA EXPRESS

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY GUARANTEED

724 7TH AVENUE NY NY 10019

24 HOUR FAX 212-397-3056 TOLL FREE 800•448•3738 OPEN 7 DAYS 9AM-10PM

Panasonic PV-704 $528 — 8 X 1 ZOOM, 3 LUX
PV-700.....$498
PV-710.....$648
PV-720.....$788

Panasonic PVS-770 — S-VHS, 12 X 1 ZOOM, SWITCH HITTER, DIGITAL FADES, VIDEO LIGHT $1048
PV-760...CALL
PV-750...$848

Panasonic PV-660 $828 — DIGITAL EIS, 1/10,000 SHUTTER, VIDEO LIGHT, DIGITAL EFFECTS
PV-530.....$698

JVC GRAX-10 — NEW VHS-C, 8 X 1 ZOOM, VIDEO LIGHT $658
GRAX-2...CALL
GRAX-5...$598
GRAX-7...$528

Panasonic PV-41 $788 — VHS-C, 8 X 1 ZZOM, EIS
PV-40.....$648
PV-20.....$548

MINOLTA V-228 — 64 X 1 ZOOM, 2 LUX, TITLER, TIME LAPSE, ANIMATION, MINOLTA OPTICS, 2 YR WARRANTY, 1/2000 SHUTTER, VISS EDITING CALL

CG-681 — 8 X 1 ZOOM, 2 LUX, VIDEO LIGHT CALL
FREE HARDCASE

SHARP VL-L50U — 12 X 1 ZOOM, 1 LUX, 1/10,000 SHUTTER CALL
AUTHORIZED DEALER

JVC GRS-505U $818 — SVHS-C, 8 X 1 ZOOM, 3 LUX
GRS-707U....$948
GRC-303.....$648

Panasonic PV-19 — VHS-C, 8 X 1 ZOOM, VIDEO LIGHT $538
PV-21.....CALL

Panasonic AG-450 — PRO S-VHS, 10 X 1 ZOOM, FLYING ERASER $1188
AG-460.....CALL
AG-1960...CALL

HITACHI VME 5400A — 100 X 1 ZOOM, 2 LUX, TITLER, VHS $848
VME-5350A....$698
VME-2400.....$598

RCA CC-525 CALL — 100 X ZOOM
CC-520
CC-415
CC-516
AUTHORIZED DEALER

MINOLTA C-618 — COMPACT VHS-C, MAXXUM OPTICS, 1 LUX, AUTO HEAD CLEANER, 8 X 1 ZOOM, VIDEO LIGHT CALL
2 YR GUARANTEE

Panasonic PV-10B — VHS-C, 6 X 1 ZOOM $498
PVS-160....CALL

CALL UNITED FOR ALL YOUR ACCESSORY NEEDS

AZDEN VE-100 EDITOR — VPC 10 PRODUCTION CENTER — YOUR CHOICE

SIMA PRO EDIT 3

JVC JXS-V55 S-VHS PRODUCTION CENTER $428

SPM-4 — CAMCORDER BATTERY — WORKS WITH CANON

SIMA YOUR CHOICE $98 — 15 MINUTE PowerMax — FASTEST SONY TYPE CHARGER, CHARGES BATTERY IN 15 MINUTES FROM ANY CIGARETTE LIGHTER SOCKET

SPM-5

SIMA YOUR CHOICE $38 — BATTERY RECONDITIONER AND TESTER WORKS ON ALL BATTERIES

SPM-2

TUNDRA T-300 BLOWOUT $78 — WORKS WITH CANON — CAMCORDER BATTERY QUICKCHARGER, CHARGES 2 BATTERIES AT ONCE AC/DC

L QUARTZ OPTICS — LIFETIME WARRANTY

$598	WIDE ANGLE AF		$148
$298	2 X TELE		$138
$388	3 X TELE		$188
$188	4 X TELE		$248
$69	5 X TELE		$278

Circle 13 on Reader Service Card.

CELEBRATE SAVINGS

GET BONUS ISSUES FREE

Please Check Your Choice of Savings

- ❒ **Bill me for a year of VIDEO (12 issues) at the low basic subscription price of $15.00.** *(You save 50% off the newsstand cost of $30.00.)*
- ❒ **My payment of $15.00 is enclosed.** *(We'll add two bonus copies if you pay now, saving us the cost of billing you—you get a total of 14 issues for $15.00.)*

Name _____ (please print)

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____ 42CA7

Please allow up to 60 days for first copy. In California, add $1.09 tax. In Canada, $21 plus $1.47 GST (R125938423). For foreign countries, $40. Canadian and foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds.

VIDEO magazine

VISA

MasterCard

UNITED

VIDEO & CAMERA EXPRESS

DISCOVER

724 7TH AVENUE NY NY 10019

24 HOUR FAX 212-397-3056

TOLL FREE 800•448•3738

OPEN 7 DAYS 9AM-9PM

HI-8 For Best Picture Quality

SONY TR-81 $828

USA WARRANTY

Canon UCS-1 CALL

USA WARRANTY

RICOH R-88H 6 YR WARRANTY

SONY V-801 $928

Canon A1 DIGITAL CALL

YASHICA KX-H1 3 YR WARRANTY

YASHICA KDH-170 3 YR WARRANTY

Canon L-1 PRO CALL

SONY V-701 $848 BLOWOUT

CALL UNITED FOR ALL YOUR VIDEO NEEDS

SONY TR-7 $648
8 X 1 ZOOM
HI-FI STEREO
410,000 PIXEL
TR-6.....$528

YASHICA KX-77
6 X 1 ZOOM
STEREO
YASHICA OPTICS
REMOTE
FREE TELEPHOTO LENS
KX-90..CALL

RCA PRO 880 HI 8MM
8 X 1 ZOOM
REMOTE
PRO 825...CALL
PRO 860...CALL
PRO 820A..CALL

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 3494 NEW YORK, NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

VIDEO
P.O. Box 52255
Boulder, Colorado 80321-2255

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY GUARANTEED

UNITED

VIDEO & CAMERA EXPRESS

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY GUARANTEED

724 7TH AVENUE NY NY 10019

24 HOUR FAX 212-397-3056 TOLL FREE **800•448•3738** OPEN 7 DAYS 9AM-10PM

Panasonic
PV-704 $528
8 X 1 ZOOM
3 LUX
PV-700.....$498
PV-710.....$648
PV-720.....$788

Panasonic
PVS-770
S-VHS
12 X 1 ZOOM
SWITCH HITTER
DIGITAL FADES
VIDEO LIGHT
$1048
PV-760...CALL
PV-750...$848

Panasonic
PV-660
$828
DIGITAL EIS
1/10,000 SHUTTER
VIDEO LIGHT
DIGITAL EFFECTS
PV-530.....$698

JVC
GRAX-10
NEW VHS-C
8 X 1 ZOOM
VIDEO LIGHT
$658
GRAX-2...CALL
GRAX-5...$598
GRAX-7...$528

Panasonic
PV-41
$788
VHS-C
8 X 1 ZZOM
EIS
PV-40.....$648
PV-20.....$548

MINOLTA
V-228
64 X 1 ZOOM
2 LUX
TITLER
TIME LAPSE
ANIMATION
MINOLTA OPTICS
2 YR WARRANTY
1/2000 SHUTTER
VISS EDITING
CALL

CG-681
8 X 1 ZOOM
2 LUX
VIDEO LIGHT
CALL
FREE HARDCASE

SHARP
VL-L50U
12 X 1 ZOOM
1 LUX
1/10,000 SHUTTER
CALL
AUTHORIZED DEALER

JVC
GRS-505U
$818
SVHS-C
8 X 1 ZOOM
3 LUX
GRS-707U....$948
GRC-303.....$648

Panasonic
PV-19
VHS-C
8 X 1 ZOOM
VIDEO LIGHT
$538
PV-21.....CALL

Panasonic
AG-450
PRO S-VHS
10 X 1 ZOOM
FLYING ERASER
$1188
AG-460.....CALL
AG-1960...CALL

HITACHI
VME 5400A
100 X 1 ZOOM
2 LUX
TITLER
VHS
$848
100 X ZOOM
VME-5350A....$698
VME-2400.....$598

RCA
CC-525
CALL
100 X ZOOM
CC-520
CC-415
CC-516
AUTHORIZED DEALER

MINOLTA
C-618
COMPACT VHS-C
MAXXUM OPTICS
1 LUX
AUTO HEAD CLEANER
8 X 1 ZOOM
VIDEO LIGHT
CALL
2 YR GUARANTEE

Panasonic
PV-10B
VHS-C
6 X 1 ZOOM
$498
PVS-160....CALL

CALL UNITED FOR ALL YOUR ACCESSORY NEEDS

AZDEN
VE-100 EDITOR
VPC 10 PRODUCTION CENTER
YOUR CHOICE $298
NEW

sima
PRO EDIT 3
$168

JVC
JXS-V55
S-VHS PRODUCTION CENTER
$428

sima
SPM-4 SPM-5
YOUR CHOICE $98
WORKS WITH CANON
15 MINUTE PowerMax
CAMCORDER BATTERY QUICKCHARGER & RECONDITIONER
CHARGES 2 BATTERIES AT ONCE AC/DC
FASTEST SONY TYPE CHARGER
CHARGES BATTERY IN 15 MINUTES FROM ANY CIGARETTE LIGHTER SOCKET

AZDEN
WMS-PRO $138
WMS-200 $98
NEW
WHX-PRO $178

AZDEN
ECZ-770 $88
ECZ-660 $48
ECZ-330 $38

VIDEONICS
DIRECT ED PLUS
$448
COMPLETE EDITING WITH TITLES, GRAPHICS AND SPECIAL EFFECTS

JVC
CG-V60U
$188
UNIVERSAL TITLER, SUPERIMPOSES TITLES WITH EASE TO ANY SYSTEM

sima
SPM-1 SPM-2
YOUR CHOICE $38
DC BATTERY QUICHCHARGER
CHARGES FROM ANY CIGARETTE LIGHTER
BATTERY RECONDITIONER AND TESTER
WORKS ON ALL BATTERIES

NADY
151VR $148
49VR
PRO-MIKE $88

VIDICRAFT
VDM-300S BLOW OUT
S-VHS VIDEO PROCESSOR WITH AUDIO MIX
MAKES UP TO SIX COPIES AT ONCE
$188
VDM-200 +.....$148

VIDEONICS
EQUALIZER
$288
EXCLUSIVE DIGITAL PAINTBRUSH S-VHS COMPATABLE

VIDEONICS
BOING BOX
$148
WORLD'S FIRST DIGITAL SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR/MIXER

UNDERWATER HOUSINGS & CASINGS
SONY MPK-TRS
IKELITE
EWA
HYPERTECH
AMPHIBICO
AT DISCOUNT PRICING

TUNDRA
T-300
BLOWOUT $78
WORKS WITH CANON
CAMCORDER BATTERY QUICKCHARGER
CHARGES 2 BATTERIES AT ONCE AC/DC

STEADICAM JR
LARGEST AUTHORIZED DEALER
NOW CANON
OUR PRICE IS TO LOW TO ADVERTISE

sima
ScreenWriter
- Superimpose titles on home videos
- Zooming, vertical and horizontal scrolling
- 7 page storage
- S-VHS connectors

$198

CITIZEN
NEW MODEL
M329 MKII
LCD COLOR MONITOR
$148
FOR ALL CAMERAS

SUNPAK
CV-AUTO 300_$128
CV-300_____$98
CV-20 SA_____$88
CZ-200_____$68
CV-20S_____$58
RL-20_____$48
ALL LIGHTS INCLUDE BATTERY & CHARGER

CHRYSTAL QUARTZ OPTICS
LIFETIME WARRANTY
12 X TELE_____$598
2.0-5 X ZOOM___$298
2.0-6 X ZOOM___$388
TR LENSE KIT___$188
AF FILTER KIT___$69
WIDE ANGLE AF_$148
2 X TELE_____$138
3 X TELE_____$188
4 X TELE_____$248
5 X TELE_____$278

REWINDERS
VHS $18
VHS RW & FF $28
8MM RW & FF $38
AZDEN 8MM AC/DC REWIND $48

FULL SELECTION OF 8MM, VHS, S-VHS VCR'S ON SALE NOW

FULL SELECTION OF PAL SYSTEM VIDEO CAMERA'S, VCR'S AND ACCESSORIES

Circle 13 on Reader Service Card.

WE WELCOME CALLS! TOTALLY UNBEATABLE PRICES! GREAT SERVICE!

COLONEL VIDEO & AUDIO

(Sister Division of AV Distributors)

UNBEATABLE

1-800-423-VCRS (first time)

1-800-VIDEO-97 (repeat callers)

HOURS: Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-9 p.m.• Sunday 10 a.m.-6 p.m. (C.S.T.)

AZDEN WMS-PRO
Wireless Microphone
- 300 Foot Range
- 2 Mic System
- Dual Frequencies

CALL

CITIZEN
LCD Color Monitor
- 3" Monitor
- Battery Pack
- 2 Types of AV cords
- Lightweight

CALL

AZDEN
VE-100
Video Editor
- Edit as you view
- Move Screens
- Mix Audio

CALL

sima
- Auto Fade
- Video Booster
- Sound Mixer

Ed/it 2
Ed/it 3

CALL

$500 - $700 Consumer Rebate!

SHARPVISION
- Up to 100"
- LCD projector
- S-VHS input
- Totally portable

CALL

XV-120/XV-101/XV-100

Panasonic
S-VHS
WJAVE5
Digital Audio Video Mixer
- Digital Synchronizer
- Digital Special Effects
- Superimpose
- 98 WipePatterns

CALL

Canon
Xap Shot
Filmless, video, still camera
- 50 Images per disc
- Built in flash
- Built in playback
- Hi Band Circuitry

CALL

Large Selection of Battery Chargers/Dischargers
- Quickchargers
- VHS - VHS-C
- 8mm Batteries
- 110 Volt or 12 Volt Car.

ALL AT GREAT PRICES!

Panasonic
LX-1000 LX-101
- Plays all 5 size LD
- MASH D/A conversion system
- S-VHS video output

CALL

Video Lens
wide angle too
3.5x
2.55x
2x
- Canon
- Tundra
- Lenmar
- JVC

CALL

bogen
call for lowest price
3140
3163
3170
3127 Dolly
3144 Shoulder mount
3146 Video Apron
All size tripod base

SUNPAK
- Lasts 25-35 minutes
- Auto 18-30 Watts
- Adjusts to correct lighting

CALL CV-300

ARC
- 30-20-10 Watt adjustable
- Uses Camcorder battery
- Led Indicator

CALL Model # 3000

VIDEONICS PROCESSOR PLUS
- Audio Mixer
- Video Enhancer
- Video Processor
- Colorizer
- Split Screen
- Digital Video

Also Available
- Direct Ed Plus
- Pro Ed Upgrade
- Production Assistant
- Graphic Library
- Video Equalizer
- and much more

We Carry a full line of home speakers

JBL

Infinity

and More! CALL

Circle 14 on Reader Service Card.

UNITED

CELLULAR COMMUNICATIONS

IN N.Y. 212 307 6060 TOLL FREE 800 645 0099

IN U.S. 800 • 342 • 0099

NATIONAL ACVTIVATIONS IN U.S. & CANADA

MOTOROLA FLIP PT-500
$478
NEW PT900 W/ALPHA NUMERIC IN STOCK

FUJITSU POCKET COMMANDER
$628
NEW QUICK CHARGER AVAILABLE

OKI

MODEL 891 TRANS PORTABLE
$428

MODEL 900 200# MEMORY IN STOCK
CALL

12 VOLT PLUG AVAILABLE EXTENDED BATTERY AVAILABLE

MITSUBISHI

#1500
$288
NEW MOBILE KIT AVAILABLE

#3000
$518
MITSUBISHI QUICK CHARGER & CONDITIONER

GE TRANS-PAK
3 WATT
$148
BATTERY KIT AVAILABLE

GE POCKET PHONE
NEW DIGITAL SOUND
SPECIAL LOW PRICE

NEC
P-200
$298
QUICK CHARGER CONDITIONER AVAILABLE

Panasonic
HP-600
CALL
NEW SUPER SMALL

NovAtel

NOVATEL BAG
3 WATT
$78

PTR-800
$188
QUICK CHARGER AVAILABLE

PRESTIGE

PR-100
$218
12 VOLT CAR CORD AVAILABLE

PR-250
SPECIAL LOW PRICE
LONG LIFE BATTERY AVAILABLE

24 HR FAX 212-307-1858 OPEN 7 DAYS 9A.M.-8P.M.

724 7TH AVENUE NY, NY 10019

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

ALL PHONES REQUIRE NEW ACTIVATION OF 180 DAYS MINIMUM. $400 CANCELLATION FEE IF CANCELED OR DISRUPTED BEFORE THAT PERIOD. REFUNDS WITHIN 7 DAYS AFTER RECEIVING PRIOR AUTHORIZATION GIVEN BY CUSTOMER SERVICE. RETURNS ARE SUBJECT TO A 15% RE-STOCKING FEE. SHIPPING, HANDLING AND PROGRAMMING IS NON-REFUNDABLE. PRICES MAY VARY IN CALIFORNIA AND CAROLINAS. TERMS AND CONDITIONS APPLY.

Circle 15 on Reader Service Card.

The Ultimate In Video!

With fully Digitized Audio

All Major Brands

FREE Satellite TV Buyers Guide

Including:
- Chaparral
- Uniden
- Toshiba
- General Instruments

New!! 1991 Buyers Guide Video-$19.95 Plus $4 s/h.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or your Money Back.

Complete Satellite Systems Start At.....

$1249

With legal Decoder

Over 200 Channels.
All Major Sporting Events
Over 100 Radio Channels.
Over 1500 Movies Per Month.
Pay Per View Channels.
Special Interest and Education Programming.
International Feeds-Instant Access to Major World Events.

Monterey 90 On Sale!
Prices to low to print
Call for Quote!

Trade-In Upgrade

Save 30-60%!!

1-800-350-0256

Fax: 805-652-2190

DBS

SATELLITE TELEVISION

2316 Channel Drive
Ventura, CA. 93003

Serving the Consumer Since the Beginning of the Satellite Television Era.

Call Today For The Lowest Available Price! We Can't Be Beat!

Instant Financing Available*

Checks Welcome!

AUTHORIZED DEALER

SONY · KENWOOD · BOSE · Infinity · Canon · SUNPAK · MAGNAVOX · Panasonic · PIONEER · RICOH · bogen · elmo · RCA · CITIZEN · JVC · VIDEONICS · TELEFUNKEN

COLONEL VIDEO & AUDIO

(Sister Division of AV Distributors)

For The Most Comprehensive 64 Page Buyers Guide, Send A $3 Check To The Address At The Bottom Of This Ad.

HOURS
Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-9 p.m.
Sunday 10 a.m.-6 p.m. (C.S.T.)

UNBEATABLE

MAIL ORDER VIDEO CAMCORDER DEALER

TEXAS HOSPITALITY

- Friendly, Honest, Knowledgeable Consultants
- No sales tax outside Texas
- Absolutely no grey goods
- We are an authorized dealer
- Full USA warranty
- Wholesale welcome!
- We want your total satisfaction!

1-800-423-VCRS

(Orders Only 1-800-423-8277)

FAX # 713-486-8300

713-486-8866
(Inquiries & Customer Service)

NATIONAL MAIL-ORDER 5-STAR RATING COALITION

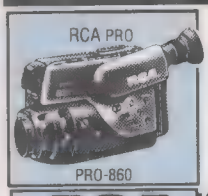
1-800-VIDEO-97
(Repeat Callers 1-800-843-3697)

Home of the 3-5 year warranties • Backed up by an insurance company • No deductible • No out of pocket expense • Good nationwide, Mexico, Europe, Canada, ask for more info • Super competitive prices • Protect your investment!

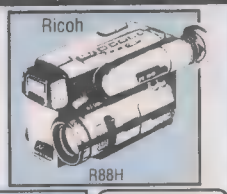
Canon
E65

Canon
Hi8
AI DIGITAL

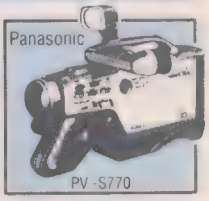
Canon Hi8
UC S1


RCA PRO
PRO-860

RCA PRO
PRO-825


Ricoh
R88H

Panasonic
PV-41


Panasonic
PV-S770

JVC
S VHS C
GR-SX90

JVC
GR-AX10

RCA · Super selection of home speakers! · **LASER DISC** · Great selection of Laser Disc Players · **Panasonic**

Best Brands • Best Prices
Video Laser Disc Players
Many Different Brands *CALL!*

Canon

CAMCORDERS

E-08	H-800
E40	H-850
E61	A1 Digital
E65	UC-1
L1	UC-S1

VIDEO RECORDERS

VR-335	VR-665HF
VR-505	VR-680HF
VR-535	VR-690HF
VR-660HF	VR-696HF
VR-740HF	

WE STOCK ALL CANON ACCESSORIES

Canon VE-100 VIDEO EDITOR
•4 Scene assemble
•Remote control

RICOH

CAMCORDERS

R-67	R-108H
R-88H	R-831
R-105	R-861

SONY

Call Today! We Want To Serve You!

Tapes: Hi8, Video 8, VHS, S-VHS, Beta
We stock all formats in large quantities

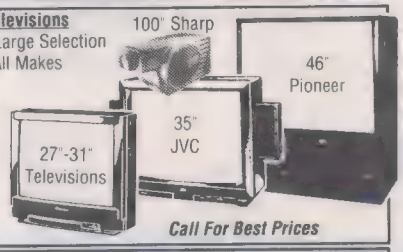
/// LASER Pc

Fully IBM Compatable
Perfect for Home-Business

Fully Equipped

Totally Unbelievable Package *CALL!*

Televisions
• Large Selection
All Makes



Call For Best Prices

Panasonic

CAMCORDERS

VHS	PV-720
PV-700	PV-750
PV-704	PV-760
PV 710	PV-S770
AG-190, AG-450, AG-460	
VHS-C	
PV-14 PV-22	PV-32
PV-18 PV-31	PV-41

VIDEO RECORDERS

AG-1960	PV-4262
PV-4164	PV-4264
PV-4201	PV-4280
PV-4214	PV-S4266
PV-4250	PV-S4270
PV-4260	PV-S4990

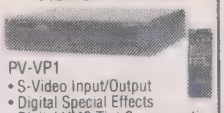
VIDEO LASER CDs
LX101 LX1000

• Plays all 5 sides LD
• MASH D/A conversion
• S-VHS output

CHARACTER GEN.
PV-CC50

• Joy stick for color balance
• S-VHS output

VIDEO PRINTER



PV-VP1
• S-Video Input/Output
• Digital Special Effects
• Digital YMC Tint Compensation

JVC

CAMCORDERS

GR-AX2	GR-S707U
GR-AX5	GR-303U
GR-AX10	GR-S505U
GR-SX90	

VIDEO RECORDERS

HR-DX20	HR-D910
HR-DX40	HR-D960
HR-D720	HR-S4700
HR-D740	HR-S6700
HR-D760	HR-S10000

TELEVISIONS

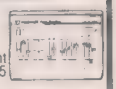
AV-2061	AV-3151S
AV-2081S	AV-3291S
AV-2771S	AV-3551S
AV-2781S	AV-3591S

JVC Video Production Center

• 16 Wipes
• Joy stick for color balance
• S-VHS Compatable JX-SV55 *CALL*

VIDEONICS

Pro Ed
Direct Ed plus
Production assistant
Graphic libraries 1-5
Video equalizer
Super production assistant



VIDEO ACCESSORIES

VIDEO LIGHTS

SUNPAK	30w auto	CV-30S
SUNPAK	20w auto	CV-20S
Sima	150 w A/C	SCL-A
Sima	15w cordless	SL-1
Sima	30w auto	SL-4
Sima	20w compact	SL-5
Arc	20w	2000
Arc	10-20-30w	3000
Canon	20w	VL-20
Canon	30w	VL-30

A/V SELECTOR-MIXERS

Azden		AV-S20
JVC		RM-V1000
Sima	Edit 2	Sed-2
Sima	Edit 3	Sed-3

A/V SELECTOR-MIXERS CONTINUED

Sima	sound mixer	SSM
Panasonic	controller	AG-95
Panasonic	A/V mixer	WJ-AVE5

MICROPHONES

Sima	sound catcher	SLF
Sima	mixer mike	SAM
Sima	tele mike	STM-2
Sima	cam mike	SRM
JVC	sup dir	MZ350
JVC	stereo sup dir	MZ707
Nady	wireless	151VRLT
Nady	wireless	151VRHT

MICROPHONES CONTINUED

Azden	wireless kit	WMS Pro
Azden	wireless kit	WMS-100

CHARACTER GENERATOR

JVC	titler	CG-V60
Panasonic	titler	WJ-TTL5
Panasonic	titler	VWCGIP
RCA	titler/enhancer	VCC1000

LENSES
Wide Selection
46- 7 Wide Angle
1 46-3.55 Telephoto
Call for sizes

Return or exchanges may be made within 7 days of receipt after prior authorization. All returned merchandise must be in new condition and include packaging and printed material in original unaltered condition. Returns may be subject to a restocking fee. Shipping and handling charges nonrefundable. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and handling is extra. These are phone & mail order prices only. Prices are not valid in the showrooms or to the customers within 150 mile radius. If you wish to drive to the stores, please phone ahead to check the in-store price. Colonel Video and Audio 16451 Space Center Blvd. Houston, TX 77058. Ask for details.

Circle 16 on Reader Service Card.

continued from page 57

The Pope Must Diet
1991. Robbie Coltrane, Beverly D'Angelo; dir. Peter Richardson. It's so hard to find good help nowadays: Someone's been fudging figures in the Vatican's books, and a clerical error results in "Pope Dave" in this boisterous, controversial comedy. Originally released as *The Pope Must Die*. Hi-fi surround, cc. (R) 87 min. VHS, Beta $92.98. LD price n.a. Media.

Regarding Henry
1991. Harrison Ford, Annette Bening; dir. Mike Nichols. Popular drama—of fast-track lawyer whose cold demeanor changes after he survives a shooting—straddles line between heartwarming and nauseating. Hi-fi surround, cc. (PG-13) 107 min. VHS, Beta priced for rental. LD (digital, letterboxed or pan-and-scan) $34.95. Paramount.

Twilight of the Cockroaches
1987. Hiroaki Yoshida's "director's cut" of Japanimation cult classic, filmed from the cockroaches' point of view and detailing their carefree lives in the apartment of a slovenly bachelor—until the new girlfriend arrives. Also features U.S. theatrical trailer. Digital stereo, letterboxed, subtitled. (NR) 105 min. LD $34.95. Lumivision.

Valley of the Dolls
1967. Patty Duke, Barbara Parkins, Sharon Tate; dir. Mark Robson. Deliciously sordid saga of three young women seduced by showbiz and drugs. Digital surround, letterboxed. (NR) 123 min. Side 3 CAV. LD $49.98. FoxVideo.

COMEDY

Cheap Shots
1991. Louis Zorich, David Patrick Kelly; dirs. Jeff Ureles, Jerry Stoeffhaas. With the Health Department on his back, a landlord attempts to finance repairs by making "peeping-tom" videotapes of his tenants. Stereo. (PG-13) 90 min. VHS $89.95. Sp. subtitled VHS $59.95. Hemdale.

Don't Tell Mom the Babysitter's Dead
1991. Christina Applegate, Joanna Cassidy, Keith Coogan; dir. Steven Herek. And her five young charges have run amok—and out of money. Hi-fi stereo, cc. (PG-13) 103 min. VHS, Sp.-subtitled VHS $94.99. 8mm price n.a. LD $29.98. HBO.

Mystery Date
1991. Ethan Hawke, Teri Polo, B.D. Wong; dir. Jonathan Wacks. A romance for the ▸

CamcorderLand's

MOST WANTED! ...FOR LOWEST PRICES

800 388 4290

$CALL

with original Sony hard leather case

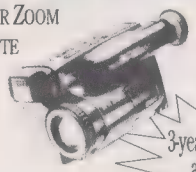
SONY TR8
•8x Zoom
•HiFi
•Hi Band
•Remote
V5000 $CALL

SONY CCDF401
$CALL

•8x Zoom
•Low Lux
•Remote control
•Hi speed shutter
F301: $CALL F501: $CALL

CANON UCS1
YOU SEE ONE, YOU WANT ONE
•10x Zoom
•HiFi •Remote
•Hi Band 8mm
IN STOCK
CANON UC1-CALL

RICOH R88H
$CALL
•8x Zoom •HiFi •Hi8
•Power Zoom
•Remote



3-year warranty available

PANASONIC PV41
•12x Zoom
•E15 Digital
•LowLux •VHSC
•Palm Size
PVS770 $1188
$848

YASHICA KDH170
•Hi 8mm
•10x Zoom
•HiFi
•Much More...
YASHICA OPTICS $CALL

Returns accepted within 7 days of receipt—only with prior authorization. All returned merchandise must be unused and in original condition. Returns must include all packaging material with blank warranty cards. We reserve the right to limit qualities. Camcorder Land is not located in Oklahoma. Returns are subject to a restocking fee. Shipping and Handling non-refundable. Not responsible for typographical errors.
Customer service hours 10am-4pm Monday thru Thursday, EST.

MAIL ORDER ONLY
DISCOVER, MASTERCARD, VISA AND COD ACCEPTED
10962 N. MAY AVE. SUITE 106 OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73102

Circle 17 on Reader Service Card.

Worldwide Cable

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
THE MOST ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY IN CABLE EQUIPMENT:

• BASE BAND • JERROLD
• PIONEER • TOCOM
• HAMLIN • ZENITH
• SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA • OAK

For out of this world prices call
WORLDWIDE CABLE
1 800-772-3233
FREE CATALOG AVAILABLE

7491 C-5 N. FEDERAL HWY., SUITE 142
BOCA RATON, FL 33487

MC / COD / VISA NO FLORIDA SALES

Circle 18 on Reader Service Card.

1-800-886-7886

For Info Call 908-289-3001

FINANCING AVAILABLE in certain states

FOR FAX ORDER ALL RECORDED MESSAGES 24 HOURS!!! 908-289-3009

VIDEOVISION III

CAMCORDERS & MORE

We accept VISA MasterCard

We accept DISCOVER

Established Since 1985
5 Year Waranty Available

113 Broad Street, Elizabeth, NJ 07201
The Wholesalers That Went Public!!!

... Open 10 a.m. - 8 p.m. Eastern

SONY CCD-V801
10x1
Hi 8
10,000 Shutter
420,000 Pixels
HiFi Stereo
$948
CCD-V701 ... CALL
CCD-V5000 ... CALL

SONY TR-81
Hi 8
Palmsize
420,000 Pixels
8x1 Zoom
HiFi Stereo
New + Improved
$848
TR-51 ... CALL

SONY
CCD-501 ... $728
CCD-401 ... $628
CCD-301 ... $528

SONY TR-9
New Palmsize
10x1 Zoom
Remote
$649
TR-7 ... CALL

RICOH R-108
10x1 Zoom
Hi 8
10,000 Shutter
VXH 804
Ricoh Optics
T.B.C
CALL
RICOH-105 ... CALL

RICOH R-88H SUPER
8x1 Zoom
HiFi Stereo
420,000 Pixels
Ricoh Optics
CALL
Ricoh R-67 Super ... CALL

RICOH
R-860 ... CALL
R-831 ... CALL
R-830 ... CALL
R-861 ... CALL

MINOLTA 428
64x1 Zoom
Infrafocus
Remote
Time Lapse
2 Yr. Warranty
Maxum Optics
CALL
418 ... CALL

YASHICA KDH-170
10x1
10,000 Shutter
Yashica Optics
420,000 Pixels
T.B.C
CALL
Yashica KDM-770 ... CALL

YASHICA KH-1
Palm Size
Hi 8
Yashica Optics
Remote
3 Yr. Warranty
CALL
KX-77 ... CALL

SUNPAK SV11
8X1 Zoom
Stereo
Fuzzy Logic
1/10,000 Shutter
4 Head Playback
CALL

CANON
CANON A1 DIGITAL ... CALL
CANON L1 ... CALL
USC1 ... $1149

CANON UC1
$688
CANON E65 ... $648
CANON E08 ... $699
CANON E67 ... CALL
CANON E09 ... CALL
CANON MKII ... $928

MINOLTA V118
8x1 Zoom
Time Lapse
Animation
Minolta Optic
CALL
V228 ... CALL
V20R ... CALL

PANASONIC P.V.-770
$1148
P.V. 760 ... $888
P.V. 750 ... $799

JVC GRAX-10
$648
GRX5-548 ... CALL
GRAX303 ... CALL
GRASX90 ... $888
505 ... CALL

BUY 1 BATTERY, GET 50% OFF 2ND!
NP-77H ... $69
NP-77 ... $59
NP-66H ... $59
NP-66 ... $49

WIDE ANGLE-0.5	$49 M.F.
TELEPHOTO-1.5	$149 A.F.
TELEPHOTO-2.0	$139 A.F.
TELEPHOTO-3X	$169 A.F.
TELEPHOTO-2.0-6.0	$368 M.F.
A.F. FILTER KIT	$69

ZYKOR LIGHT	... $88
SIMA LIGHT	... $39
SUNPAK REDLIGHT	... $49
SUNPAK 520	... $69
SUNPAK SA20A	... $88

SAKAR TR-17	... CALL
BOGEN 3160	... CALL
VELBON VEL470	... CALL
VIDPRO	... CALL
SAKAR TR-9	... CALL

AG-1960	... CALL
AG-1260	... CALL
AG-7750	... CALL
AG-7700	... CALL
AG-6500	... CALL
WA5 AV5	... CALL
W5 MX12	... CALL

ALL CAMERAS INCLUDE MANUFACTURERS' U.S.A. WARANTY (FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL 908-289-3002).

Return or exchange may be made within 7 days of receipt after prior authorization. All returned merchandise must be in original new condition and must include all packing and blank waranty cards. Returns are subjected to a 15% restocking fee. Shipping and handling not refundable. Not responsible for typographical errors. This ad valid for month of issue.

Circle 19 on Reader Service Card.

ALL EQUIPMENT IS U.S.A. WARRANTEED AND FACTORY FRESH. ALL

NO BULL....

FOR ORDERS ONLY
1-800-NO BULL 92
(662-8559)
1-800-NO-BULL6 (662-8556)
From Canada 1-800-344-BULL(2855)

ALL ITEMS INCLUDE ALL MFRS. FACTORY PACKED ACCS. & MANUFACTURERS USA WARRANTIES
"ABSOLUTELY NO GRAY MARKET"
ABSOLUTELY NO GAMES

CALL US WHEN YOU'RE *TIRED OF THE BULL*
FOR A BREATH OF FRESH AIR & A NO BULL SHOW AT NB VIDEO
908-566-7100

FOR ALL OTHER INFORMATION INCLUDING TV'S, PAL, MULTI SYSTEMS & EUROPEAN EQUIPMENT-PLEASE CALL

FRESH. ALL EQUIPMENT IS U.S.A. WARRANTEED AND FACTORY FRESH. NO BULL... ALL EQUIPMENT IS

QUIPMENT IS U.S.A. WARRANTED AND FACTORY FRESH. ALL EQUIPMENT IS U.S.A. WARRANTED AND

JVC

HIGH RESOLUTION

HIGH RESOLUTION VCR
HR-S6700
CALL FOR PRICE
Super VHS
SVHS
HQ

- Super VHS High Resolution Pictures
- Hi-Fi VHS Stereo with Built-In MTS Decoder
- Sound Memo System
- Super DA-4 (Double Azimuth) Head System with Noiseless Special Effects
- Multi-Brand TV Compatible Remote Control with Genuine Jog/Shuttle
- Digital AV Tracking
- Auto Head Cleaner

JVC

HIGH RESOLUTION VCR
HR-S4700
CALL FOR PRICE
Super VHS
SVHS
HQ

- Super VHS High-Resolution Pictures
- Hi-Fi VHS Stereo with Built-In MTS Decoder
- Super DA-4 (Double Azimuth) Head System
- Flying Erase Head
- Multi-Color/Multi-Language On-Screen Menu
- Picture Control
- Digital AV Tracking
- AV COMPU LINK
- "Express Start" with 0.3-sec Full-Load Mechanism

JVC

The Inventor of VHS

SUPER VHS MOVIES

BUY ALL 4 $99.00

BEST PRICE DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR

WE ARE AUTHORIZED DEALERS FOR ALL MAJOR BRANDS

FROM 2" TO 100" INCLUDING ALL, TABLE, CONSOLE, and FRONT and REAR PROJECTION

WE ARE AUTHORIZED DEALERS FOR ALL MAJOR BRANDS OF CAMCORDERS, VCRs, TVs, AND AUDIO EQUIPMENT. DUE TO OUR LOW PRICES MANY MANUFACTURERS WILL NOT LET US ADVERTISE THEIR NAME OR PRODUCT. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL, WE HAVE IT. THANK YOU.
K.B. NO BULL...

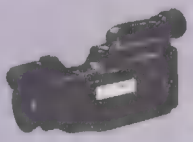
BEST PRICE DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR

YASHICA

YASHICA KX 77
FREE TELE LENS
HI FI STEREO
6X POWER ZOOM
AUTO FOCUS
SUPER IMPOSER
3 YR. U.S. WARRANTY

YASHICA KDM-770
10X VARIABLE POWER ZOOM
HI FI STEREO
WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL
2 LUX
INFRA RED AUTO FOCUSING
SPORTS FINDER. 3 YR. U.S. WARRANTY

YASHICA KDH 170
HI 8-410,000 PIXELS
10X VARIABLE POWER ZOOM
RC TIME CODE FOR EDITING
1/2 CCD 1/10,000 SHUTTER SPEED. 3 YR. U.S. WARRANTY



YASHICA KX-HI
SMALLEST HI-8 CAMCORDER
1/10,000 SHUTTER SPEED
WIRELESS REMOTE
8X POWER ZOOM
410,000 PIXELS. HI FI STEREO
3 YR. USA WARRANTY

YASHICA KX-90
8X POWER ZOOM
HI FI STEREO
410,000 PIXELS
SUPER IMPOSER
3 YR. USA WARRANTY

WALKMAN•TELEPHONES•ANSWERING MACHINES•COPIERS•35MMSLR•AUTOFOCUS•LENSES•ALL VIDEO ACCS •AZDEN•BESCOR•TRIPODS•CASES & VIDEO LIGHTS

Merchandise and C.O.D.

24 Hour Fax Order Line 1-908-566-8234
For Orders only 1-800-662-8559
Technical Info. call 908-566-7100
SUN 10-6 MON-FRI 9-8
Plaza 34, 1006 Hwy. 34, Matawan, N.J. 07747

EXTRA CHARGE

ELECTROWORKS INC. DBA K. B. VIDEO & ELECTRONICS

ASK ABOUT OUR EXTENDED WARRANTY PLANS. ASK ABOUT OUR EXTEND

Circle 20 on Reader Service Card.

ALL EQUIPMENT IS U.S.A. WARRANTEED AND FACTORY FRESH. ALL

NO BULL....

FOR ORDERS ONLY
1-800-NO BULL 92
(662-8559)
1-800-NO-BULL6 (662-8556)
From Canada 1-800-344-BULL(2855)

ALL ITEMS INCLUDE ALL MFRS. FACTORY PACKED ACCS. & MANUFACTURERS USA WARRANTIES
"ABSOLUTELY NO GRAY MARKET"
ABSOLUTELY NO GAMES

CALL US WHEN YOU'RE *TIRED OF THE BULL* FOR A BREATH OF FRESH AIR & A NO BULL SHOW AT VIDEO
908-566-7100

FOR ALL OTHER INFORMATION INCLUDING TV'S, PAL, MULTI SYSTEMS & EUROPEAN EQUIPMENT-PLEASE CALL

- WE WILL BEAT YOUR BEST LEGITIMATE PRICE

DO NOT CALL US...UNLESS

- YOU ARE TIRED OF THE BULL....
- YOU DON'T WANT TO BE BAITED & SWITCHED
- YOU DON'T LIKE TO BE JERKED AROUND
- & YOU'RE READY FOR A "*NO BULL*" SHOW!

C.O.D. NO EXTRA CHARGE*

C.O.D. NO EXTRA CHARGE*

WE'LL MATCH OR BEAT YOUR BEST DEAL

CAMCORDERS

Panasonic
PV19 ....CALL
PV21 ....CALL
PV41 ....CALL
PV700 ....CALL
PV704 ....CALL
PV750 ....CALL
PV760 ....CALL
PVS770 SPR NOTL ....CALL
All Other Models ....CALL

INDUSTRIAL
ALL MODELS ....CALL
AG450 ....CALL
AG460 ....CALL

Quasar
VM710 ....CALL
VM712 ....CALL
VM714 ....CALL
VM715 ....CALL
VM718 ....CALL
VM719 Spr DGTL ....CALL
VM510C,511C ....CALL
VM512C ....CALL
VM515C ....CALL
VM516 E.I.S. ....CALL
VM518 E.I.S. ....CALL

HITACHI
VM 4400A ....CALL
VM 5400A ....CALL
VMS 8200A ....CALL
VME 22A 50-1 ....CALL
VME 23A 64-1 ....CALL
VME 25A 64-1 ....CALL
VMH 18A Hi Band ....CALL

RCA
All VHS Models ....CALL
PRO 860, 865 ....CALL
PRO 820, 825 ....CALL
PRO 815 ....CALL

MINOLTA
V-118 VHS ....NEW
V-228 VHS 64-1 ....NEW
8-308 ....CALL
8-808 HI BAND ....WE'LL
8-418 ....BEAT
8-428 64-1 ....YOUR
C-516 ....BEST
C-618 ....DEAL

RICOH
R861 ....CALL
R105 10:1 H F ....CALL
R108 HI 10:1 ....CALL
R88H Hi Band ....NEW
R67 6-1 H.F. ....CALL

CAMCORDERS

Canon
L-1 ....CALL
A1 DGTL ....CALL
UC811 Mini Hi ....CALL
H800 HI ....CALL
ZAP SHOT ....CALL
E40,E08 ....NEW
VE100 EDITOR ....CALL
E61, E 65 ....CALL
UC-1 MINI ....CALL
8MM Movies ....CALL

WE ARE **SONY** AUTHORIZED DEALERS

JVC
GRAX 2,5,AW-1 ....CALL
GRAX 10 ....CALL
GRXS 90U ....CALL
GR303U ....CALL
GRS-505U ....CALL
GRS 707U ....CALL
SCF 007U $899

SHARPVISION
up to $700 in Rebates
XV 100 ....IN STOCK
XV 120 ....IN STOCK
XV 101REM ....IN STOCK
ALL BRACKETS ....IN STOCK
ALL SCREENS ....IN STOCK
LOWEST PRICES AVAILABLE
SLIMCAM VLL50 ....CALL
NEW 8MM ....CALL
8MM TwinCams ....CALL

CHINON
C8SC 96 589
C8SC 98 DGTL 8:1 689

MULTI SYSTEM & PAL
AGW-1 ....UNIVERSAL
ALL VCRs ....CALL
ALL Camcorders ....CALL
ALL T.V.s ....CALL
ALL FACTORY PACKED

YASHICA
KX77 H.F. ST ....CALL
KX90 H.F. ST ....CALL
KDM770 10-1 HF ....CALL
KDH170 HI 10-1 HF ....CALL
KX HI Mini Hi Band ....CALL

VCR'S

SUPER VHS W/ DGTL SPECIAL EFFECTS IN STOCK

JVC
HR-D720 U ....CALL
HR-D760 U ....CALL
HR-D910 U ....CALL
HR-D920 U ....CALL
HR-D940 U ....CALL
HR-D980 U ....CALL
HR-S4700 U ....CALL
HR-S6700 U ....CALL
HR-SC1000 U ....CALL
HR-SC10,000 U ....CALL
HRP-1U 5" TV/VCR 899
HR-FC 100U ....CALL

JVC SPECIAL F/X
JXS100 ....WE'LL
JXS300 ....BEAT
JXSV55 ....YOUR
JXS900 ....BEST
CGV60U ....PRICE

MITSUBISHI
U-34 ....CALL
U-35 ....CALL
U-54 ....CALL
U-55 ....CALL
U-65 SUPER ....CALL
U-82 SUPER ....CALL

Panasonic
PV4101 ....CALL
PV4160 ....CALL
PV4164 ....CALL
PVS4167 SUPER ....CALL
PVS4990 SUPER DGTL ....CALL

INDUSTRIAL
AG1960 ....CALL
MXJ-12 ....CALL
AGA95 ....CALL
AGW-1-UNIVERSAL ....CALL
WJTTL 5 ....CALL
WJAVE 5 ....CALL
WJAVE 3 ....CALL

TV/VCR SPECIAL
PVM1321 ....CALL
PVM2021 ....CALL
ALL MODELS ....CALL

RCA
ALL NEW MODELS ....CALL
VR680 VCR+ ....CALL
VR690 VCR+ ....CALL
VR696 VCR+ ....CALL

All RCA & GE T.V.s & PROJECTION LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE

WE ARE AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR SONY • CANON • JVC • HITACHI PANASONIC • QUASAR TOSHIBA • RCA • GE • SHARP SHARPVISION • YASHICA MINOLTA • RICOH • CHINON AT&T • NADY • SIMA STEADYCAM JR. • AMBICO AZDEN • BOGEN • FUJI • SUNPAK SLIK • TOKINA • AND MANY MANY MORE! NO BULL....

SPECIAL SUPER VHS VCR 489

HITACHI
ALL MODELS ....IN STOCK
VTF 351A ....CALL
VTF 551A ....CALL
VTS 751 A ....CALL

SUPER VHS VCR SPECIAL 459

TOSHIBA
M642 ....WE'LL
M647 ....BEAT
SV771 ....BEST
SVF990 ....DEAL
ALL T.V.s ....CALL

Quasar
LD500 LASER ....CALL
LD9090 LASER ....CALL
VH400 ....CALL
VH6410 ....CALL
VH6215 ....CALL
VH6415 ....CALL
VH6408 Spr ....CALL

EDITING EQT.
VIDEONICS ....CALL
DIRECT ED + ...409
EQUALIZER 239
BOING BOX ....CALL
Videonics TITLER ....CALL
AzdenVE-100 ....IN STOCK
Azden VPC-10 ....IN STOCK
Azden AVS-20 ....IN STOCK
Azden WMS-Pro ....IN STOCK
Vidimate 200 129
Vidimate 300 189
SIMA EDIT 3 179
CANON VE100 ....CALL
NADY NADY NADY

GOVIDEO IN STOCK 689

LASER PLAYER
ALL PANASONIC LASER
ALL PIONEER LASER
ALL QUASAR LASER
ALL PIONEER KARAOKE
CLDV 720 ....CALL
CLDV 820 ....CALL
CLDV 920 ....CALL
WE ARE SONY DEALERS

KBs POWER KIT #1
XTRA 2 HR. BATT. VIDEO CASE FILTER KIT
LIST ~~$169~~
$99

KBs POWER KIT #2
XTRA 2 HR. BATT. VIDEO CASE FILTER KIT VIDEO LITE 5 YR WARR.
LIST ~~$209~~
$189

ALL MAJOR AUDIO BRANDS IN STOCK

AUDIO

PIONEER
VSXD1S ....CALL
VSX9900S ....CALL
VSX5900S ....CALL
VSX4900S ....CALL
CTW850R ....CALL
CTW650R ....CALL
CTW550R ....CALL
CTWM77R ....CALL
CTM66R ....CALL
PD-TM1 ....CALL
PDM650 ....CALL
PDM640 ....CALL
PDM550 ....CALL
PDM455 ....CALL
CLD 1090 ....CALL
CLD 2090 ....CALL
CLD 3090 ....CALL
CLD M90 ....CALL
Sub Woofers ....CALL
All Proj. TV's ....CALL
All other models ....CALL
Karaoke ....CALL

AUDIO LINEUP
ALL MAJOR BRANDS ....CALL
YAMAHA ....CALL
JVC ....CALL
PIONEER ELITE ....CALL
WE ARE SONY DEALERS

CAR AUDIO
ALL MAJOR BRANDS ....CALL
JVC ....CALL
PIONEER ....CALL
RADAR DETECTOR ....CALL

JVC
COMPU LINK ....CALL
RX705 VTN ....CALL
RX805 VTN ....CALL
RX905 VTN ....CALL
DAT DECK ....CALL
TDW 305 ....CALL
TDW 505 ....CALL
TDW 805 ....CALL
XLM 405 TN ....CALL
XLM 505 TN ....CALL
XLM 705 TN ....CALL
ALL T.V.'S ....CALL
ALL COMPONENTS ....CALL
ALL RACK SYST ....CALL
FULL LINE ....CALL

SPEAKER LINEUP
ADVENT ....CALL
INFINITY ....CALL
JBL ....CALL
NHT ....CALL

T.V. LINE UP ALL SIZES
ALL MAJOR BRANDS CALL
PIONEER ....CALL
JVC ....CALL
HITACHI ....CALL
MITSUBISHI ....CALL
TOSHIBA ....CALL
RCA/GE ....CALL
Panasonic/Prism ....CALL
SHARPVISION ....CALL

SONY AUTHORIZED
T.V. LINE UP FROM 2" TO 100" WE WILL BEAT YOUR BEST LEGITIMATE PRICE

FAX & PHONES

Panasonic
KXT1455 69
KXT1470 89
KXT1740 114
KXT2740 179
KXT3155 83
KXT3110 56
KXT2634 134
KXT3910 ....IN STOCK
KXT4000 ....IN STOCK
KXT4200 ....IN STOCK
KXT4300 ....IN STOCK
FAX KXF -50 ....CALL
FAX KXF -90 ....CALL
FAX KXF - 110 ....CALL
FAX KXF - 220 ....CALL
FAX KXF - 320 ....CALL

AT&T

WE ARE **SONY** AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Panasonic ....ALL MODELS
MURATA ....ALL MODELS
RICOH ....ALL MODELS
SHARP ....ALL MODELS
QUASAR ....ALL MODELS
BROTHER ....ALL MODELS
SANYO ....ALL MODELS
CANON ....ALL MODELS
OKIDATA ....ALL MODELS

WALKMAN•TELEPHONES•ANSWERING MACHINES•COPIERS•35mm SLR•AUTOFOCUS•LENSES•ALL VIDEO ACCS.•AZDEN•BESCOR•TRIPODS•CASES & VIDEO LIGHTS

Merchandise shipped Factory Fresh. Return within 10 days of receipt exactly as received. Shipping and handling charges not refundable. Call for return authorization number. Returns subject to restocking fee. Merchandise subject to prior sale, availability, and price change without notice. Mail orders only after receipt of money order. Overnight delivery and C.O.D. available. Mastercard, VISA & American Express accepted. All orders accepted at managements discretion. All pictures are for illustration purposes only. There is a charge for shipping and handling. All items carry USA Warranties.

ELECTROWORKS INC. DBA K. E. VIDEO & ELECTRONICS

24 Hour Fax Order Line 1-908-566-8234
For Orders only 1-800-662-8559
Technical Info. call 908-566-7100
Hrs 10-7 MON-FRI 9-8
1006 Hwy 34 Matawan, N.J. 07747

C.O.D. NO EXTRA CHARGE

FRESH. ALL EQUIPMENT IS U.S.A. WARRANTEED AND FACTORY FRESH. NO BULL... ALL EQUIPMENT IS
QUIPMENT IS U.S.A. WARRANTEED AND FACTORY FRESH. ALL EQUIPMENT IS U.S.A. WARRANTEED AND
FACTORY FRESH. ALL EQUIPMENT IS U.S.A. WARRANTEED AND

West's Largest Video Camcorder & Photo Dealer!

CAMERA WORLD OF OREGON

500 S.W. 5th Ave. Portland, OR 97204

1989 • 1990 • 1991. 3rd Year in a Row!
NATION'S LARGEST CANON VIDEO DEALER!
WEST'S LARGEST SELECTION OF VIDEO CAMCORDERS!

TOLL FREE ORDERS ONLY
1-800-222-1557
INQUIRIES: (503) 227-6008
FAX: (503) 222-7070 • OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
MON-SAT: 6 am - 6 pm • SUN: 8am-5pm(PST)

Canon VIDEO — The Official Camcorder of Little League Baseball.

Canon VL-20 BATTERY VIDEO LIGHT
The VL-20 can run on the BP-E722 Battery Pack for approximately 35 minutes on a single charge.
CALL FOR SALE-PRICE!

Canon ED-100 Video Editor
• 4-scene auto assemble memory
• Intelligent remote control
• Assembly timing adjustment
CALL FOR SALE PRICE!

Canon DM-300 Super-Directional Microphone
Lets you record distant sound easily. Almost 6 times as sensitive as a conventional microphone.
Sale $79.85

Canon VIDEO ACCESSORIES
• 46U Filter Set
• Filter Set 46
• FS-55 Filter Set
• FS-55U Filter Set
• Multi-conversion set
• TL-55L (3X)
• WD-46 (Wide)
• TL-55 (1.7X)
• WD-55 (0.33X)
• Rain Shield
• DB-100
Complete Canon Video Accessories In Stock

Canon UC1
8mm VIDEO CAMCORDER
8x Power Zoom
Ultra Compact
NEW

Canon E65
8mm VIDEO CAMCORDER
10x Power Zoom
2 Lux Low Light
NEW
Comes with Video Light & Hard Case.

Canon A1 DIGITAL
HI-BAND 8mm VIDEO CAMCORDER
Hi8 Hi-Fi DIGITAL
RATED #1! In 1991 in a leading consumer magazine

Canon L1
HI-BAND 8mm VIDEO CAMCORDER
15x Zoom
Digital Signal Processor
Hi8 Hi-Fi
TOP OF THE LINE!

L1 Accessories
• 8x Zoom Lens (69.6mm f1.
• 3x Wide Angle Lens
• 2x VL Mount (CL-2X)
• L1 System Case (HC-1000)
• EOS VL Adaptor

■ E40 ■ E61 ■ E63
■ E08 ■ UCS1 ■ H850
Call for Best Price!
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE!

Circle 21 on Reader Service Card.

THE ONLY STOP FOR SAVINGS! V3

CAMCORDER DEPOT OF MONTANA

Mail order only call toll-free:
1·800·999·6114
Northeast's largest camcorder dealer!

SONY TR81
• HiFi
• Hi8mm
• 8x zoom
• Hi Band
• Palm size
SALE $CALL!

TR81 PROPAK
• Hi Power Battery
• Deluxe Case
• 4-yr Protection
• 3-pc filter set
• Lens cleaning kit
CALL FOR LOW PRICE

CANON NEW! USCI
• 10x zoom
• HiFi
• Hi Band 8
• Remote
• Zone Metering
SALE $CALL
FIVE YEAR PROTECTION GUARANTEED — NOW AVAILABLE CALL FOR INFO!

PANASONIC PV41
• EIS Digital
• 12x Zoom
• VHS Compatible
• Hi Speed shutter
SALE $828

SPECIALPV41 PROPAK
• Hi Capacity Battery
• Carry Case
• 4-yr Protection
• Video Tripod
• Lens cleaning kit
ONLY $348

Call us on all makes and models for our low price and great service! Give us a call-we value your patronage!

1-800-999-6114

Returns accepted within 7 days of receipt—only with prior authorization. All returned merchandise must be unused and in original condition. Returns must include all packaging material with blank warranty cards. We reserve the right to limit qualities. Returns are subject to 5% restocking fee. Shipping and Handling non-refundable. Not responsible for typographical errors.
Customer service hours 10am-4pm Monday thru Thursday, EST.

MAIL ORDER ONLY:
Camcorder Depot
3336 Harrison Avenue Suite 111
Butte, MT 59701

Circle 22 on Reader Service Card.

DIRECTORY

Beverly Hills, 90210 crowd. Hi-fi stereo, cc. (PG-13) 98 min. VHS only, $92.98. Orion.

Pure Luck
1991. Martin Short, Danny Glover; dir. Nadia Tass. One-joke comedy: Accident-prone man teams with no-nonsense cop to find missing heiress. Hi-fi surround, cc. (PG) 96 min. VHS, Beta priced for rental. LD (digital) $34.98. MCA/Universal.

DRAMA

Forever Mary
1989. Michele Placido, Alessandro Di Sanzo; dir. Marco Risi. Montreal Film Festival's Grand Prix du Jury winner: Teacher struggles to make changes at sadistic reform school. Stereo, subtitled. (NR) 100 min. VHS, Beta $79.95. Cinevista.

Harley Davidson and the Marlboro Man
1991. Mickey Rourke, Don Johnson; dir. Simon Wincer. Someone should hang a "Do Not Disturb" sign on this dog. Hi-fi surround, cc. (R) 99 min. VHS, Beta, Sp.-subtitled VHS $94.99. 8mm $29.98. LD (digital) $24.98. MGM/UA.

Return to the Blue Lagoon
1991. Milla Jovovich, Brian Krause; dir. William A. Graham. Did the first really merit a sequel? Stereo, cc. (PG-13) 102 min. VHS priced for rental. LD $34.95. Columbia TriStar.

HORROR/THRILLER

Blood Clan
1990. Gordon Pinsent, Michelle Little, Robert Wisden; dir. Charles Wilkinson. Turn-of-the-century thriller: When dead bodies start appearing, fingers point at the last member of a barbarian clan. Hi-fi stereo. (NR) 91 min. VHS only, $79.95. Monarch.

Body Parts
1991. Jeff Fahey; dir. Eric Red. Transplanted arm comes with a mind of its own! Surround, cc. (R) 88 min. VHS, Beta priced for rental. 8mm price n.a. LD (digital, letterboxed or pan-and-scan) $34.95. Paramount.

KIDVID

Madeline and the Bad Hat
1992. Anim. The little French girl helps her mischievous neighbor, Pepito. Hi-fi stereo. 25 min. VHS only, $14.95. Golden Book.

Rover Dangerfield
1991. Anim. Rodney Dangerfield provides the voice of "the dog who gets no respect," from the creators of *The Brave Little Toaster*. Hi-fi surround, cc. (G) 78 min. VHS, Beta, Sp.-subtitled VHS $92.99. 8mm, LD $29.98. Warner.

SPECIAL-INTEREST

The Secret Files of J. Edgar Hoover
1989. 3 cass. Color/B&W. The FBI lowdown on Marilyn, Elvis, Martin Luther King, John Lennon and other celebs. Stereo. 120 min. VHS only, $14.95. 3-G.

The Tower of London
1991. Recounts 900 years of the structure, where the British crown jewels share a home with instruments of torture. Hi-fi ▶

CAMERA WORLD BUILDING
500 S.W. 5th Avenue
Portland, Oregon 97204

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

No Credit Card Surcharge!

FEDERAL EXPRESS
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE!

CAMERA WORLD OF OREGON

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Mon-Sat: 6am-6pm(PST)*
Sunday: 8am-5pm(PST)*
*Mail Order Division hours only. For retail store hours, call (503) 222-0008

NEW! EXTENDED HOURS!

A Program of the Better Business Bureau

BUYER'S CHOICE TOP RATED MAIL ORDER DEALER

TOLL FREE — ORDERS ONLY
1-800-222-1557
INQUIRIES: (503) 227-6008 FAX: (503) 222-7070

USA WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS

★ Authorized Dealer ★

Canon JVC SONY
Panasonic HITACHI RCA
Nikon Quasar MAGNAVOX
MINOLTA OLYMPUS PENTAX
FUJI SUNPAK CHINON
TDK SIGMA Tokina Kodak
SLIK Mamiya BRONICA bogen
RICOH Polaroid Vivitar BESELER
YASHICA TAMRON Konica Metz

SONY
Authorized Sony Video Dealer

RCA
Authorized RCA Dealer

8mm CAMCORDERS

Pro 815	8x Zoom	Call
Pro 820	2 Lux, Remote	Call
Pro 825	Hi-Fi Stereo	Call
Pro 860	Ultra-compact	Call
Pro 865	Remote	Call
Pro 880HB	Hi-Band	Call

VHS CAMCORDERS

CC-391	New	Call
CC-445	8X Zoom	Call
CC-512	12X Zoom	Call
CC-525	Digital Zoom	Call
CC-560	S-VHS	Call

VIDEO RECORDERS

VR-301	111 Channels	199.85
VR-505	4 Head	Call
VR-535*	VCR+	Call
VR-680HF*	VCR+	Call
VR-690HF*	Front AV	Call
VR-696HF*	Jog Shuttle	Call

* FREE! 6 months of TV Guide & 3 blank VHS tapes from RCA w/ purchase.

JVC
Authorized JVC Dealer

CAMCORDERS

GR-AX2*	New!	Call
GR-AX5*	1 Lux	Call
GR-AX10*	Light, Hardcase	Call
GR-AW1	Weatherproof	Call
GR-303*	8x Zoom	Call
GR-S505*	Super VHS-c	Call

*Comes w/JVC case

VIDEO RECORDERS

DX-20	Mini	Call
DX-40	Mini. 4 Head	Call
HR-D 720	4 Head	Call
HR-D 910	AV Compu link	Call
HR-D 940	Multi-TV remote	Call
HR-D 980	Jog/Shuttle	Call
HR-FC100	VHS/VHS-C	Call

SUPER VHS VCR

HR-S 4700	TS Head drum	Call
HR-S 6700	Sound process	Call
HR-S 10,000	Top of the Line	Call
HR-SC 1000	VHS/VHS-C	Call

VIDEO ACCESSORIES

JX-S 100	AV Selector	Call
JX-S 300	AV Selector	Call
JX-S 900	AV Selector	Call
JX-S V55	Edit	Call
RM-V1000	Edit	Call
MZ-350	Microphone	Call
MZ-707	Microphone	Call
CG-V60	Titler	Call

Canon
Authorized Canon Dealer

1989 • 1990 • 1991
3rd Year In a Row!
NATION'S LARGEST CANON VIDEO DEALER!

CAMCORDERS

E40	8x Zoom	Call
E51	w/ Remote, Light	Call
E63	Sportsfinder	Call
E65	10x Zoom, Case	Call
E67	Graphic Chips	Call
E08	8x Zoom. Hi-Fi	Call
UC1	ULTRA-Compact	Call
UCS1	10x Zoom. Hi-8	Call
H850	Graphic Chips	Call
A-1 Digital	10x Zoom. Hi-8	Call
L-1	15x. Top of the Line	Call

CANON ACCESSORIES

VL-20	Video Light	Call
CB-100	Car Batt. Adapter	Call
TL-37,46,55	Tele	Call
WD-37,46,55	Wide	Call
PB-100	Portable Charger	Call
TL-55L3X	3x Teleconvert.	Call

Quasar
Authorized Quasar Dealer

CAMCORDERS

VM-518	12x Dig. Zoom	Call
VM-712	w/Video Light	Call
VM-715	E.I.S.	Call

OLYMPUS
Authorized Olympus Dealer

CAMCORDERS

VX-82	Zoom, Hi-Fi	Call

Panasonic
Authorized Panasonic Dealer

CAMCORDERS

PV-108	VHS-C	Call
PV-19	8x Zoom	Call
PV-21	8x Zoom	Call
PV-41	E.I.S.	Call
PV-700	8x Zoom	Call
PV-704	w/Video Light	Call
PV-710	12x Zoom	Call
PV-720	12x Zoom	Call
PV-760	E.I.S.	Call
PV-S770	S-VHS	Call

VIDEO RECORDERS

PV-2101	Auto Tracking	Call
PV-2110	Quick Play	Call
PV-4101	4 Head	Call
PV-4110	4 Head	Call
PV-4151	4 Head. Hi-Fi	Call
PV-4160	4 Head. Hi-Fi	Call
PV-4161	4 Head. Hi-Fi	Call
PV-4164	4 Head. Hi-Fi	Call
PV-S4167	Super-VHS	Call

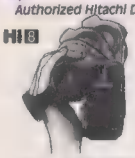
ACCESSORIES

PV-A118	Batt. Charger	Call
PV-C80	Car Code	Call
PV-C40	Char. Generator	Call

A/V MIXER

WJ-AVE 5	Digital	Call
WJ-TTL 5	Char. Generator	Call

HITACHI
Authorized Hitachi Dealer



8mm CAMCORDERS

VM-E22A	50x Zoom	Call
VM-E23A	64x Zoom	Call
VM-E25A	Twist & Shoot	Call

VHS CAMCORDERS

VM-1350A	6x Zoom	Call
VM-2410A	8x Zoom	Call
VM-4400A	64x Zoom	Call
VM-5400A	100x Zoom	Call
VM-S8200A	Super VHS	Call

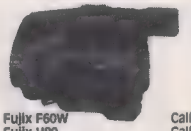
VIDEO PRINTER

VY-15A		Call

VIDEO RECORDERS

VTM 151A	New!	Call
VTM 250A	4-Head	Call
VTM 251A	Synchro Edit	Call
VTF 351A	4 Head. Hi-Fi	Call
VTF 551A	SX-5 Head	Call
VTS 751A	Super VHS	Call

FUJI
Authorized Fuji Dealer



Fujix F60W		Call
Fujix H80		Call
Fujix P40U	Projector	Call

RICOH
Authorized Ricoh Dealer

CAMCORDERS

R-831	8x Zoom	Call
R-861	Sports Finder	Call
R-105	10x Zoom	Call
R-108H	Hi-Band	Call

MAGNAVOX
Authorized Magnavox Dealer

8mm CAMCORDERS

CVM-710	New	Call
CVM-720	Digital	Call

VIDEO LENSES

Kenko

KS-Set	Wide/tele lenses	69.85
KUW-045	0.45x Super Wide	59.85
KUW-05	0.5x Wide	69.85
KUT-20	2x Wide	79.85
KTT-20	2x for Sony TRs	49.85
KTT-15	1.5x for Sony TRs	39.85
KTW-05	0.5x for Sony TRs	39.85

Tokina

2.0x Telephoto	49.85
0.5x Wide Angle	49.85
0.5x Professional	Call
4.0x Telephoto	199.85
6.0X Telephoto	Call
12x Telephoto	Call

VIDEO TRIPODS

VELBON • SLIK • BOGEN
Call For Best Prices!

VIDEO TAPES

FUJI • SONY • JVC
Call For Best Prices!

VIDEONICS

Direct ED PLUS	Call
Pro-Ed	Call
Production Assistant	Call
Graphics Libraries	Call
Video Equalizer	Call
Sound Mixer	Call
Title Maker	Call

Nikon
Authorized Nikon Dealer

8mm CAMCORDERS

VN-310	6x, Hi-Fi	Call
VN-700	Hi-Band	Call

ewa-marine
video aqua housing

New for TR5	Call
For Sony Handycam	Call

Call for price

VIDEO PERIPHERALS

VIDEO LIGHTS

Sunpak Auto CV-300		99.85
Sunpak Auto CV-20S		Call
Sunpak CV-300		Call
Sunpak CV-320		79.85
Sunpak CV-150		69.85
Sunpak CV-200		77.85
Sunpak CL-5	Battery	59.85
Sunpak CL-8	Battery	37.85

AUDIO VIDEO SELECTOR

JVC JX-S100	Call
JVC JX-S300	Call
JVC JX-S900	Call
Azden AV-S20	Call
Sony SB-V1	Call
Sony SB-V4B	Call

EDITORS

JVC JX-S55	Call
JVC RM-V1000U	Call
Azden VE-100	Call
RCA Studio Pro	Call
Sima Sound Mixer	Call
Sony XV-D300	Call
Sony XV-T600	Call
Sony RM-E80	Call
Sony RM-E100VA	Call
Sony RM-E300, 700	Call

CHARACTER GENERATORS

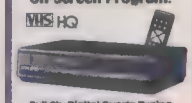
JVC CG-P50	Call
JVC CG-V60	Call
RCA VTU 090	Call
RCA CGA030	Call
Panasonic WJ-TTL5	Call

MICROPHONES

JVC MZ-350	Call
JVC MZ-707	Call
Azden ECZ-770	Call
Azden WMS-200	Call
Azden WMS-PRO	Call
RCA WM-002	Call
RCA WM-003	Call
Nady 151 VR	Call
Sony ECM-K57	Call
Sony ECM-Z200	Call

CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES! 1-800-222-1557

BEST BUY VCR!
Digital Auto Tracking On-Screen Program.



- Full Ch. Digital Quartz Tuning
- Frame-Still/Frame-Slow/ Double Speed Playback in SLP
- Quick Play

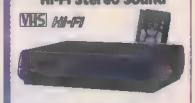
SPECIAL PRICE! $189.85

BEST BUY VCR!
Double Azimuth 4-Head Noiseless Still & Slo-Mo

- Digital Tracking
- HQ Circuitry
- 181 Ch. Cable-Compatib. Tuner

SPECIAL PRICE! $219.85

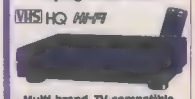
BEST BUY VCR!
4 Video Heads Hi-Fi Stereo Sound



- Digital Auto Picture
- On-Screen Display Program.
- Full Channel Digital Tuning

SPECIAL PRICE! $299.85

BEST BUY VCR!
Hi-Fi Stereo, Jog/Shuttle Flying Erase Head



- Multi-brand, TV-compatible remote • Sound Menu System
- AV Compu Link

SPECIAL PRICE! $399.85

BEST BUY VCR!
Super VHS. Hi-Fi Stereo Flying Erase Head

- Super DA 4-Head System
- Full HQ Circuitry
- Advanced picture improvement circuitry

SPECIAL PRICE! $469.85

Circle 23 on Reader Service Card.

mono. 58 min. VHS, Beta $34.95. IHF.

LASERDISCS

The Great Ziegfeld
1936. B&W. William Powell, Luise Rainer, Myrna Loy, Fanny Brice; dir. Robert Z. Leonard. Best Picture of 1936: Lavish musical biography of Florenz Ziegfeld, with stunning performances by Powell and Oscar-winning Luise Rainer as the showman's first wife, Anna Held, and the dizzying spectacle of the revolving wedding cake for "A Pretty Girl Is Like a Melody." Digital mono. (NR) 176 min. $39.98. MGM/UA.

Kitty Foyle
1940. B&W. Ginger Rogers, Dennis Morgan; dir. Sam Wood. Dalton Trumbo screenplay and tearjerking performance brought Ginger Rogers ■ Best Actress Oscar as a working-class heroine. Digital mono. (NR) 107 min. $29.95. RKO/Image.

The Love Bug
1969. Dean Jones, Michele Lee; dir. Robert Stevenson. 1969's biggest box-office hit introduced "Herbie," a very unusual Volkswagen. Digital mono. (G) 107 min. $34.99. Walt Disney.

The Sunshine Boys
1975. George Burns, Walter Matthau; dir. Herbert Ross. Neil Simon's Broadway play: Vaudeville old-timers reunite for ■ TV special. Digital stereo. (PG) 111 min. LD $34.98. MGM/UA.

SOURCES

BFS, 350 Newkirk Road, Richmond Hill, Ontario, L4C 3G7 Canada; 416-884-2323.
Collegiate Choice Walking Tours, 41 Surrey Lane, Tenafly, NJ 07670; 201-871-0098.
First Run Features, 153 Waverly Place, New York, NY 10014; 212-243-0600.
IHF, Box 29035, Chicago, IL 60629; 312-927-2900. ■

V3

Just Camcorders
of South Florida

$call

Sony TR81

• HiFi • Hi8mm
• 8x zoom
• Hi Band • Palm size
Sony V801Hi Band $Call
Sony TR51 Special Price

$848

Panasonic PV41

• 12x Zoom • EIS Digital
• UTIS Compatible
• Palm size
PVS 770 Digital VHS $1195
PVS 720 Digital VHS $799
PVS 704 $Call!

best price!

Yashica ■ Band KDH 170

• 10x Zoom • HiFi
• PCM • Hi Band
Same as Sony V801
KXH1 $Call!

Canon
A1 Digital

• 10x Zoom • 450 Resolution
• Remote Control
Canon UCS1 $call
Canon UC20 $call

$call

RICOH R105 $Call • RICOH R108H $Sale • RICOH R861$Call

Returns accepted within 7 days of receipt—only with prior authorization. ■ returned merchandise must be unused and in original condition. Returns must include all packaging material with blank warranty cards. We reserve the right to limit qualities. Returns are subject to 5% restocking fee. Shipping and Handling non-refundable. Not responsible for typographical errors.
Customer service hours 10am-4pm Monday thru Thursday, EST.

Mail order only toll-free
Just Camcorders—Just the best prices!
1·800·777·9148
10101 Glades Road • Suite 6197 • Boca Raton, FL 33498 Open every day until 9 pm!

Circle 24 on Reader Service Card.

CONTEST RULES

1. Contest entries must include contestant's name, address and telephone number. Mail entries to Video Contest, Video Magazine, 460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001. Each entry must be submitted on a Scotch brand videocassette, and each entrant must be the original producer of the videocassette entered. Each entrant will receive a Scotch brand VHS videocassette. All entries must be postmarked by June 30, 1992, to be eligible. Not responsible for late, lost or misdirected mail. Limit one entry per category per household. By entering this contest, all entrants agree that all prizes are awarded upon the condition that 3M, *Video Magazine* and their respective agencies and employees will have no liability whatsoever for any injuries, losses or damage of any kind resulting from the acceptance, possession or use of the prize.

2. Winners will be selected by *Video Magazine*. Entries will be judged on the basis of creativity, graphics, technical merit, directorial and editing skills. By entering the contest, each entrant accepts and agrees to be bound by these rules and the decision of the judges, which shall be final.

3. All entries and the videocassettes become the property of 3M. Winners will be notified by mail and required to sign an affidavit of eligibility and release which must be completed and returned within fifteen (15) days of notification or the prize will be forfeited and awarded to an alternate winner. Winners grant permission for use of their names and/or photograph in conjunction with this and future promotions with no additional compensation.

4. PRIZES

GRAND PRIZE: One grand prize of up to $5,000, which must be used to purchase video or audio equipment (approximate retail value depends on equipment chosen).

FIRST PRIZES: Two prizes of up to $2,000, which must be used to purchase a camcorder and related equipment (approximate retail value depends on equipment chosen).

SPECIAL MERIT AWARDS: Five prizes of a Scotch Camcorder Care Kit (approximate retail value $30) and up to $100 toward the purchase of video software, blank or prerecorded (approximate retail value depends on software chosen).

5. Limit one prize per household. All prizes will be awarded. No transfer, substitutions or cash equivalents of prizes. All taxes on prizes are the responsibility of the winners. Grand prize and first prizes will be purchased ■ a retailer of winner's choice.

6. Contest open only to residents of the U.S. who are age 18 or older. Employees of 3M, *Video Magazine*, their immediate families, affiliates and agencies are not eligible to enter. Void where prohibited or restricted by law.

7. For a list of prize winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to: Contest Winners, Video Magazine, 460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001.

Circle 24 on Reader Service Card.

New West ELECTRONICS

...the folks that care

- Camcorders
- VCR's
- Industrial
- TV's and Monitors
- Laser Disc Players
- Audio Components
- Karaoke
- Radar
- A Complete Line of Accessories

- **FREE DELIVERY***
- **24/48 HOUR** FEDERAL EXPRESS
- **HONEST PRICE**
- **FRIENDLY SERVICE**

• ALL MAJOR BRANDS •

1-800-488-8877

(SAME IN CANADA)

• COD's & PO's WELCOME • DISCOVER MasterCard VISA Card

• Call Toll-Free Mon-Fri, 6:30AM thru 6:30PM, Weekends 7:00AM thru 5:00PM Pacific Time •

* On Camcorders and VCR's

NEW WEST ELECTRONICS • 4120 MERIDIAN, BELLINGHAM, WA 98226
A Division of CLARITY ELECTRONICS, Ltd

Circle 25 on Reader Service Card.

THE ELECTRONIC MAILBOX 800-323-2325

10-12 Charles Street Glen Cove, NY 11542 Not responsible for typographical errors In NY 800-634-1901

WE ARE THE VIDEO EDITING & PRODUCTION EXPERTS!

And we're ready to answer your questions.

We'll help you decide on anything from a light or tripod to a complete editing system.
And, we will be there to solve any hook-up and operational problems.
We know our stuff, and we're willing to back it up with:

ATTN Schools: Ask for our new A/V advisor

- 10 day money back guarantee
- Courteous, informative sales professionals
- Largest inventory of video accessories
- Exclusive 30 day trade-in policy
- 24 hour ordering
- All orders shipped within 24 hours
- TECHNICAL ADVICE HOTLINE 516-759-1943

Call Phil or Gary. They know the equipment because they use it!!

AZDEN

VPC10

SPECIAL EFFECTS GENERATOR
w/Video Art & Color Processing

- Special Effects-unlimited wipe patterns and colors including curtain, venetian blind & checkerboard patterns
- Video Art-solarization, paint box and positive/negative
- Color Processor-joystick white balance and enhancer

Create dazzling productions by combining special effects and video art to make your videos look outrageous!

SALE $299.00

AVS20

Audio/Video S-VHS switcher with audio mixer

The ultimate A/V selector lets you hook up your whole system for monitoring and/or dubbing
• 4 in/2 out A/V • 2 S-VHS input & output terminals
Plus! Audio mix control for adding narration or music

Also Available SALE $99.95
AVS10-same as above without audio mixing $79.95

NEW!

CAM-3 Microphone Mixer

Now you can record and mix sound on your camcorder from 3 different sources simultaneously, while you're shooting!
The new CAM-3 microphone mixer allows you to connect 2 external microphones plus background music to your camcorder's audio input.

SPECIAL $49.95 (reg $59.95)

JVC

CG-V60U

CHARACTER GENERATOR

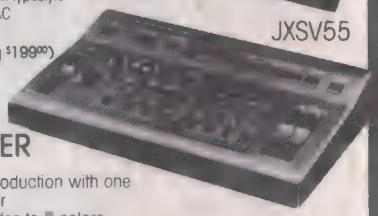
Universal Titler superimposes titles with ease to any system

- 4 character sizes
- 124 characters
- 8 page memory
- white lettering
- 6 speed scroll
- 20 characters/line
- 7 lines/page
- block typestyle

Plus! Can be powered by video camera AC adapter or AA batteries!

SALE $179.00 (reg $199.00)

JXSV55



THE ULTIMATE S-VHS VIDEO PRODUCTION CENTER

Now you can do professional video production with one integrated, easy to use video processor

- SPECIAL EFFECTS- 16 wipes and fades to [redacted] colors
- IMAGE ENHANCER - Adds sharpness and detail
- COLOR PROCESSOR -Joystick controlled color balancing
- 2 A/V in - 1 A/V out plus S-VHS in & out

SALE! $499.00

REQUIRES CABLE KIT

CK5S-Gold Tip Kit		$25.00
S-VHS-Dubbing Cables		
VCS410	3'	$29.95
VCS420	6'	$34.95

sima Pro Ed/it 3

Introducing . . .

The Lowest Priced Color Video Production Center

The secret to great home videos is great home editing. Make your videos more interesting (less boring), better looking & more exciting with Pro Ed/it 3

SED3

Edit out unwanted scenes with ease. Brighten up & correct colors.
Bring back sharpness and detail. Add narration and/or background music.

Features

- Auto fade for clean edits
- 2 inputs to combine scenes from several tapes
- 2 outputs for multiple copies
- Exclusive PIC-SET control to edit from all formats
- By-pass feature to preview your next scene
- Includes mic, cables, AC adapter and full instructions

10% OFF Easy Titler shown below with purchase of Ed/it 2 or Pro Ed/it 3

SALE $199.00 reg. $229.00

SED2

Also Available-Sima Ed/it 2 similar to above without color processor and exclusive PIC-SET control

SALE $99.95 (reg. $129.95)

VIDEONICS

BOING BOX™ Sounds Effects Mixer

Your home videos come to life with the BOING BOX™
The World's first DIGITAL sounds effects generator/audio mixer

- Over 75 sounds with effects to make hundreds of different variations
- Up to 31 sounds can be stored in sequence
- 3 channel stereo audio mixer

$149.95 (list $179)

NEW! Now available exclusively from The Electronic Mailbox
The Direct ED+ Super

Includes all the features of the Direct ED+ and

- Y/C inputs for Super VHS and Hi-8
- Title scrolling capability
- Increased memory for additional graphics libraries

ATTENTION Direct ED+ Owners Super charge your Direct ED+ $299.00
Additional Graphics Libraries in stock at $49.95 each or any 2 for $89.95

Introductory Special $749.00 (list $849.00)

DirectED PLUS Automatic Video Editor

Now You Can Make Professional-Looking Movies Complete With Titles, Graphics And Special Effects!! Here's What DirectED Will Do For You

EDIT Arrange your favorite scenes in any order
TITLE Built-in Character generator internal graphics (12 type styles and 64 colors)
SPECIAL EFFECTS 17 types of fades or wipes

SALE! $499.00 (reg $549.00)

sima Easy Titler

Video Movie Titling Kit

Everything you need to add titles to your videos while taping. Includes magnetic letters [redacted] numbers plus color backgrounds & 3 theme overlays!

$39.95

VIDICRAFT VidiMate 200

SPECIAL PURCHASE

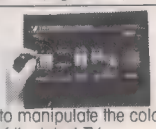
VDM200

The VidiMate improves picture quality during playback or editing from any source. Features automatic fades, fine adjustment of outline, detail, brightness, color and tint PLUS-2 video inputs and 4 video/audio outputs!
PLUS-VidiMate features split screen for before/after comparison

SALE 99.95 (reg 199.00)

VIDEONICS VIDEO EQUALIZER

The World's First DIGITAL Video Processor



Digital Paintbrush allows you to manipulate the colors in your videos to get the look of the latest TV commercials and music videos!

Features • 3 Channel Audio Mixer • Dual Outputs • Split Screen • Full Spectrum Color Processor • Digital Enhancer • SVHS Compatible

$299.00 (list $349.00)

AZDEN TRANSFER-IT

DELUXE TELECINE

Now you can preserve your home movies on video tape and economically. Converts home movies and slides to video. Large 8 x 10 screen

SALE $29.95 (reg $39.95)

Professional Video Converter

Converts your home movies, slides AND still photos to video. Built in macrolens assures sharp focus

SALE $89.95 (reg $99.95)

SOLIDEX MAGICDUB

VM2000

VIDEO TAPE AUDIO MIXER In Stereo

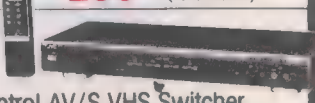
Now you can add background music and narration to your videotapes without affecting the original soundtrack. Mix and record from four different sources!

- High fidelity mic and cables included
- AC or DC operation
- 2 mic inputs

SALE $49.95 (reg $79.95)

JVC

JX-S300



Remote Control AV/S-VHS Switcher

- 3 S-VHS in/3 S-VHS out
- 4 AV in/3 AV out
- Y/C separator to convert composite video signal to S-VHS
- High quality video amp -w/800 lines of resolution for multiple copies

SALE! $249.00 (reg $299)

Also Available JXS900
Remote Control 7in/7out A/V SVHS Switcher SALE $649.00
Includes 2 monitor outputs Dual operation provides 2 signal paths

ATTENTION TR5 OWNERS

SUNPAK

RL20
Readylight
Super lightweight, compact video light, includes replaceable, rechargeable NiCd battery & charger.
ONLY $49.95
CL10 Extra Battery $19.95

VB1
Custom Video Brackets For Your TR5 & Palmcorder
Revolutionary design. Fits between your Sony TR5 (or equivalent) & the battery pack-providing a shoe on top. $19.95
Also Available:
VB2-same as above for Palmcorder $19.95

LENMAR NEW!

Gyro Tele/Wide 2 in 1 lens
Flips from a 1.5 x tele to a 6x wide without removing from your camcorder. Works with TR5 & Palmcorder $79.95

TR5/Palmcorder Batteries

RB77 1½hr (1500MAH) for Sony TR5	$29.95
RB77S 2hr (2200MAH) for Sony TR5	$49.95
PCB15 1½hr (1700MAH) Palmcorder	$29.95
RBPS2 2hr (2200MAH) Palmcorder	$49.95
HRP83 RCA Pro 850 (1700MAH)	$34.95

Popular Camcorder Batteries

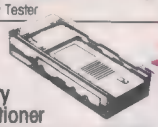
RBP88 Pana PV200, 300, 420	$34.95
RBH22 RCA 200, 300 (CB120)	$34.95
RBJ6G JVC, Panasonic VHS-C grip	$34.95
CBE77 Canon E77, E808 1hr	$29.95
CB722 Canon E77, E808 1½hr	$34.95

CHARGERS & BATTERIES

SIMO PowerMax Plus 2 NEW!

Completely Discharges & Quick Charges two Sony-type Batteries in one Cycle
Our top of the line battery charger! Also features reconditioner to eliminate battery memory! $99.95
PLUS • Quick charges in ½ the time
• AC or DC • Battery Tester
SPM-4

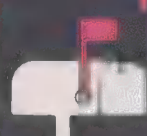
Arkon TURBO Camcharger Camcorder Battery Charger/Reconditioner SALE!



Now Works with Canon!

Now you can put full power back in your camcorder battery! Turbo Camcharger not only charges your battery 'on the road' from the cigarette lighter socket of your car or at home from any AC wall outlet ■ also eliminates battery memory! Plus Quick Charge mode charges battery twice as fast!!
TC200-6AC AC/DC for 8mm (6V)
TC200-12AC AC/DC for VHS (12V)
TC200 9AC AC/DC for VHS-C (9.6V) SALE $79.95 (reg 99.95)

THE ELECTRONIC MAILBOX



For information 516-759-1611
Technical Advice Hotline 516-759-1943
10-12 Charles Glen Cove, NY 11542
CODS WELCOME
Not responsible for typographical errors
800-323-2325
in NY 800-634-1901

MasterCard · DISCOVER · AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA

CAMCORDER MICS-FOR BETTER SOUNDING VIDEOS

AZDEN. HS7V

NEW!
WHX-PRO

Completely Wireless Handheld VHF Pro Mic System
Finally - a professional mic system that's totally "wire-free"! (transmitter and antenna are built into mic) Features 2 VHF frequencies and over 250' range. 3 position switch (on/standby/off) with LED avoids noise when passing. Includes powerful receiver.
INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL
$179.00 (reg 199.00)
Also Available: WM/T-PRO-handheld mic only for WMSPRO owners $119.00
WMS-PRO-similar to WHX-PRO with separate hand held mic & transmitter $149.00

HEADSET/BOOM MICROPHONE

SALE $19.95
(reg $34.95)
Add narration as you're video taping! Monitor camcorder audio!

ECZ660

ZOOM MICROPHONE
Beam in on the sound in front without side noises! 2 position zoom/wide angle. Overcomes autofocus noises!
SALE $59.00 (reg $65.00)

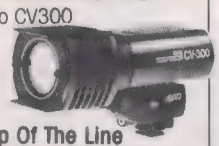
CAMCORDER LIGHTS-FOR BRIGHTER COLOR

SUNPAK ALL-IN-ONE VIDEOLIGHTS

NEW!

CZ-200
Zoom
Cordless Video Light
Sunpak's latest breakthrough in video lights- Now you can vary the beam of light while shooting! Zoom in on the closeups and/or broaden the beam for group shots! Plus-it features a terrific tilt head!! Includes 20 min. battery & charger.
$69.95
Also Available
CV20SA 40 min. light w/auto sensor $89.95

Auto CV300



Top Of The Line Cordless Sensor Light
Now you can get perfect lighting every time you shoot. New compact light automatically adj. light output from 18-30w as needed.
- Exclusive breaker system
- Battery runs 25-35 min.
- Incl. 2 hour quick charger

SALE $129.95 (reg 149.95)
CL-5 Extra Battery $59.95

TRIPODS & SUPPORTS

SOLIDEX

FLUID HEAD TRIPODS
Provide Smooth Movement and Extra Camera Protection

VT86 Lightweight tripod features quick release, radial fribrace and leg locks. Opens to 60" $39.95
VT88XT New Excel Series Includes all features of VT86 plus heavy duty wide angle fluid panhead with bubble level gauge. Opens to 69" $69.95
VT90HQ New model features professional panhead with bubble level, tension adjustments, and heavy duty legs for the serious videographer. Opens to 72" $99.95

Stereo/Zoom Microphone JVC

High Performance Mic
Features
2 modes - stereo or superdirectional! Plus sensitivity and low-cut selections. 6 times greater sensitivity than built-in mic.
MZ707
$149.95

CAMCORDER LENSES

LENMAR

Professional Camcorder Lenses
These popular lenses feature the highest quality Japanese optics-letting you create more professional creative videos.

VWT5 1.5x Tele/ 5x Wide Set for TR5	$69.95
VWT24 1.5x Tele/ 6x Wide Set for pop. camcorders	$69.95
VTAF20 2.0x Telephoto -our most popular	$69.95
VWAF60 6x Wide angle	$59.95
VQ205 Quick Flip Gyro Best Value! (Flips from 2xTele to 5x wide)	$89.95

Professional Camcorder Telephoto Lenses
Now you can achieve the greatest zoom with our powerful, light-weight lenses. Images are so close and remain sharp and bright

VZL255 2.5x to 5.0x Tele zoom	$299.00
VST30 Compact 3x Tele lens	$129.00
VST350 3.5x Tele	$179.00

NEW TRIPOD ACCESSORIES

VX12 - 3 Heavy Duty lockable wheels provide mobility to tripods above $29.95
TC3RA - Cordura nylon carrying case for tripod protection $14.95
VO591 - Tripod tray attaches to tripod column or leg to hold accessories $14.95

COAST HANDS FREE CAMCORDER SUPPORT GTB

Fits all camcorders. Lets you videotape all day without jitters or fatigue!
SALE! $49.95 (reg. 59.95)

MOST POPULAR CAMCORDER ACCESSORIES

LATEST MODEL

CITIZEN M3291I LCD Color Monitor

Now you can monitor your videos in **full color** as you tape! Lightweight, portable 3" color monitor mounts on any camcorder. Use while recording or for playback. Complete with battery pack, connection cords, hood **and** new monitor stand bracket
$159.95
Also Available:

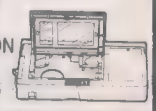
BC755	12v Car adapter	$29.95
BA6013	AC adapter	$29.95
TR30	TV tuner	$69.95

COAST Camcorder Carryall

Rugged Soft-Sided Video Bags
- Thick, polyfoam lining & divider
- External accessory pocket

R555-VHS-C, 8mm (14¼ x 6½ x 5½) $34.95
R666-Full Size VHS (16¾ x 10½ x 7⅝) $39.95

JVC CDAP



ATTENTION VHS-C OWNERS
VHS-C Adapters now in stock. Lets you play VHS-C tapes on a full size VHS VCR
$39.95 (not for 8mm)

UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROLS - ORGANIZE YOUR A/V EQUIPMENT

NEW! FOX

FOX400
Universal Remote Control
Preprogrammed remote replaces up to 4 of your audio &/or video remotes! Features easy access, user friendly keys.
INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL
$29.95 (reg $39.95)

MEMOREX

PRE-PROGRAMMED REPLACEMENT REMOTE CONTROL
AV4
- Replaces up to 4 different remotes
- Preprogrammed for many popular remotes if lost or broken

SALE $39.95 (reg $49.95)
Also Available CP4 $49.95

AV8
- Now you can control 8 different audio/video components from one remote!
- Preprogrammed for many popular remotes if lost or broken
- Advanced function keys
- Battery saver circuit

$79.95

FOX NEW!

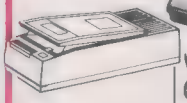
FOX800
Deluxe Universal Remote
- Touch Sensitive LCD panel for extraordinary ease of use
- Controls up to eight different components (TV, VCR, CD etc)
- Preprogrammed for many popular brands **plus** learn mode!
- Back lit screen for night operation

$99.95

REWINDERS-SAVE WEAR AND TEAR

SOLIDEX

SALE



VIDEO CASSETTE REWINDER VHS-Sol 938
NOW $14.95
Beta-Sol 929 $19.95

VIDEO CASSETTE REWINDER & FAST FORWARD VHS-SOL 6000 with digital counter
SALE $24.95
Beta-Sol 8001 $29.95

747XT
NEW DESIGN 8mm REWIND/FAST FORWARD
Includes infra red sensor to minimize snapping. Works with included AC adapter ■ also compatible with Sony Camcorder batteries (NP55, 77) $49.95

Circle 26 on Reader Service Card.

Lewis & Clark

The Future in Audio & Video

7 DAY UNCONDITIONAL REFUNDS-NO RESTOCKING FEE!

134-136 W32nd St., Suite 6F, N.Y.C. 10001 *Your Best Deal on the 2nd & 6th Floor*

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY GUARANTEED **1-800-331-4516 & 212-714-2732** OPEN 7 DAYS 9AM-9PM EASTERN

FAX ORDER LINE:212-714-9750 WHERE IT'S ALWAYS YOUR CHOICE!

YOUR CHOICE

SONY CCD-V801, RICOH H-108 YASHICA KDH-170

• Hi8 • 10x Zoom • 4 Mode program AE • 1/2" precision CCD chip • 8X zoom w/macro • 3 lux

OR **SONY F-501, RICOH R-105, YASHICA KDM-770**

• 10x Zoom • Infrared Focus • 10,000 shutter speed • 3 Lux • 4 Mode AE

SONY CCDV-801 $948

SONY F-501 $698

Above Camcorders Are Made By Sony / Lens, Prices & Warranty Vary by Brand

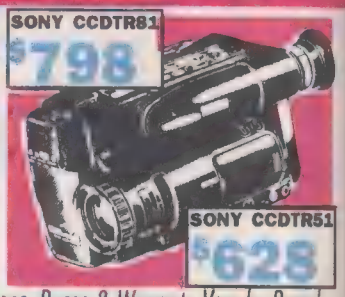
YOUR CHOICE

SONY CCD TR-81, YASHICA KD-H1, RICOH R-88

• Hi 8-8X Zoom • HiFi Stereo • Wireless Remote• 470 Lines Resolution • 1/10,000 Shutter Speed

OR **SONY CCD-TR51, RICOH R-67, YASHICA KX-77**

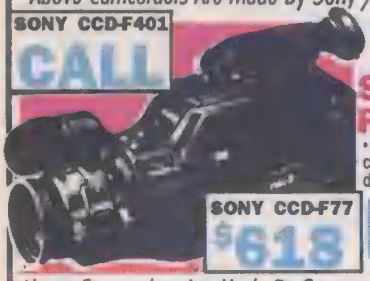
• 8x Zoom • Hi-Fi Stereo • Wireless Remote • Superimpose • World's Smallest Camcorder



SONY CCDTR81 $798

SONY CCDTR51 $628

Above Camcorders Are Made By Sony / Lens, Prices & Warranty Vary by Brand



SONY CCD-F401 CALL

SONY CCD-F77 $618

YOUR CHOICE

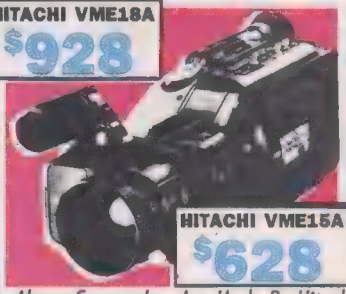
SONY CCD-F401 RICOH R-861

• 8X Power zoom w/macro • 2 lux • Easy snap-on connection for TV playback • Wireless remote • 1 Page digital superimposer • A/V Fader • Full USA warranty

OR **SONY CCD-F77 RICOH R-860S**

• 8X Power zoom w/macro • 2 lux • Easy snap-on connection for TV playback • Wireless remote • 1 Page digital superimposer • A/V Fader • Hi-Fi Stereo • Full USA warranty

Above Camcorders Are Made By Sony Lens, Prices & Warranty Vary by Brand



HITACHI VME18A $928

HITACHI VME15A $628

YOUR CHOICE

RCA PRO-880, MINOLTA 8-808, HITACHI VMH18A

• Hi-8 • 8x Zoom w/Macro • 4 Mode program AE • 3 lux • Character Generator • HiFi Stereo • Infrared Focus • 10,000 Shutter Speed

OR **RCA PRO-820, MINOLTA 8-308, HITACHI VME15A**

• 8x Zoom w/Macro • 4 Mode program AE • 3 lux • Character Generator • Infrared Focus • 10,000 Shutter Speed

Above Camcorders Are Made By Hitachi/Lens, Prices & Warranty Vary by Brand

JVC GRAX-10

• Super Compact VHS-C • 4 Lux • 8X Zoom

$648

GRAX-5.....$588
GR-S505U.....$798
GR-SX90U.....CALL
GRC-303.....$628

ALL w/USA WARRANTY

SONY CCD-V701

• Hi Band 8mm • Infrared Focus • 3 Lux • 8x Zoom • Wireless Rmte • HiFi Stereo

CALL

TR-7.....$598
TR-9.....CALL
SONY V5000..IN STOCK

CANON E-08

• Ultra Compact • Wireless Remote • 2 Lux • Fuzzy Logic

CALL

E-09.....$828
UC-1.....$648
E-65.....$648

CANON A-1 DIGITAL

• Hi-Band Stereo • Remote • TTL Focus • 10X Zoom

CALL

UCS1.....IN STOCK
H-850.....$898
L1.....IN STOCK

*7 Day Unconditional Refunds NO RESTOCKING FEE!**

RCA CC-520

• 10X Zoom • 4 Lux • Titling • A/V Dub • NEW 20 PIECE

$648

PRO-865....$678
RCA PRO-860.....$628
RCA PRO-850.....$598

MINOLTA V-228R PRO ED

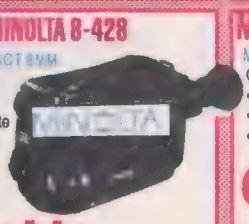
MAXXUM OPTICS • 64X Zoom • 2 Lux • 10,000 Shutter • Infrared Focus

CALL

MINOLTA V-118R.....CALL
MINOLTA V-20R.....CALL

MINOLTA 8-428

COMPACT 8MM • 3 Lux • 64X Zoom • Wireless Remote • 10,000 Shutter



Now Available

8-418.....CALL
8-406.....CALL

MINOLTA C-618

MAXXUM OPTICS Compact VHS-C • 1 Lux • 8X Zoom • 4,000 Shutter

CALL

Minolta C-516.....CALL
Minolta C-606.....CALL

ALL CAMCORDERS COME W/MANUFACTURE'S USA WARRANTY

PANASONIC PV-660

• 6X Zoom • E.I.S. • 10,000 Shutter • Digital

$848

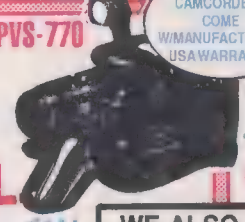
PANASONIC PV-530

• Digital • 8X Zoom • 1 Lux

$648

PANASONIC PVS-770

• S-VHS • 12X Zoom • Switch Hitter • Digital

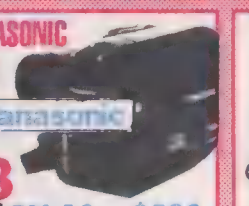


CALL

PV-760.....CALL
PV-750.....CALL

PANASONIC PV-41

• VHS-C • 8X Zoom • EIS



$778

PV-19....$528
PV-21.....CALL
PV-40....$648

WE ALSO CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF VIDEO ACCESSORIES

PANASONIC INDUSTRIAL

LOWEST PRICES!

AG-450
AG-460
AG-180
AG-190
AG-1960
AG-1970
WJAVE5
WJTTL5

*7 day refund policy, no re-stocking fee if returned within 7 days of receipt. All returns MUST have prior authorization, and must be returned in original mint condition. Merchandise must be returned returned within 7 days of receiving. Shipping, handling & insurance are not refundable. All others will have a 6% restocking fee. Not responsible for typographical errors. This ad valid during month of issue.

IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT-PLEASE ASK!

Circle 27 on Reader Service Card.

NOTJUSTVIDEO INC. HAS PRICES THAT ARE

UNBEATABLE!

CALL TODAY FOR OUR LOW PRICES! WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!

Canon A1 DIGITAL

- Hi-Band format delivers stunning image quality with approx. 400 lines of horizontal resolution.
- True-to-life AFM Hi-Fi stereo sound.
- Digital 20x Zoom
- Digital Special Effects
- Canon precision autofocus f/1.4 10x power zoom lens
- 7-mode high-speed shutter with 1/10,000 sec. top speed.

FIVE YEAR PROTECTION GUARANTEED NOW AVAILABLE CALL FOR INFO!

Consumer rated #1

free case

new!

Canon E65

- Attachable Video Light Unit
- Sportsfinder for action
- 2 Lux low light capability
- 10x Autofocus power zoom lens

FREE soft case and sports finder!

Canon E63

- 8 to 1 Power Zoom
- 2 Lux
- Remote

Canon E67

- Attachable Video Light Unit
- Sportsfinder for action
- 2 Lux low light capability
- 10x Autofocus power zoom lens
- HiFi
- Digital computer chip graphics

Accessories

- FS-55U Filter Set: $99

- WD-55 lens (wide): $129
- TL-55 lens (telephoto): $129
- CBE7 Car Cord: $69
- HC82 Hardcase: $149

Call for all accessories!

Canon UC1

- World's smallest camcorder
- 8x Zoom
- 2 Lux
- Built in remote
- much more

UC20: $Call!

NYC's largest Authorized Dealer with Exclusively Canon Showroom!

NOTJUSTVIDEO INC.
58 Walker Street NY, NY 10013
(212)219-3022
IN FLORIDA
Mission Bay Plaza/10101 Glades Rd #C5
Boca Raton, FL 33498
(407)488-0625-RETAIL ONLY

Returns accepted within 7 days of receipt—only with prior authorization. All returned merchandise must be unused and in original condition. Returns must include all packaging material with blank warranty cards. We reserve the right to limit qualities. Returns are subject to 5% restocking fee. Shipping and Handling non-refundable. Price quoted are for mail order only—retail prices may be higher. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Customer service hours 10am-4pm Monday thru Thursday, EST.

TOLL-FREE 1-800-456-9890

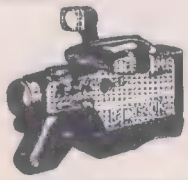
VISA, DISCOVER, C.O.D. AND MASTERCARD

Circle 28 on Reader Service Card.

Canon Canon Canon

Panasonic

Panasonic Camcorders



Panasonic VCR'S

Panasonic TV/VCR COMBOS.

Panasonic Phones

We stock Panasonic ACCESSORIES

IF IT'S A VIDEO.....

ACCESSORY

WE MOST LIKELY HAVE IT !!!

Camcorder LIGHTS

PRO Video TRIPODS

AZDEN WMSPRO WIRELESS MIKE

Camcorder Soft Carrying Cases

Telephoto & Wide Angle LENSES

Camcorder & VCR BATTERIES For Most Brands!!

RCA®

GE®

RCA VCR'S	RCA CAMCORDERS
VR334	CC391
VR335	CC445
VR505	CC512
VR515	CC525
VR535	PRO815
VR550	PRO820
VR660HF	PRO825
VR665HF	PRO860
VR680HF	PRO880HB
VR690HF	
VR696HF	

GE CAMCORDERS	GE VCR'S
CG671	VG2014
CG681	VG2016
CG690	VG4012
CG695	VG4016
CG700	VG4018
CG710	VG4216
	VG4218

Canon®

8 mm

CANON A1 DIGITAL FEATURES: Hi–band 8mm video • Digital Signal Processor allows smooth dissolves & the creation of artistic enhancements to your video taping • Hi-FI Stereo • Digital Signal Processor also allows 2X close-ups & other special effects • 0.5 Lux digital low light capability (gain-up) • 10X Power Zoom • Wireless remote control • High Resolution 410,000 pixel image sensor • Plus many more features !

Other CANON Camcorders
E08, E40, E61, E65, H800 & H850

Plus we stock the Canon accessories for their products

FREE! CATALOG

VISA COD

VIDEO DIRECT DISTRIBUTORS ®
116 PRODUCTION DRIVE
YORKTOWN, VIRGINIA 23693

TOLL FREE **1-800-368-5020**

For a more detailed description of our camcorders, VCR's, & Video Accessories, as well as our terms & conditions of sale, refer to our video catalog..

Circle 29 on Reader Service Card.

NEW VIDEO!

FIX IT YOURSELF

Basic Electronic Repairs

VOLUME 1

NO SPECIAL TOOLS OR SKILLS REQUIRED
Not Available In Stores.
To Order, Call 24 Hours Toll Free:

1-800-999-6244

or Send Check or Money Order To:
FIX IT YOURSELF
52 Lake Blvd., Suite 203
Redding, CA 96003

Step By Step instructions

$39.95 Regular

$19.99 SPECIAL OFFER

Order FIX IT YOURSELF now and pay only $19.99 plus $4.50 shipping & handling and start SAVING THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS in years to come.

Remember, the average cleaning or repair for your electronic equipment can cost you between $30 to $250 a unit. Order FIX IT YOURSELF now and learn how to perform cleaning and repairs yourself. Average repair takes 10 to 30 minutes and most repairs require no parts or surprisingly inexpensive parts.

WE'LL SHOW YOU HOW TO:

- Make basic stereo and VCR connections.
- Connect your VCR to enable you to view one channel while recording another.
- Dub audio and video from one machine to another.
- Make minor and major repairs on your VCR, Stereo Receiver, Turntable, Tape Player, Amplifier, Speaker and more.
- Learn how to protect your equipment from damages due to everyday use.
- Learn how to clean audio and video heads and mechanical components.

Circle 54 on Reader Service Card.

MANHATTAN VIDEO WHOLESALER

1600 BROADWAY, N.Y., NY 10019

NOW TOLL FREE FROM CANADA **1•800•331•5423**

IN NY STATE 212•245•3152

24 HOUR DELIVERY GUARANTEED • OPEN 7 DAYS 9AM-10PM

SONY
NEW
TR-81
COMPACT HI 8 $818
TR-7.....$648
TR-6.....$528
TR-4.....$498

SONY
V-801 HI-8
$928
V-701.....$848
V-5000.....CALL

Canon
A1 DIGITAL CALL
A-1 MKII.....$898
H-800.....$788
H-850.....$888

Panasonic
PVS 770 S-VHS
$1048
PY-750.....$828
PV-760.....CALL

Panasonic
PV-704
3 LUX
8 X 1 ZOOM
VIDEO LIGHT
$528
PV-710.....$628
PV-720.....$698

SONY
F501
10 X 1 ZOOM
STEREO
WIRELESS
REMOTE
$698
F401.....$598
F301.....$498
F201.....$468

SONY
TR-51
6 X 1 ZOOM
HI-FI STEREO
REMOTE
410 PIXELS
$628
TR-9.....$658

Canon
UC-S1
$1048
E-08.....$678
UC-1.....$698

Panasonic
NEW
PV660
$828
DIGITAL EIS
1/10,000 SHUTTER
VIDEO LIGHT
DIGITAL EFFECTS
PVS-530.....$698

RCA
CC-525
PRO EDIT
AUTHORIZED DEALER
CC415/520.....CALL
CC580.....CALL
PRO820/825.....CALL
PRO880.....CALL
PRO-880 HIB.....CALL

RICOH
R-88 HI-8

RICOH
R67

Canon
UC-20

SHARP
NEW

Panasonic
PV-41

VIDEO
Reader Service Card

Name _____ (please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number (with Area Code) _____

1. What products do you currently own?

- VHS (VCR) Player A ☐
- Laserdisc Player/Combination Player B ☐
- 8MM Camcorder C ☐
- 8MM Deck D ☐

2. What products do you plan to buy in the next 12 months?

- VHS (VCR) Player E ☐
- Laserdisc Player/Combination Player F ☐
- 8MM Camcorder G ☐
- 8MM Deck H ☐

3. How many pre-recorded movies do you own? Please indicate by format.

	VHS	Laserdisc	8MM
0	I ☐	O ☐	U ☐
1-9	J ☐	P ☐	V ☐
10-25	K ☐	Q ☐	W ☐
26-49	L ☐	R ☐	X ☐
50-99	M ☐	S ☐	Y ☐
100+	N ☐	T ☐	Z ☐

4. Please indicate all formats in which you view or would like to view pre-recorded movies?

- VHS 1 ☐
- Laserdisc 2 ☐
- 8MM 3 ☐

5. Are you currently a subscriber to VIDEO? 4 ☐ Yes 5 ☐ No

Please circle product numbers to receive desired information

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Card expires July 19, 1992 RS4

VIDEO
Reader Service Card

Name _____ (please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number (with Area Code) _____

1. What products do you currently own?

- VHS (VCR) Player A ☐
- Laserdisc Player/Combination Player B ☐
- 8MM Camcorder C ☐
- 8MM Deck D ☐

2. What products do you plan to buy in the next 12 months?

- VHS (VCR) Player E ☐
- Laserdisc Player/Combination Player F ☐
- 8MM Camcorder G ☐
- 8MM Deck H ☐

3. How many pre-recorded movies do you own? Please indicate by format.

	VHS	Laserdisc	8MM
0	I ☐	O ☐	U ☐
1-9	J ☐	P ☐	V ☐
10-25	K ☐	Q ☐	W ☐
26-49	L ☐	R ☐	X ☐
50-99	M ☐	S ☐	Y ☐
100+	N ☐	T ☐	Z ☐

4. Please indicate all formats in which you view or would like to view pre-recorded movies?

- VHS 1 ☐
- Laserdisc 2 ☐
- 8MM 3 ☐

5. Are you currently a subscriber to VIDEO? 4 ☐ Yes 5 ☐ No

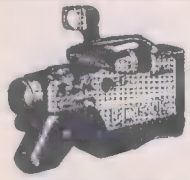
Please circle product numbers to receive desired information

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Card expires July 19, 1992 RS4

Panasonic

Panasonic Camcorders



Panasonic VCR'S

Panasonic TV/VCR COMBOS.

Panasonic Phones

We stock Panasonic ACCESSORIES

IF IT'S A VIDEO.....

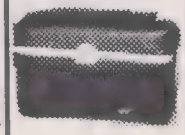
ACCESSORY

WE MOST LIKELY HAVE IT !!!

Camcorder LIGHTS

PRO Video TRIPODS

AZDEN WMSPRO WIRELESS MIKE



Camcorder Soft Carrying Cases

Telephoto & Wide Angle LENSES

Camcorder & VCR BATTERIES For Most Brands!!

RCA®

GE®

RCA VCR'S	RCA CAM-CORDERS
VR334	CC391
VR335	CC445
VR505	CC512
VR515	CC525
VR535	PRO815
VR550	PRO820
VR660HF	PRO825
VR665HF	PRO860
VR680HF	PRO880HB
VR690HF	
VR696HF	

GE CAM-CORDERS	GE VCR'S
CG671	VG2014
CG681	VG2016
CG690	VG4012
CG695	VG4016
CG700	VG4018
CG710	VG4216
	VG4218

Canon®

8 mm

CANON A1 DIGITAL FEATURES: Hi–band 8mm video • Digital Signal Processor allows smooth dissolves & the creation of artistic enhancements to your video taping • Hi-FI Stereo • Digital Signal Processor also allows 2X close-ups & other special effects • 0.5 Lux digital low light capability (gain-up) • 10X Power Zoom • Wireless remote control • High Resolution 410,000 pixel image sensor • Plus many more features !

Other CANON Camcorders
E08, E40, E61, E65, H800 & H850

Plus we stock the Canon accessories for their products

Circle 29 on Reader Service Card.

Master Card VISA COD

VIDEO DIRECT DISTRIBUTORS

TOLL FREE 1-800-368-5020

For a more detailed description of our camcorders,

FREE! CATALOG

PLACE STAMP HERE

VIDEO
460 West 34th Street
New York, NY 10117-0460

PLACE STAMP HERE

VIDEO
460 West 34th Street
New York, NY 10117-0460

Circle 54 on Reader Service Card.

MANHATTAN VIDEO WHOLESALER

1600 BROADWAY, N.Y., NY 10019

NOW TOLL FREE FROM CANADA **1•800•331•5423**

IN NY STATE 212•245•3152

24 HOUR DELIVERY GUARANTEED • OPEN 7 DAYS 9AM-10PM

SONY
NEW
TR-81
COMPACT HI 8 $818
TR-7.....$648
TR-6.....$528
TR-4.....$498

SONY
V-801 HI-8
$928
V-701.....$848
V-5000.....CALL

Canon
A1 DIGITAL
CALL
A-1 MKII.....$898
H-800.....$788
H-850.....$888

Panasonic
PVS 770
S-VHS
$1048
PY-750.....$828
PV-760.....CALL

Panasonic
PV-704
3 LUX
8 X 1 ZOOM
VIDEO LIGHT
$528
PV-710.....$828
PV-720.....$888

SONY
F501
10 X 1 ZOOM
STEREO
WIRELESS
REMOTE
$698
F401.....$598
F301.....$498
F201.....$468

SONY
TR-51
6 X 1 ZOOM
HI-FI STEREO
REMOTE
410 PIXELS
$628
TR-9.....$658

Canon
UC-S1
$1048
E-08.....$678
UC-1.....$698

Panasonic
NEW
PV660
$828
DIGITAL EIS
1/10,000 SHUTTER
VIDEO LIGHT
DIGITAL EFFECTS
PVS-530.....$698

RCA
CC-525
PRO EDIT
AUTHORIZED DEALER
CC415/520.....CALL
CC580.....CALL
PRO820/825.....CALL
PRO860.....CALL
PRO-880 HB.....CALL

RICOH
R-88 HI-8
RICOH OPTICS
8 X 1 ZOOM
410 PIXEL
WIRELESS REMOTE
1/10,000 SHUTTER
AUTHORIZED DEALER
6 YR WARRANTY

RICOH
R67
6 X 1 ZOOM
410 PIXEL
WIRELESS REMOTE
RICOH OPTICS
HI-8 PLAYBACK
R-86.....CALL
6 YR WARRANTY

Canon
UC-20
CALL
E-65.....$688
E-61.....$CALL
E-40.....$488

SHARP
NEW
SLIM CAM
VL-L50U
12 X 1 ZOOM
1 LUX
AUTHORIZED DEALER
VL-30....CALL
VL-60...CALL

Panasonic
PV-41
PALM CORDER
$768
PV-19.....$598
PV-21.....CALL
PV10.....$498

YASHICA
KX-HI HI 8
FIRST COMPACT
8 X 1 ZOOM
HI-FI STEREO
WIRELESS REMOTE
470 LINES RES.
YASHICA OPTICS 1/10,000
SHUTTER
DIGITAL SUPERIMPOSER
AUTHORIZED DEALER

YASHICA
NEW
KDH-170
10 X 1 ZOOM
YASHICA OPTICS
1 LUX 1/10,000
SHUTTER
TITLER
STEREO SOUND
KX-77.....CALL

Canon
NEW
L-I
PROVIDEO
CAMERA &
ACCESSORIES
IN STOCK NOW

MINOLTA
8-428
MAXXOM OPTICS
STEREO
REMOTE
DSP CONTROL
1/10,000 SHUTTER
FREE SUNPAK CASE
NEWEST TECHNOLOGY

JVC
GRAX-10
PALM SIZE
8 X 1 ZOOM
TITLER/3 LUX
$658
GRAX-7.....$528
GRS-505U.....$818
GRAX-2.....$528

RICOH
R861
8 X 1 ZOOM
WIRELESS
REMOTE
2 LUX
1/4000 SHUTTER
PROGRAM AE
TITLER
6 YR WARRANTY
R-831.....CALL

YASHICA
KDM 770
10 X 1 ZOOM
INFA FOCUSING
STEREO
WIRELESS
REMOTE
YASHICA OPTICS
2 LUX
3 YR GUARANTEE

HITACHI
VME-23A
HI 8MM
64 X 1 ZOOM
STEREO
REMOTE
$678
VME 18A.....$898
VME 25A.....CALL
VN-5400A.....$828

MINOLTA
MAXXUM OPTICS
8 X 1 ZOOM
470 LINES RES
AUTO MAN.
IRIS 1/10,000
SHUTTER
WIRELESS REMOTE
PROGRAM AE
410 PIXEL 3 LUX
HI-FI STEREO
ANIMATION
8-808
AUTHORIZED DEALER

MINOLTA
C-618
COMPACT VHC
1 LUX
8 x 1ZOOM
2 YR GUARANTEE
V118R.....CALL
V228R.....CALL
V20R.....CALL

VIDEO LENSES VIDEO LIGHTS WIRELESS MICS EDITORS/MIXERS

AUTOFOCUS
WIDEANGLE.....$148
2 X TELE.....$138
3 X TELE.....$188
4 X TELE.....$248
5 X TELE.....$278
12 X TELE.....$278
2.5-5X ZOOM.....$298
2.0-6X ZOOM.....$380
TR LENSE KIT.....$188
AF FILTER KIT.....$69

SUNPAK
CV-AUTO 300.....$128
CV-300.....$98
CV-20 SA.....$88
CZ-200 ZOOM.....$78
CV-20S.....$68
RL-20.....$48

SIMA
SL-1.....$48
SL-3 AC/DC.....$88

NADY
151 VR..$138
151 H....$168
49 VR.....$98

AZDEN
WMS-PRO.$138
WMS-200....$98
WMS-100....$68

TUNDRA T-300
AC/DC QUICKCHARGER
2 BATTERIES AT ONCE
$78

STEADICAM JR
NOW WORKS WITH CANON

AZDEN VE-100 VIDEO EDITOR.....$298
AZDEN VPC-10 PRODUCTION CENTER.....$298
AZDEN AVS-20 AUDIO/VIDEO SWITCHER.....$88
AZDEN AVS-10.....$68
AMBICO V-0300 SPECIAL EFFECTS.....$388
AMBICO V-0629 SOUND MIXER.....$48
JVC JXS-55 PRODUCTION CENTER.....$$488
JVC CG-V60U CHARACTER GENERATOR.....$188
JVC-GX-3300 SWITCHER.....$238
JVC GX-900 SWITCHER.....$638
VIDEONICS DIRECT ED.....$448
PRO ED.....CALL
SIMA EDIT 1 EDITORS.....$69
SIMA EDIT 2 EDITORS.....$98
SIMA EDIT 3 EDITORS.....$188

Circle 31 on Reader Service Card.

ALL EQUIPMENT IS FACTORY FRESH AND WARRANTIED IN USA

FACTORY DIRECT

USA WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCT

BUYER'S CHOICE TOP RATED MAIL ORDER DEALER

24 HOUR DELIVERY GUARANTEED

36 W. 35 St. NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001
1-800-695-3535

24 HOUR FAX
1-212-643-9727

INFORMATION - TV'S - PAL/SECAM CALL: 212-564-4398

AUDIO

AIWA
CARVER
DENON
JVC
KARAOKE
LUXMAN
YAMAHA
NAKAMICHI
PHILIPS

CALL FOR OUR BEST PRICE ON RECEIVERS LASER DISC PLAYERS TAPE DECKS SPEAKERS MINI SYSTEMS VCR BOXES

ADVENT
BOSE ACOUSTIC
BSL-BOSE-KEF
POLK AUDIO

LOW PRICES

PORTABLE CD'S

DENON DCP-100 .... CALL
Panasonic ..... CALL

SONY

D-555	310	[illegible]	249
D-11	136	180	199
D-66	Call	[illegible]T-66	249

WALKMAN'S

Sony WM-2085	110
Sony WM-2085	79
Sony [illegible]-2097	179
Sony [illegible]AF-67	99
Sony [illegible]DD9	259
Sony [illegible]MD6C	279
AIWA HS-J900	139
AIWA HS-J505	149

HEADPHONES

SONY

Sony MDR-V6	57
Sony MDR-CD6	67
Sony MDR-IFSK	99

CAR STEREO

LOW PRICES CALL

RADARS

LOW PRICES CALL

FAX

Sharp From	329
Panasonic	399
Murata	319
Ricoh From	349
Toshiba	369
Canon	339

VIDEO LENSES

TOKINA • SIGMA
RAYNOX • AMBICO

SPECIAL

0.5x Wide	39.95
1.5x Tele	29.95
2x Tele	39.95
3.55x Tele	97.95
4x Tele	109.95
1.4-4x Zoom	179.95
2.5-5x Zoom	Call

MICROPHONES

SONY • NADY
AMBICO • AZDEN

WMS-40	99.95
WMS-Pro	119.95
ECZ-660	41.95
ECZ-770	57.95
HS7V	17.95

NADY...SAMSON
LOW PRICE .. CALL

VIDEO LIGHTS

UNOMAT • AMBICO
ARC • TOKINA

SUNPAK

RL-20	39.00
CV-20S	20.00
CV-20S-A	49.00
CV-300	75.00
Replacement Batt. From	29.

COKIN and HOYA FILTERS UP TO 50% OFF

VIDEO TAPE

TDK • MAXELL •
SONY • •
BASF SCOTCH FUJI

T120	2.29
T120 Super HG	2.59
T120 Hi-Fi	4.59
T120 PRO-Master	5.49
T120 S-VHS	7.29
T160 HG	4.99
T160 S-VHS	10.59
TC-20C	3.49
T-30 HG	4.79
T-30 S-VHS	7.99
8mm 60	3.89
8mm 120	4.99
8mm 120 HG	6.59
Hi-8 P-60	5.49
Hi-8 P-120	7.29
Hi-8 E-60	11.99
Hi-8 E-120	14.29

AUDIO TAPE CALL

BATTERIES

2 Hour	20.00
3 Hour	39.00
6.5 Hour	49.95
10 Hour	69.95
20 Hour	139.95

ARKON CHARGER 49.95

BAGS-CASES

TAMARAC
TENBA
LOWE-PRO
COAST
HALIBURTON

FROM 49.95

REWINDERS

VHS ..... 9.95 8mm 29.95
PRO-WINDER 59.95

UNIVERSAL REMOTE

MEMOREX CP-8	57.95
MEMOREX AV-8	74.95
VCR Plus	49.95

SONY

CCD-V701
$799

CAMCORDERS

CCD-F301	CALL
CCD-F401	LOW
CCD-F501	LOW
TR81/51	PRICE
CCD-V801	CALL
TR-9	CALL
TR-5	519.00
TR-7	639.00
CCD-V5000	In Stock

8 mm Recorders

EVS-550	CALL
EVS-900	1499.95
GV-200	739.95
GV-300	Call
EV-DT1	Call

ACCESSORIES

RM-E300	XV-900
XV-T600	XV-D300
Remote Controll	CALL
Videolight	69.95
Tele or Wide Lens	89.95

VHS RECORDERS Call

SLV-373	279.95
SLV-575	369.95
SLV-676	429.95
SR-5 S-VHS	In stock

RICOH

R-67	CALL
R-86S	LOW
R-831	LOW
R-861	PRICE
R-105	CALL
R-108H	CALL
NEW MODELS	CALL

YASHICA

KX1	LOW
KX-90	PRICES
KX-D-770	
H-170	CALL

SERVICING CONSUMERS WORLDWIDE

SE HABLA ESPANOL

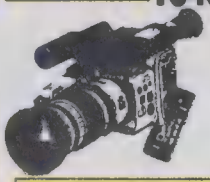
CANON

E-61	599.00
E-65	699.00
UC-1	599.00
E-05	619.00
H-850	1068.95
UC-S1	989.00

ACCESSORIES

VL20	39
VL30	119
Tele Lens	69
Wide Lens	69
Rainshield	29
Boom Mike	79

A-1 DIGITAL 1345



CHINON

C8-SC96	645.00
C8-SC98	CALL

PANASONIC

PV-704
519

CAMCORDERS

PV-660 899.00

PV-720	CALL
PV-750	CALL
5770	CALL
PV-21	629.95
PV-40	799.95

VHS RECORDERS

PV-4060	294.95
PV-4164	359.00
PVS-4167	519.00
PV427	CALL
PVS-4990	1129.95

TV/VCR COMBO

PV-M429	LOW
PV-M749	
PV-M1328	PRICE
PV-M2028	
PV-M2730	CALL

VIDEONICS

DIRECT ED PLUS 399

PRO ED	589.95
Graphic Library	39.95
Video Equalizer	239.95

CITIZEN

LCD-M329	119.95
TV With Tuner	139.95

SIMA

PRO ED/IT-3	149.95
ED/IT-2	89.95
SPM1	19.00
SPM2	19.00
SPM4	59.00

HAMA

VIDEO CUT-2	LOW
VIDEO SCRIPT-3	PRICE

AZDEN

VE-100 Video Editor	289.[illegible]
VPC-10 Product. Ctr	289.95
AVS-20 Swit w/MIC Mix	79.95

VIVANCO

VCR-1044 Video Enh.	129.99
VCR-2044 Video Proc.	249.00
VCR-3044 Aud/Vid Pr	299.00
VCR-4044 Aud/Vid Pr	599.00

FUTURE VIDEO

EC-1000 Pro Editor	Call
EC-1000 Pro-Plus	Call
EDL-1000 Softw. Prog.	Call
EC-1000 TC Edit Contr.	Call

VIDICRAFT

VDM-200	169.95
VDM-300S	249.95
VIDI-VIEW	69.95

PROFESSIONAL VIDEO

PANASONIC

AG190	Call
AG450	1179.95
AG460	2549.95
WV-F70	WV-F250

MIXERS

AGA-95	289.95
AGA-750	CALL
WJ-MX-12	CALL
WJ-AVE-5	LOW
TITLER	PRICE
MONITORS	CALL

JVC

CAMCORDERS

GRAX-S	529.95
GRAXIO	699.00
GRSX	879.95
GR-S505U	929.95
Accessories	In Stock

ACCESSORIES

Color Corrector	149.95
VL-A2 LITE	64.95
JX-S 300	209.95
JC-S 900	549.95
JX-C7	Call
JX-S100	79.95
JX-S300	JX-S900

JX-SV55	429.95
CG-V60U	149.95

VHS RECORDERS

HR-D980	CALL
HR-D860	359.95
HR-D970	409.95
HR-4700	459.95
HR-5700	569.95
HR-D FC100	Call
HR-S 1000U	719.95

MITSUBISHI

HS-U32	299.95
HS-U52	399.95
HS-U53	Call
HS-U54	In Stock
HS-U62	LOW
HS-U82	PRICE

TOSHIBA

M-651	319.95
SV-771	489.95
SV990	In stock

SHARPVISION

XV-100	LOW
XV-101	PRICE
XV-120	CALL

EWA-MARINE

Rainshield	84.95
Video Housing	149.95
SLR Housing	149.95

Don't End Up Like This Man! Give Us A Call!

RCA

PRO-8-50

599

Includes
- Original mfg access.
- Tele or wide lens
- Tripod - Filter

CAMCORDERS

PRO-8-20	In Stock
PRO-8-80	In Stock
PRO-8-60	LOW
CC-510	PRICE
CC-560	CALL

VHS RECORDERS

VR-520	FOR
VR-645	LOW
VR-675	PRICE
VR-685	CALL
VR-740	In Stock

MINOLTA

8MM. . . . 579.95

Master 8-308	FOR
Master 8-406	LOW
Master 8-608	PRICE
Master C-606	Call
V-18R	In Stock
V-20R	789.95

MAGNAVOX

CAMCORDERS

CVM-720	849.95
CVM-710	645
CVL-345	Call
CVL-610	Call

VHS RECORDERS

VR-9960	Call
VR-9965	Call

QUASAR

CAMCORDERS

VM-508	799.95
VM-708	Call
VM-709	999.95

HITACHI

VM-E10A	LOW
VM-E15A	PRICE
VM-H18A	999.95
VM-5350A	Call
VM-C1A	649.95
VTM-445A	Call
VTF-540A	Call
VTS-730A	Call

OLYMPUS

VX-806	629.95
VX-804	Call
VX-81	599.95

PAL/SECAM

CAMCORDERS

Sony	689.95
Panasonic	789.95
Hitachi	749.95
Panasonic M-10 Hi-Fi	In Stock
Panasonic M1A PRO	In Stock
PANASONIC PRO	CALL
JVC	769.95

TV or VCR

AIWA	Call
AKAI	For
JVC	Our
SHARP	Special
TOSHIBA	Price
SONY	and
PANASONIC	Free
Hitachi	Advice

PAL PRO VIDEO

LOW PRICE CALL

SE HABLA ESPANOL

Call for price on all GE products

Quantity limited. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Our prices reflect cash price and are good for mail order only. Shipping and handling extra and nonrefundable. Returns or exchanges are subject to ten percent restocking fee. CA #001838061

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

OPEN: MONDAY - FRIDAY 9AM-6PM
SATURDAY - SUNDAY 10AM-5PM

ALL EQUIPMENT IS FACTORY FRESH AND WARRANTIED IN USA

FACTORY DIRECT

USA WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCT

BUYER'S CHOICE TOP RATED MAIL ORDER DEALER

24 HOUR DELIVERY GUARANTEED

36 W. 35 St. NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001
1-800-695-3535

24 HOUR FAX
1-212-643-9727

INFORMATION • TV'S • PAL/SECAM CALL: 212-564-4398

$~~3~~2,000,000 CAMCORDER SALE!!!

CANON | SONY | MINOLTA

CANON L1

NEW

SONY F-501

MINOLTA MASTER 8-808

GETTING THE RUNAROUND?
TIRED OF ALL THE
BAIT AND SWITCH TACTICS?

Hi-Band 15x Zoo Digital S

10x1 Wire

High-Band 8mm

CANON A1 Digital

SONY TR-81

MINOLTA

CALL US FOR:
THE BEST PRICE!
THE BEST SERVICE!

Advanced performance and full feature versatlity

Rate #1 Hi-8 Hi-Fi

World's Smallest Camcorder

NOW, WHAT'S THE LOGICAL CHOICE?!?

CAN E-65

NEW

SONY V-801

MINOLTA

10x Power Zoom
2 Lux Low Light

Hi-Fi Stereo
Wireless Remote

Compact VHS performance in an ultra compact design

Circle 32 on Reader Service Card.

"Pros" and "Cons"

pro \ pro \ noun or adj: one who conforms to the technical or ethical standards of a profession.

con \ kä n \ noun or verb: swindle, persuade, cajöle, short for convict.

Let's now define the benefits of shopping with the Pros.

Intelligent people throughout the country have discovered our professional and honest approach to mail order. While other companies attempt to deceive you with respect to store policies, we explain our policies right here at the top of our ad. All merchandise includes a USA manufacturer's warranty, factory sealed boxes with a 10-day money back guarantee* No additional charge for credit cards or C.O.D. ever! **OPEN SATURDAYS!!!** NY or Customer service **516-741-5440.**

We are factory authorized dealers of the following brands:

PANASONIC	SONY	CANON	RCA
GE	MINOLTA	YASHICA	TOSHIBA
CHINON	RICOH	MAGNAVOX	PLUS MUCH MORE!

800-541-4055

VCR'S

"World's Largest Dealer"

Camcorders

WARNING

All of the advertised camcorder prices you read in this magazine may be fraudulent. Authorized dealers are NOT permitted, by dealer agreement, to print illegitimate prices. Call the Pros so you don't get conned!!!

INDUSTRIAL SALE

PANASONIC

- AG 190
- AG 1960
- AG 450
- AG-W1
- AG 460
- WJ-MX12

PRO VIDEO

offers anything and everything in:

- TBC's
- F/X generators
- Computer graphics
- Edit controllers
- Batteries
- Lenses
- Tripods
- SEG's

SPECIAL

PANASONIC WJ-AVE 5 DIGITAL A/V MIXER

- Dissolves
- S-VHS
- 98 wipe patterns
- Digital FX

SPECIALS

ARKON TURBO CHARGER	$89
CITIZEN 3" MONITOR	LCD cam mount
NADY	VHF Hand/Lav.
AZDEN	WMS Pro
VIDEONICS	Pro Ed (Edit controler + titler)

BATTERY BLOW-OUT

NP22	$19	BP80	$39
NP55	24	BPE77	24
NP77	44	BPE722	44
6.5 AMP	48	14 AMP belt	95
10 AMP belt	75	20 AMP belt	Call

WORLD'S LARGEST BATTERY DEALER

NRG

HIGHEST QUALITY BATTERIES & LIGHTS!

POWER PRO + ... 10 Amp. hr. Batt.

- Memory free nicad
- Lightweight
- Time remaining display
- Dual outputs

VERSALITE PRO ..... AC/DC light

- Bulbs from 30-300 wts.
- w/1000 hrs life
- All metal construction
- No hot spots

We carry all NRG equipment

*PROVIDEO DISTRIBUTORS, INC. 142-B Jericho Tpke, Mineola N.Y. 11501. Open Mon 9am-7pm, Tues-Fri 9am-5pm and Sat 10am-5pm. Order 1-800-541-4055. Customer Service or Technical info 1-516-741-5440. All merchandise brand new with USA manufacturer's warranty may be returned within ten days for exchange or refund (less S&H). All returns must be called into customer service for return approval and must be in mint condition with blank warranty cards. All returns must contain original box and packing in original condition. All industrial and custom orders are final sales-defective exchanges only. We Accept C.O.D., major credit cards, money orders and certified checks. Add shipping and handling.

PROVIDEO DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

NY or Customer Service
1-516-741-5440
Fax-1-516-741-6723

Circle 33 on Reader Service Card.

ATTIC BIJOU

continued from page 46

tor unobtrusively mounted on the high ceiling. A Mitsubishi HS-U61 S-VHS VCR and a Pioneer CLD-91 laserdisc player handle primary program chores.

The custom speakers are manufactured by the Music Room (and only available through the Music Room), which configures them to suit the needs of each installation. The Bellevue theater employs five 120-watt units and three 200-watt subwoofers, all visible only as shadows within the fabric grille panels set into the walls.

The sound, of course, is Dolby Pro-Logic surround, while Pioneer Elite, Parasound and Audioease amplifiers provide the power. A Sony 10-disc CD player and a Pioneer audio cassette player round out the program options. ■

CEDIA

The Custom Electronic Design & Installation Association is a nationwide non-profit trade organization made up of companies that specialize in installing electronic entertainment, automation, security and communication systems in the home. CEDIA may be contacted by telephoning 1-800-CEDIA30 or by writing: CEDIA, 10400 Roberts Road, Palos Hills, IL 60465.

Circle 153 on Reader Service Card.

DIAL V

continued from page 50

classes as well as stage full-motion video conferences. The teachers can call up programs from a special video library and initiate video conferences among different classrooms or even schools.

Cerritos customers on the experimental coaxial network are not being left out. They have access to Center Screen, the world's largest pay-per-view system. This is a round-the-clock service with 30 channels offering more than 300 programs, mostly premium movies. Coax-equipped homes also receive GTE's Main Street, an interactive television system primed with shopping, financial, travel, education, civic, information and entertainment services. ▶

800-558-0003

Information Call: (414) 357-6181 Fax Number: (414) 357-7814

HOURS:CST
MON - FRI
9AM-9PM
SAT
11AM-5PM

Since 1982
ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics
P.O. Box 17882 Milwaukee, WI 53217

MasterCard VISA

NO

NO Extra Charge For Delivery* · NO Extra Charge For U.S. Warranty
NO Surcharge For Credit Cards · NO Extra Charge For Insurance
(* Camcorders and VCRs Only)

AUTHORIZED DEALER:

Canon JVC SONY TOSHIBA PHILIPS PIONEER Panasonic Panasonic Industrial MINOLTA RICOH

SALE! FUJI
8mm Video Tape
$42 case of 10 !

JVC
Special Purchase!
HR-S6700U
HR-S4700U
FREE JVC Hard Case
GR-AX10U
GR-AX5U
Character Generator/ Titler
NEW LOW PRICE!
CG-V60U
Video Editing Processor
JX-SV55

Panasonic
New Low Price!
WJ-AVE5
WJ-MX12
Full Line Phone Dealer!
KX-T4000

AZDEN
Video Editor
VE-100
8mm Rewinder
Compatible with Sony Batteries for outdoor Use
VRW-8

SUNPAK
SALE!
CV20S Auto

FutureVideo
Accurate, Seamless Editing

VCR Plus+
NEW LOW PRICE!

WE ONLY QUOTE FINAL DELIVERED PRICES*

Smile Photo

29 WEST 35th ST N.Y. N.Y 10001 FAX 212-967-5912

FOR ORDERS ONLY. CONTINENTAL U.S.A. & CANADA

Toll Free 800-366-6993

For orders and information 212-967-5900

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

VIDEO

2 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY ON VIDEO.......... **49.95**

PANASONIC

CAMCORDERS

PV-700	609.00	PV-S540	1189.00
PV-704	649.00	PV-19	549.00
PV-710	649.00	PV-21	599.00
PV-720	799.95	PV-31	CALL
PV-750	899.95	PV-41	849.00
PV-760	989.00	PV-10	499.00
PV-S770	1139.00	PV-20	549.00
PV-610	729.00	PV-40	799.00
PV-660	1049.00	PV-602	609.00
PV-645	749.00	PV-S575	CALL

VCR's

PV-2101	189.95	PV-S4167	549.00
PV-2110	219.95	PV-S4990	1099.00
PV-4110	239.95	PV-7000	339.00
PV-4114	249.99	PV-4060	309.00
PV-4120	279.99	PV-4960	339.00
PV-4127	309.99	PV-4962	389.00
PV-4160	319.95	PV-4970	399.00
PV-4164	359.00	PV-S4986	669.00
PV-4070	459.00	PV-CC50	259.00
LX-1000	699.00	LX-200	449.00
LX-101	CALL	PV-VP1 Vid. Prtr.	879.00

COMBO'S

PV-M749	699.00	PV-M2028	569.00
PV-M429	979.00	PV-M2049	639.00
PV-M1328	419.00	PV-M2050	849.00

PRO VIDEO

AG-1260	259.00	AG-W1	1679.00
AG-2400	729.00	AG-40U	759.00
AG-1400CR	269.00	AG-185	679.00
AG-7650	3299.00	AG-190	799.00
AG-7750	4750.00	AG-450	1169.00
AG-1250	269.00	AG-460	2629.00
AG-1730	499.00	WV-KB12A	149.95
WV-F70	1999.95	WJ-TTL5	219.95
WV-F250	CALL	WJMX-10	1399.00
AG-850	1389.00	WJMX-12	1739.00
AG-7400	1929.00	AG-1960	1099.95
WJ-AVE3	699.00	WJ-AVE 5	1299.00
AG-A95	319.95	WV-KB15A	219.95

PRO MONITERS

CT-1030	289.00	AG-550	669.00
CT-1331Y	369.00	AG-505	1199.00
CT-1381VY	269.00	AG-513	489.00
CT 2082Y	329.00	AG-520	549.00
CT-2581VY	529.00	AG-560	719.00
CT-2582Y	459.00	CT-1382Y	225.00

SONY

CAMCORDERS

CCD-TR51	689.00	CCD-TR81	929.00
CCD-TR9	739.00	CCD-TR4	579.00
CCD-F55	569.00	CCD-TR6	599.00
CCD-F77	799.00	CCD-TR7	729.00
CCD-F101	1089.00	CCD-F301	579.00
CCD-F45	669.00	CCD-F401	649.00
CCD-V5000	1999.00	CCD-F501	859.00
CCD-SP9	899.00	CCD-V801	1199.00
CCD-V701	929.00	CCD-F201	549.00

VCR's

SLV-373	299.00	EV-P2	269.00
SLV-585	389.00	EV-C3	299.00
SLV-686	429.00	EV-DT1	709.00
SLV-R5	849.00	GV-200	749.00
EVS-550	569.00	GV-300	899.00
EVS-900	1499.00	SL-S600	269.00

EDIT STUDIO

XVT-33 Video Sketch Titler

- Video Workshop
- Titles Graphics
- Draw Your Own Pictures & Overlay Them On Live Video
- SVHS Connectors, Compatible With All Formats

XVT-33	299.00
XVD-300	239.00
RM-E80 Editor	119.95
RM-E100VA Editor	159.95
RME-300 Editing Controller	499.00
RME-700	649.00
XVC-900 Color Corrector	789.00
GP-TR Pistol Grip	69.95
RM-155K Wireless Remote	99.95
RM-152 Wireless Remote	89.95
RM-95 Wired Remote	89.95
SPK-TRX Sports Pack	169.95
ACV-55N One Hr Batt. Charger	159.95
■ Battery Pack	19.95
XV-M30 Color Monitor	339.00
New Car Cord for V-5000	64.95

NP-22H	49.95	NP-77HD	74.95
NP-11	49.95	NP-77	39.95
NP-77H	54.95	NP-66H	49.95
NP-22	29.95	NP-66	39.95

JVC

CAMCORDERS

GR-65	629.00	GR-AX2U	549.00
GR-AX7U	559.00	GR-AX5U	649.00
GF-700	769.00	GR-AX10U	699.00
GRS-707	829.00	GR-303U	699.00
GRS-S505	989.00	GR-SX90U	979.00

VCR's

HRD-X20	219.00	HRD-980	439.00
HRD-X40V	234.95	HRD-940	385.00
HRD-720	249.00	HRP-IU	739.00
HRD-760	299.00	HRS-5500	529.00
HRF-C100	279.00	HRS-5800	589.00
HRD-780	309.00	HRS-C1000	729.00
HRD-910	339.00	HRS-4700	449.00
HRD-860	349.00	HRS-6700	589.00
HRD-960	389.00	HRS-10,000	1,999.00

NIKON

VN-300	649.95	VN-860	CALL
VN-500	799.95	VN-310	CALL
VN-840	699.00	VN-700	849.95
5 Year			NO CHARGE

FUJI

H-80 HI-8	899.00
F-60 Wide	609.00
M-890	829.00
P-40U Video Projector	449.00

OLYMPUS ACCESSORIES

Character Generator	179.95
VF-KL7 Wide Lens	69.95
VF-BA4 Compact AC Adp	99.95

KYOCERA/YASHICA

KX-77	CALL	KX-H1	CALL
KDH-170	1029.00	KDM-770	CALL
KD-M 730	599.95	KX-90	699.95
RJ-3010 Rain Jacket			19.95

RCA

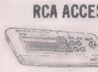
CAMCORDERS

CC-180	CALL	CC-390	639.00
PRO-815	CALL	CC-391	609.95
PRO-820	CALL	CC-405	579.95
PRO-825	CALL	CC-415	599.95
Pro-850	649.00	CC-445	CALL
PRO-860	CALL	CC-510	CALL
PRO-865	CALL	CC-512	CALL
PRO-880	CALL	CC-520	CALL
CC-285	699.95	CC-525	CALL
CC-320	749.00	CC-560	1099.00

VCR'S

VR-291	219.95	VR-535	CALL
VR-295	249.00	VR-550	CALL
VR-301	199.00	VR-660	CALL
VR-335	225.00	VR-665	CALL
VR-341	CALL	VR-680	CALL
VR-345	244.95	VR-690	CALL
VR-505	249.00	VR-685	CALL
VR-515	CALL	VR-696	CALL
VR-521	CALL	VR-740	CALL

RCA ACCESSORIES



VCC1000 249.95

• Adjust white balance, color intensity, tint & sharpness • Creates split screen for comparison viewing • Enhancement circuit prevents quality loss when you dub tapes • Color bar generator — helps adjust monitor or TV before picture correction • Character generator — can create 72 kinds of characters in 4 different sizes with scrolling • S-VHS compatible.

AC031 Deluxe Video Tripod	69.95
AC028 Soft Camcorder Case	49.95
AV096 Extended Play Batt.	59.95
CBC-120 12 Volt 2Hr. Batt.	59.95
CBC-120 VHS-C 2Hr. Batt.	62.95
CBO ■ FL Lead Acid Batt. 2Hr.	54.95
AVS010 Syncro Edit Cable	34.95
CRM020 Remote Control	25.95
CRF020 RF Adapter	39.95
VTV090 Character Gen.	109.95
LX 153 1.5x tele	74.95
WM003 Wireless Mike	79.95

MINOLTA

8-308	669.00	C-618	CALL
8-808	899.00	C-606	599.00
8-418	CALL	V-20R	669.00
8-428	CALL	V-118	CALL
8-406	599.00	V-228	CALL
C-516	CALL	V-16R	599.00
V 10R	549.00	V-18R	649.00

MINOLTA ACCESSORIES

BA-8000S Car batt. Adapter	69.95
B8-8000 Charger Base	49.95
VCG-IU Character Generator	99.95
VFT-1 Film Transfer Adapter	119.95
VIC-1 Input Cord	24.95
VIC-2 Av Input Cord	24.95
VIC-3 Stereo Input Cord	29.95
VOC-3 Stereo Output Cord	29.95
VDC-160 Dubbing Cord	34.95
RC-100 Remote Control	19.95
VRC-2 Remote Control	26.95
DM-1 Uni Direct Mike	39.95
DM-2 Super Direct Mike	82.95
VRJ-1 Rain Jacket	44.95
VRJ-406 Rain Jacket	59.95
VLT-1 1.5x Tele Conv.	89.95
VLW-1 0.7x Wide Conv.	74.95
VLL-100U Color Enhanc. Light	49.95
VBP-160 One Hr. Batt.	49.95
VBP-161 Two Hr. Batt.	59.95
Minolta Car Cords	54.95

QUASAR

VM-515	699.00	VM-709	1179.00
VM-516	CALL	VM-719	1189.00
VM-518	879.00	VH-200	189.95
VM-511	629.00	VH-6210	229.00
VM-710	679.00	VH-400	229.00
VM-712	729.00	VH-6410	249.00
VM-714	839.00	VH-6215	299.00
VM-715	899.00	VH-6415	339.00
VM-718			999.00

SHARP

VLL-4300	CALL	VLL-8100	CALL
VLL-210U	589.00	VLC 850	895.99
VLL-150	CALL	VLL-650U	CALL
VLL-170U	599.	4100U	939.00
VLL-175	599.00	VL-MX8U	CALL
VLL-310	639.00	VL-MX6U	CALL
VLL-270U	629.00	VL-MX7U	CALL
VLL-50	729.00	BT-22	49.95

HITACHI

CAMCORDERS

VM-2400	649.00	VM-C2A	629.00
VM-2410	679.00	VM-E10A	669.00
VM-4400	799.00	VM-E15	739.00
VM-5350	759.00	VM-H18	1079.00
VM-5400	989.00	VME-22A	689.00
VM-S8200	1099.00	VM-E23A	749.00
VM-E25A			909.00

VCR's

VTM-141	209.00	VTF-441	325.00
VTM-241	229.00	VTF-540	429.00
VTM-250	229.00	VTF-551	429.00
VTM-251	229.00	VT-S751	729.00
VTF-350	295.00	VTL-C50	1059.00

RICON

R-88H	CALL	R-67	CALL
R-831	CALL	R-860	779.95
R-861	CALL	R-808H	999.95
R-105	CALL	R-66	649.95
R-108H	CALL	R-86S	749.95
R-830	639.95	R-680	599.95

CHINON

CVT-84	CALL	CVT-73	[illegible]
CVT-124	1269.00	CV-T65	789.00
C8-SC96	609.00	C8-SC98	739.00

OLYMPUS

VX-82	749.95	VX-406	849.95
VX-804 HI-8			749.95
VX-402	799.95	VX407	699.00
VX-81	559.00	VX-806	549.00
208 Tuner Timer			44.95

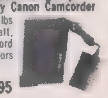
CANON

A-1 Digital	1449.00	E-63	599.00
H-460	899.00	E-67	829.00
E-808	799.00	E-08	609.95
E-40	599.00	E-09	979.00
E-57	569.00	H-800	799.00
E-61	549.00	H-850	969.00
E-65	719.00	UC-1	729.00
UC-20	CALL	UC-S1	1099.00
VE-100 EDITOR			179.95

L-1 Hi-Band Kit	CALL
CL5-15 Wide Angle Zoom Lens	469.00
CL8-120 Zoom Lens	469.00
CL8.7-69.6 Zoom Lens	269.00
EOS Adapter VL	239.95
CL-2X Extender	239.95
FS-72U	89.95

CANON ACCESSORIES

10,000 MAH Batt Pack get up to 7 hours on Any Canon Camcorder



- Weighs only 3.9 lbs
- Includes belt, charger, and car cord
- No other adaptors needed.

89.95

New Car Cord for all A-1's	64.95
Rain Shield's	32.95
SK-UI Sports Pack	184.95
PB-100 Portable Batt. Chrgr	69.95
WL-50 Remote Control	49.95
CB-E7 Car Batt Adapter	66.95
CB-110 Car Batt Adapter	67.95
CRE7K Charge Coupler	54.95
CA-E7A Compact Power Adp.	99.95
MM-100 Mixing Mike	104.95
DM-300 Super Direc. Mike	79.95
MM-200 Stereo Mix Mike	139.95
WD-55 Wide Converter	79.95
TL-55 Telephoto Converter	79.95
TL-55L 3x Tele Converter	239.95
SF-200 Sports Finder	39.95
Graphic/Music Chips f/H850	CALL

WD-37 Wide	59.95	WD-46 Wide	79.95
TL-37 Tele	59.95	TL-46 Tele	79.95
BP-E4 Batt. F/VM-E1			49.95
BP-E718	54.95	BP-E77K	39.95
VL-20 Lite	54.95	BP-E722	64.95
VL-7	34.95	VL-30	89.95

XAP SHOT

Xap Shot	349.00	Action Set	64.95
Batt. Chrgr	99.95	System ■g	69.95
Batt. Pack	29.95	RF Unit RF301	64.95
AC. Coupler	32.95	Floppy Disk	8.49

SUNPAK

SV-11
8 X 1 ZOOM
STEREO
REMOTE
FUZZY LOGIC
1/10,000
SHUTTER

CALL

TOSHIBA

M-222	199.00	M-647	299.00
M-442	219.00	SV-771	499.00
M-642	299.00	SV-970	649.00
SV-F 990			1199.00

MITSUBISHI

HS-CX4U	859.00	HSU-54	389.00
HS-CX7U	949.00	HSU-65	689.00
HS-C35U	1149.00	HSU-82	CALL
HSU-32	289.00	HSU-55	469.00
HSU-34			299.00

GENERAL ELECTRIC

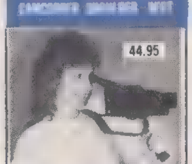
CG-9908	629.00	CG-671	569.00
CG-800	599.00	CG-670	579.00
CG-805	629.00	CG-680	599.00
CG-690	529.00	CG-681	629.00
CG-683	569.00	CG-700	569.00
CG-695	589.00	CG-710	989.00
CG-697	819.00	Hard Case	39.95

G.E. VCR'S

VG-7675	239.00	VG-4001	225.00
VG-7685	279.00	VG-4005	225.00
VG-7980	339.00	VG-4012	235.00
VG-7985	369.00	VG-4009	239.00
VG-2001	189.00	VG-4016	229.00
VG-2003	199.00	VG-4018	259.00
VG-2014	209.00	VG-4200	299.00
VG-2016	199.00	VG-4216	299.00
VG-2007	199.00	VG-4202	309.00
VG-2010	199.00	VG-4218	339.00

MAGNAVOX

CVM-710	629.00	VR-9925	219.00
CVM-720	CALL	VR-9942	239.00
CVL-320	719.00	VR-9946	249.00
CVL-325	749.00	VR-9960	349.00
CVL-335	849.00	VR-9965	309.00
CVL-345	929.00	VR-9970	499.00
CVL-610	649.00	VR-9980	699.00



44.95

For Most Camcorder Models

HANDS FREE CAMCORDER SUPPORT

39.95

VIDEONICS

DirectED Plus

Now You Can Make Professional Looking Movies. Complete With Titles, Graphics and Special Effects! Here's What DirectED Will Do For You:

BEST VALUE!

409.95

EDIT: Arrange your favorite scenes in ■y order.
TITLE: Built in character generator and internal graphics (9 type styles and ■ colors).
SPECIAL EFFECTS: 17 types of labels or wipes.
LIBRARY: Index scenes for future use.
EASY ■ USE: On-screen instructions, wireless remote control plus previewing.
NEW PRO ED: With Keyboard and Mouse for Pana. AG-1960 and Now for Sony and Canon

629.00

Mouse	129.95
Super Production Assistant	89.95
Production Assistant	79.95
Expansion Module	244.95

Graphics Library

Libr. 1 "Presentation Marguees"	39.95
Libr. 2 "Holidays & Celebration"	39.95
Libr. 3 "Travel & Vacation"	39.95
Libr. 4 "Sports & Recreation"	39.95
Libr. 5 "Title Style Library"	39.95

Sound Effects Mixer "Boing Box"	129.95
Video Titlemaker	269.00

VIDEONICS VIDEO EQUALIZER
The World's First
DIGITAL Video Processor

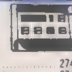
Digital Paintbrush allows you to manipulate the colors in your videos to get the look of the latest TV commercials and music videos! **Features:** • 3 Channel Audio Mixer • Dual Outputs • Split Screen • Full Spectrum Color Processor • Digital Enhancer • SVHS Compatible.

$229.95

Processor Plus 174.95

AZDEN

VE-100



VE-100 Video Editor	274.95
VPC-10 Production Center	274.95
AVS-10 A/V Switcher	59.95
AVS-20 Switcher w/MIC Mixing	74.95
Audio Inout Cord f/VE-100	19.95

VIVANCO

VCR-3044 Aud/Video Proc.	299.00
VCR-4044 Aud/Video Proc.	599.00

AMBICO

V-0635 Reviser	79.95
V-6310 Mixer/Enhancer	44.95
V-6306 Audio Video Color Fader	59.95
V-6305 Video Color Processor	44.95
V-6300 Editing Effect Mixer	249.95

SHARP VISION

LCD PROJECTOR

XV-100	2399.00
XV-120ZU	3049.00
XV-101	3459.00
XV-S1	CALL
Panasonic PT-10L	999.00

PRO VISION

LCD Projector 1000	1899.00

RAYNOX

SV-7000 Slide to Video Transfer	129.95

JVC

CG-V60U CHARACTER GENERATOR

$149.95

Universal Titler superimposes titles with ease to any system • 4 character sizes • 124 characters • 8 page memory • white lettering • 6 speed scroll • 20 characters/line • 7 line/page • block typestyle. Plus! Can be powered by video camera, AC adapter or AA batteries!

JX-S 100 AV/SVHS Swtchr	94.00
JX-S 300 AV/SVHS Swtchr	209.00
JXS-900 AV/S-VHS Swtchr	539.00
JX-SV55 Video Prod Center	439.00

VIDICRAFT

VDM-200 Image Enhancer/Color Processor	89.95
VDM-300S S-VHS Video Proc.	159.95
PSW-500 ProSwitcher	449.95
Sounsright Audio Mixer	34.95
VIDI VIEW Wireless Transmit.	124.95
SEG-ED 3000	CALL
Vidisound Wireless Mic	89.95

VIDEOLINK

Copy Cam Video Enhancer	39.95
Copy Cam Plus Enhancer/Color Processor	74.95

FUTURE VIDEO

EC-1000 Pro Editor	499.00
EC-1000 Pro-Plus	589.00
EDL-1000 Software Program	269.00
EC-1000 TC Edit Control	1089.00
TCG-20 Time Code Generator	CALL

TAMRON

Fotvix IIX-6X Auto Zoom	CALL
Fotovix III-3X Manual Zoom	CALL
Microvix-4X Objective Lens	CALL
Stack Load Slide Feeder	CALL
Editor/Pointer	CALL
Cinevix Aerial Trans. Adp.	CALL
Lens Kit f/2-¼ Format	CALL
Conversion Lens f/8 X 10	CALL

VIDEO LIGHTS

SUNPAK

CV-20S Auto **64.95**

Ready Zoom CZ-200			59.95
3000	49.95	3001	79.95
CV-300 Auto	109.95	**BATTERIES**	
Ready Lite 20	37.95	CL-5	46.95
CV-150	49.95	CL-6	32.95
CV-200	54.95	CL-7	32.95
CV-300	69.95	CL-8	32.95
CV-320	59.95	RB-55	29.95
CV-20S	49.95	RB-77	29.95
Spare Bulb	19.95	RB-77S	39.95

Remote Control Auto Pan Head

AP1000 **199.00**

N.R.G. POWER PACKS

880 Power Pro + 12 Volt ■ AMP	269.95
970 Power Max 120 Volt 14 AMP	329.00
Spare Cellpack for Above	159.00
Campak 6 Volt	119.95
Campak 12 Volt	144.95
Campak Pro 12 Volt 4 Pin	159.95
Campak Pro 13.2 Volt 4 Pin	174.95

N.R.G. LIGHTING

Versalite AC/DC Light	119.95
Versalite AC/DC Prof. Light	149.95
Highlite Dual Beam Dc. 55 Watt	129.95

STUDIO LIGHTING KITS

1000 Watt 2-Light Photoflood	249.00
1500 Watt 3-Light Photoflood	289.00
1200 Watt 2-Light Focusing Quartz	279.00
1800 Watt 3-Light Focusing Quartz	339.00

SMITH VICTOR

Q-250 SG video light	37.95
100w 12v light & Power Pack	94.95
M-150 150w light	39.95
100w DC light	39.95
M-75 AC/DC Light	139.95
K-102 Light Kit	139.95

COOL-LUX

No. 1 in Video Light

LK-2000 Mini-Cool Standard	59.95
LK-2050 Mini-Cool AC-DC	74.95
LK-2200 Cool Kit No. 1	177.50
LK-2250 Color Kit ■. 2	399.95
LK-2300 Cool Kit No. 3	399.95
LK-2100 Micro-Lux	39.95
LK-2150 Micro II	39.95
Cam Pack .... 69.95 Perfect Pack	99.95
LK-2350 Star Pak	599.95

OLYMPIC BATTERY PACKS

BC-3100 13 amp. BELT	199.95
BC-3200 20 amp BELT	229.95
BC-3500 Fast Charger	169.95
BC-3010 L 1.9 Batt	44.95
BC-3050 6.5 amp. PACK	59.95
BC-3060 2.3 amph.	49.95
BC-3000 N-2.5 Battery Pack	69.96
AX-1400 L-1.4 Battery	44.95
DC-3600 LCD Charger/Discharger	119.95

HAHNEL LIGHT

THE WORLDS FIRST ZOOMING CAMCORDER LIGHT

ZL-1000 ..... 69.95

ZL-1010 ■ Watt Prfsnl Zoom Light	109.95
ZL-2000 Opto-20 W/Optical Lens	39.95
ZL-2050 20 Watt Compact Light	39.95
ZL-2100 Video Tape Washer	99.95

BESCOR BATTERIES

30 AMP hrs.	184.95
20 AMP hrs.	129.95
10 AMP hrs.	84.50
Nicad Pak	104.95
13 AMP hrs.	89.95

AMBICO LIGHTS

V-0890
Compact 20 Watt Videolight

Uses Sony-Type Battery Case Holds 6AA Cells (Nicads ■ Charger Included) **$49.95**

V-0170-150 W.AC-100 W. DC	34.95
V-0177-150 W.AC-50 W. DC	34.95
V-0200-100 Watt DC	29.95
V-0195-100 W. AC-50 W. DC	34.95
V-0250-250 Watt AC.	54.95
V-0850-One Gun Powrlite ■ Watt	49.95
V-0855-30 Watt AC/DC	64.95
V-0853 Battery F/0855	44.95
V-0865-30 W. AC/DC Same Bulb	34.95
V-0880-20 W. Cordless W/NP-66	54.95
V-0882-10/20/30 Watt. W/NP-66	59.95
V-0887-Microlite F/TR-4/6/7	44.95
V-1000-150 Watt AC w/Barn Door	29.95
V-1500-150 W. AC/100 W. DC. W/Barn Door	34.95
V-0804 AC/DC. W/5 Amp. Hr. Batt. Pack	64.95
V-0860-30 W. AC/DC.W/4 A.H. Batt. Pack	69.95
V-8500-V1500 w/5 AH Batt. Pk.	64.95
V-0805 10 Amp. Battery Belt	64.95
V-0808 6.5 Amp Battery Belt	49.95

HAMA

Video Cut II	679.00
Video Script 53	459.00

ELMO FILM TRANSFER

STRV-16G	2859.00	TRV-35G	2149.00
VMX-4 Mixr	449.00	Film Cleaner	99.95
16-CLTC, 16 MM Tele-Cine Proejector			1599.00

VIVITAR UVC-1 UNIVERSAL VIDEO CONVERTER

- Converts 8mm and Super 8 movies, slides and photographs to video tape. **59.95**
- Works with most camcorders.
- Includes converter unit, multicoated macro lens and adjustable stand.
- Powered by 4 "D" batteries or optional AC adapter.
- Optional AC Adapter 19.95

4-"D" Batteries 4.99

ARGUS ALL IN ONE CO-PRODUCER VI

VIDEO TRANSFER SYSTEM, WITH BUILT IN STEREO SOUND MIXER.

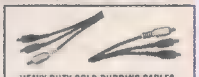
Easily transfer home movies, slides, or photos up to 4" X 6" to video. Stereo Sound Mixer let's you add background Music and Narration as you copy **99.95**

Tokina Video Lights

VL-2010 LED

- Cordless operation
- 3-way power choice 50 minutes on 10 watt, 30 minutes ■ ■ watt, 18 minutes on 30 watt
- LED Nicad Battery charge level indicator system
- 3 hour quick charge for 80% capacity **$79.95**

VL-2000	49.95	VL-2010	59.95
Adaptor Plates f/most Camcorders			19.95
Sparr Bulbs			19.95
ARC 2000 LED			79.95
ARC 3000 LED			99.95



HEAVY DUTY GOLD DUBBING CABLES

Mono RCA-RCA		Stereo RCA-RCA	
3 Feet	9.95	3 Feet	14.95
6 Feet	14.95	6 Feet	19.95
10 Feet	19.95	10 Feet	24.95

SUPER VHS CABLES

Highest quality S-VHS Cables feature top grade wire with gold plated terminals for best signal reception

S110 (3')	29.95	12'	39.95
S120 (6')	34.95	20'	44.95
S130 (9')	39.95		

VIDEO LENSES

TOKINA

VC-200 2X High-Band Telephoto	72.95
VC-050 0.5X High Band Wide Angle	72.95
VSC-18,Pro 1.8X Professional Tele.	49.95
VSC-0714 1.4/0.7X Lens Set	57.95
VC6515 0.65/1.5X Set F/37mm	49.95
VTC-20, 2X Telephoto F/37-27mm	34.95
VTC-05, 0.5X Wide F/37-27mm	34.95
VSC-05, Pro 0.5X Professional	49.95
VC-05 0.5X Wide	44.95
VC-20 2X Telephoto	44.95
VC-40 4X Telephoto	184.95
VC-55 5.5X Telephoto	199.95
VC-120 12X Telephoto	449.95
VCZ-60, 2X/6X Zoom	299.95
VCZ-50, 2.5X/5X Zoom	249.95

SIGMA

VF-1 0.45X Fisheye	67.95
V18 1.8X AF Telephoto	79.95
VT-3 3X Telephoto	99.95
VT-5 5X Telephoto	154.95
VWL 0.5X Wide	49.95
VTL 1.5X Telephoto	49.95
VW-P 0.6X Wide Professional	64.95
VT-P 1.5X Tele Professional	64.95
VZ-2 1.8X/4X Zoom	174.95
0.5X/1.5X Lens Set F/37mm	54.50

VIVITAR

Spr WA 0.42	44.95	WA 0.5x	44.95
2x Tele	44.95	3.5x Tele	109.95
2in1 Rev Lns	59.95	Filter Kit	19.95
0.55 Wide	39.95	1.5 Tele	39.95

AMBICO LENSES

V-0310 0.42X Fisheye	39.95
V-0311 Close-Up/Wide View	44.95
V-0312 1.5X Telephoto	39.95
V-0313 2X Telephoto	44.95
V-0314 Macro Lens	16.95
V-0326 2X/0.6 Lens Set	74.95
Professional Hemispheric	52.50
V-0345 4X Super Telephoto	84.95
V-0360 Acrobat 2 in 1	39.95
V-0362 1.5X/0.6X 2 ■ 1 37mm	72.50
V-0365 Auto Flip 2 in 1	66.50
V-0350 5X Telephoto	184.95
V-0355 5.5X Telephoto	269.95
V-0372 0.6X/1.5X Zoom	49.95
V-0375 2.5X/5X Zoom	284.95
V-0380 12X Telephoto	439.95
V-0382 2X Telephoto 37mm	44.95
V-0385 1.5X/0.6X Lens Set 37mm	49.95
V-3100 1.5X/0.5X Lens Set	59.95
V-3300 1.5X Telephoto	34.95
V-3500 3.5X Telephoto	139.95
Telephoto Lens Holder	39.95
V-0317 Special Effects Kit	19.95
V-0319 Multi Effects Kit	36.50
V-8319 Multi Effects Kit 37mm	39.95

RAYNOX LENSES

E-1565 Tele/Wide Lens set	39.95
AF-1000 Tele/Wide f/37-27mm	47.95
AF-2000 2X Telephoto 37mm	47.95
AF-5000 0.5X Wide f/37-27mm	44.95
AF-3000 3X Tele 37mm	129.95
AF-1010 Tele/Wide Lens set	49.95
TP-2000 2X Telephoto	47.95
TP-2550 2.55X Telephoto	79.95
TP-3550 3.55X Telephoto	124.95
PRO-5050 0.5X Super Wide	57.95
HD-747T 1.5X Telephoto	44.95
HD-747W 0.7X Wide Angle	49.95
HD-747T2 2X Telephoto	59.95
Flip II 2 in 1 Wide/Tele	39.95
Video Transfer 1500	74.95
RV-2000 3 in 1 Video Transfer	108.50
SV-7000 PRO Slide ■ Video Transf.	129.95

AZDEN LENSES

Set-155 1.5X/0.5X F/37-36-27MM			49.95
D205 2 in 1 2X/0.5X F/46-37MM			49.95
W52NC 0.5X	44.95	T203NC 2X Tele	44.95

VIDEO CASES

Samsonite®

CAMCORDER CASE 69.95

TAMRAC

970	CALL	978	CALL
972	CALL	979	CALL
974	CALL	980	CALL
976	CALL	1586	CALL

VIDEO TRIPODS

The revolution has arrived . . .

Cinema Products

STEADICAM JR

539.95

Steadicam JR PAL 649.00

SLIK TRIPODS

503-QF	49.95	333	61.95
523-QF	69.95	444	61.95
504-QF	69.95	M-410	139.95
505-QF	109.95	M-610	229.95
506-QF	129.95	M322	99.95
510-VF	29.95	EZ-POD	34.95
511-QF	34.95	EZ-HOLD	39.95
512-QF	44.95	U-212	59.95
112AF	79.95	U-112	44.95
322AF	139.95	U-100	34.95
212-AF			99.95
Video V-700 Dolly			54.95
722 Flow Motion Video Head			59.95

AMBICO TRIPODS

0618	12.95	0541	69.95
0599	44.95	0542	69.95
0525	42.95	0543	49.95
0530	49.96	9500	74.95

BOGEN

3118	259.95	3131	209.95
3120	169.95	3132	164.95
3122	111.79	3135	219.95
3123	129.95	3140	199.50
3124	107.95	3142	214.95
3125	124.95	3150	249.95
3191	319.40	3170	91.95
3156 Dolly	109.95	3194	549.95
3145 Caddy	27.95	3127 Dolly	64.95
3126 Head	44.95	3155 Spreader	18.
3137 Dolly	79.95	3063 Head	89.95
3060	352.95	3146 Apron	18.95
3065	409.95	3062	454.95
3161	129.95	3067 Dolly	159.95
3169	99.95	3163	112.00
3175	99.95	3176	129.95
3177	134.95	3179	112.95
3411	49.95	3431	54.95
3144 Video Shoulder MT			37.95
Video Moniter Holder			34.95

VELBON

Stratos 470 Top Rated			62.95
Strtos 480	104.95	Stratos 460 Q	52.95
Videomate I	37.95	Videomte II	47.95
Vidmate III	57.95	Videomte IV	66.95
UP-40X Unpd	29.95	Mark-6A	179.95
MUP-4 Unipd	64.95	Mark-7	229.95
SX-681K	127.95	PX741K	159.95
WX-881K	226.95	PX781K	169.95

CULLMANN

T-3100	99.95	Video Magic	134.95
T-3200	114.95	Magic-2	129.95
T-3300	124.95	Magic-1	109.95
T-3400	134.95	Video Chest Magic	69.95

TV'S

PANASONIC

CTK-1352R	199.00
CTL-1031 10"	239.00
CTL-1351 13"	139.00
CTL-1360 13" AC/DC	299.00
CTL-1942 19"	239.00
CTL-2075 20"	339.00
CTL-2053 20"	299.00

SONY TV

KV 13TR24	249.00	KV 19TR20	279.00
KV 1380R	319.00	KV 19TS20	339.00
KV 20TS27	339.00	■ CX10	1699.95
KV 27HSR10	799.00	K32 CX10	1599.00
KV 27TS20	649.95	KV 27XBR15	1199.95

SONY WATCHMAN TV's

FD10A	74.95	FD-555	124.95
FD-510	89.00	FDL-380	269.95
FDL-370	249.95	FDL-310	244.95
FD-230	89.95	FD-250	389.95

HOURS: MON-THURS 9-6, FRI 9-1:30, SUN 10-4:30, SATURDAY CLOSED

MASTER CHARGE, VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS & C.O.D.'S ACCEPTED
ADD SHIPPING & INSURANCE. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
SYSTEMES ■ AII ■ U.S.A. ■ ERROR

Smile Photo

29 WEST 35th ST N.Y. N.Y 10001 FAX 212-967-5912

FOR ORDERS ONLY, CONTINENTAL U.S.A. & CANADA

Toll Free 800-366-6993

For orders and information 212-967-5900

AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER

LCD COLOR VIDEO MONITORS

CITIZEN LCD M-329

Color Video Monitor M-329 MKH

$134.95

Now you can monitor yor videos ■ you take them ■ Full Color. This 2.9" Color Monitor weighs just 5 ounces and ■ supplied with a hood for use in bright locations.

AC adapter	19.95	TV Tuner	59.95
DC Car Cord	24.95	Case	18.50
M-329 Pal			159.95

SONY XV-M30

- 3" diagonal high quality picture with TFT active matrix liquid crystal display panel
- Four power seurces can be used – AC power, dry cell, rechargeable and car battery.
- Can be used with Sony NP-55 ■ NP 77 batteries **349.95**

VIDEO TAPES

MAXELL		TDK	
T120EX	2.99	L-750 Beta	3.49
T120HGX Gld	3.29	T-30 HS	3.99
T120XL HiFi	3.89	T-60 HS	4.29
T120RX-Pro	5.99	T-120 HS	2.79
ST120XRS	7.59	T-120 EHG	3.59
ST-120PRO	8.99	T-120 HiFi	4.35
T160EX	3.99	T-120 HDX Pro	6.39
T160HGX/GD	4.99	ST-120 XP	7.49
TC20EX	3.49	T 160 HS	3.89
TC20HGX/GD	3.79	T-160 EHG	4.99
TC20RX Pro	4.99	ST160 XP Super	10.70
TC30HGX	4.99	TC-20 EHG	3.59
STC-20 SQ	6.49	TC-30 EHG	4.29
STC-30XRS	8.39	TC-20 HDX/Pro	4.79
8mm 15	3.69	STC20 XP Spr	6.49
8mm 30	3.69	STC30 XP Spr	7.99
8mm 60	3.99	8mm 120HME	14.49
8mm ■	4.49	8mm 30	3.69
8mm 120	5.20	8mm 60	3.69
8mm HGX 30	4.69	8mm 90	4.19
8mm HGX 60	4.49	8mm 120	4.99
8mm HGX ■	5.59	HI-8 MP30	4.59
8mm HGX120	6.59	HI-8 MP60	5.59
HI 8 MP60	5.29	HI-8 MP90	6.15
■ 8 MP90	5.79	HI-8 MP120	7.59
HI 8 MP120	6.99	8-MM30 EHG	3.99
		8-MM60 EHG	4.39
		8-MM90 EHG	4.99
		8-MM120 EHG	5.99

Hi 8 TAPES

HI8 MP 120	7.49
HI8 MP 90	6.20
HI8 MP 60	5.99
HI8 ME 120	12.99
HI8 ME 60	9.95
HI8 ME20	8.49

FUJI		SONY	
T-60 HQ	2.99	L-500 ES	2.99
T-120 HQ	2.79	L-500 Pro-X	5.49
T 160 HQ	3.69	L-750 ES	3.09
T-60 AV Pro	3.59	L-750 ES-HG	3.59
T 120 AV Pro	3.59	L-750 HiFi	5.29
T-160 AV Pro	5.49	T-120 ES	2.95
TC-20 AV Pro	3.75	T-120 ESHG	3.79
TC-30 AV Pro	5.55	T-120 HiFi	4.99
T-120 AV Master	5.99	T-120 Pro-X	6.25
ST-30 S-VHS	6.99	T-160 ES	3.99
ST-60 S-VHS	7.29	T-160 ESHG	3.99
ST-120 S-VHS	7.29	8mm 30	3.39
ST-160 S-VHS	10.19	8mm 60	3.79
ST-C20 S-VHSC	5.99	8mm 90	4.20
ST-C30 S-VHSC	7.49	8mm 120	4.99
P6-30 8MM	2.99	8mm 120 HG	6.69
P6-60 8MM	3.49	HI8 MP60	6.39
P6-90 8MM	3.99	HI8 MP120	8.29
P6-120 8MM	4.49	HI-8 120 ME	13.49
P6-30 HG 8MM	3.79	HI-8 60 ME	10.39

		KONICA	
P6-60 HG 8MM	4.19	T-120	2.89
P6-90 HG 8MM	4.69	T 120 SHG	5.39
P6-120 HG 8MM	5.59	ST-120	6.69
P6-60 HI-8MP	5.29	8MM 120	4.99
P6-120 HI-8MP	6.89	8MM 90	4.49
		8MM 60	3.99
		TC-20 HG	3.95
		TC-30 HG	5.49

VHS-Head Cleaner	14.95
8mm-Head Cleaner	14.95
VHS-C Cassette Adp	29.95

8mm REWIND/ FAST FORWARD

w/Digital Counter	37.95
8mm Rewinder w/Tape Cleaner	37.95

SOLIDEX/AZDEN

747XT-8mm AC/DC F/F-Rewinder runs on Sonytype NP-55/77 Batt. **$39.95**

SOLIDEX

VIDEO CASSETTE REWINDER & FAST FORWARD

VHS-SOL 6000 with digital counter

$24.95

RABBIT Multipliers

VC-5000 Deluxe Wireless VCR Multiplier	89.95
VC-2000 Videocaster Wireless Multiplier	69.95
For Additional Receivers	CALL
Mac 10 Rabbit Remote	39.95
Mac 20 Rabbit Advanced Remote	49.95

ewa-marine MASTER SERIES

ALL WEATHER
Waterproof your camcorder!

ewa-marine housings for camcorders!

- 100% waterproof protection!
- Large optical glass port!
- Safe to 30 ft. underwater!
- Capture the action with the spacesuit for your camcorder!

Video Cameras	169.95 And Up
Video Cape	69.95

VIDEO ACCS.

AZDEN

WMS-PRO Wireless Mic **118.95**

WHX-PRO Handheld VHF Wireless Mic			179.00
WM/T PRO			99.95
DMH-80S-Digital Monitor Headset			49.95
CAM-3 On Camera Mic Mixer			44.95
WMS-100	69.95	WMS-200	79.95
WMS-30	69.96	WMS-40	109.95
WM/T-30	44.95	ECV-330	29.95
ECZ-660	39.95	ECZ-770	54.95
HS-7V	14.95	Transfer II	24.95
Titles ■		Effects Tape	19.95

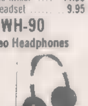
JVC

MZ-350 Zoom Mic	74.95
MZ-707 Stereo Zoom Mic	129.95
WM-VIU Wireless Mic	119.95

NADY

151 HT/LT Combo	249.95
151 VR/LT Wireless Mic	124.95
151 VR/HT Wireless Mic	139.95
351 VR/LT	179.95
101-LT Wireless Mic	219.95
101-HT Wireless Mic	239.95
201-LT Wireless Mic	299.00
201-HT Wireless Mic	319.00
650-LT Pro Wireless Mic	449.00
650-HT Pro Wireless Mic	459.00
1200-LT Pro Wireless Mic	1029.00
1200-HT Pro Wireless Mic	1089.00
501 VR/LT Pro Wireless Mic	539.95
501 VR/HT Pro Wireless Mic	599.00
■ VR/LT Wireless Mic	59.95
49 VR/HT Wireless Mic	64.95
VCM-100 Video Boom Mic	44.95
AVM-300 Stereo Audio Mixer	59.95
MCM-400 Portable Audio Mixer	44.95
NHM-200 Monitoring Headset	9.95

NADY WH-90
Wireless Stereo Headphones



Now you can rooam around the house, go from room to room, even go outside on the patio while listening – in private – to your favorite stereo music from your home stereo or stereo TV, thanks to the Nady WH-90 Wireless Stereo Headphones. Unlike its infrared predecessors, Nady systems new stereo headphones utilize crystal controlled radio transmitter/receiver technology to deliver superior sound quality, true stereo separation and several times the range of infrared models **99.95**

sima

PRO ED/IT 3
Color Processor, Mini-Editor, Enhancer and Sound Mixer

147.95

• Auto fade for clean edits • 2 inputs to combine scenes from several tapes • 2 outputs for multiple copies • Exclusive PIC-SET control to edit from all formats • By-pass feature to preview your next scene • Includes mic, cables, AC adapter and full instructions

ED/IT-2	77.95	ED/IT-1	49.95
Screenwriter Character Generator			CALL
Easy Titler Magnetic Titling Kit			29.95

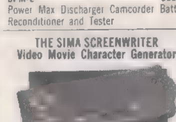
SPM-5 79.95
Power Max 15 Minute Camcorder Battery Charger

SPM-4 $98.00
Power Max Plus 2 Camcorder Battery Quick Charger and Reconditioner

SPM-1 $38.00
Power Max Camcorder Battery Quick Charger

SPM-2 $38.00
Power Max Discharger Camcorder Battery Reconditioner and Tester

THE SIMA SCREENWRITER
Video Movie Character Generator



At last! An easy and affordable way to add professional-looking titles to your home video productions! CALL

Sound Catcher			49.95
Mini Sound Catcher			76.95
Super Sound Catcher			122.50
Mixer Mike	34.95	Tele Mike	32.50
Cam Mike			24.95
150 Watt AC Light			32.50
SL-1 Cordless Video Light			34.95
Camlight-2 AC/DC			47.95
Camlight-3 20 Watt w/Sony Battery			62.95
SL-4 Sensor Light			69.95
Camlight-5 20 Watt Compact Light			49.95
SL-6 Mini Light f/Sony Type Camcorder			29.95
SL 7 Mini Camlight			39.95
SL-8 Twin Light			49.95
Sound Mixer	49.95	Stereo Mixer	59.95
Copy Kit	27.50	Copy Kit 2	44.95
Copy Kit 3			79.95
Video Component Selector			29.95
Video Prop	34.95	Cam Pod	34.95
SVB-1 2 Shoe Accessory Bracket			14.95

AMBICO

V-0629 A/V Maestro
Video Enhancer and Stereo Audio Mixer

$44.95

V-0630 On Cam Audio Mixer	59.95
Tele Cine Converter	24.95
Tele Cine Converter w/Titling	29.95
Tele Cine Converter w/Macro	44.00
Tele Print Converter	47.00
V-0621 Director II Tele Cine	57.95
V-0617 4x6 teleprinter	52.95
V-0655 Two in One Video Trans	59.95
V-0624 Zoom Microphone	39.95
V-0623 Wireless Microphone	34.95
V-0625 Wireless Lapel Mic	39.95
V-0628 Mike & Mixer	33.50
High Speed Rewinder	29.95
TV Decoder	64.95

SAMSON

WE ARE THE WIRELESS FUTURE™

FEATURING dbx® NOISE REDUCTION

MR-1 WIRELESS SYSTEM LAVALIER SYSTEMS

ST-2 (L) ECM-144 Transmitter w/Sony Mic/Mr-1 Receiver	339.00
ST-2 (L) AT831 Transmitter w/Audio Technica Mic/MR-1 Receiver	379.00
ST-2 (L) ECM-44 Transmitter w/Sony Mic/MR-1 Receiver	379.00

HAND-HELD SYSTEMS

SH-2/PR4 Audio Technica Dynamic Mic/MR-1 Receiver	369.00
SH-2/58 Shure SM58 Dynamic Mic Element/MR-1 Receiver	389.00
SH-2/85 Shure SM-85 Condenser Mic Element/MR-1 Receiver	539.00

VLP WIRELESS SYTEMS

VT-1 (L) Transmitter w/Lavalier/ VR-Receiver	159.95
VH-1 Hand-Held Transmitter/VR-1 Receiver	189.95

UHF SERIES WIRELESS SYTEMS W/ UR-4 TRUE DIVERSITY RECEIVER LAVALIER SYSTEMS

Sony ECM-44/UT-4/UR-4	1179.00
Sony ECM-55/UT-4/UR-4	1269.00
Sony ECM-77/UT-4/UR-4	1325.00
Sennheiser MKE-2/UT-4/UR-4	1349.00

HAND HELD SYSTEMS

Shure SM-58 Mic/UH-4/UR-4	1199.00
Shure SM-85 Mic/UH-4/UR-4	1329.00
Shure SM-87 Mic/UH-4/UR-4	1329.00

HEADSET System

AKG C-410 Handset/UT-4/UR-4	1249.00

SANYO MICROSMART

SANYO's MicroSmart™ ■ the fastest, smallest, most "intelligent" Videoo Battery Charger. The 4-position model is a Video Battery Analyzer and Reconditioner. SANYO's new MicroSmart™ is compact, lightweight, charges as fast as 30 minutes and comes with Automatic Voltages Sensing for 100 VAC to 240 VAC. **$109.95**

ARKON

TURBO CAMCHARGER™
Advanced Camcorder Battery Charger and Reconditioner 59.95

Turbo Camcharger not only charges but also reconditions batteries to eliminate the memory buildup that occurs in nicd batteries used by camcorders. "Memory build-up" prevents your battery, causing it to go dead ■ a short period of time. By using Turbo Camcharger, you will increase the life of your batteries. It's that simple. Turbo Camcharger also offers the convenience of AC/DC (optional) operation so you can use it away from home.

REMOTES

MEMOREX

CP4 Universal Remote	39.95
CP8 Universal Remote	59.95

NEW! AV8 PRE-PROGRAMMED

Now you can replace broken ■ lost remotes from any audio/video piece ■ your home! the AV8 is pre-programmed with ■ extensive library of A/V equipment & can hold up ■ 8 different remote controls! 64.95

JVC RM-A5 Remote 29.95

RM-A5
UNIFIED REMOTE CONTROL

• Compact, lightweight desing. • 19 Large, colorful, user-friendly keys to prevent pressing the wrong key accidently. • Easy-to-use operation simplifies the basic commands you use most often. • Quick and easy push-button access of factory preset codes to use with other brands. **29.95**

VCR Plus+
VCR & CABLE INSTANT PROGRAMMER

Our Low Price 46.95

PAL VIDEO

SONY PAL

CCD-F150	749.00	CCD-V600	1439.00
CCD-F350	699.00	CCD-V5000	2229.00
CCD-F355	669.00	CCD-TR45	749.00
CCD-F550	979.00	CCD-TR50	849.00
CCD-F455	969.00	CCD-TR105	979.00
CCD-F375	839.00	CCD-TR75	999.00
CCD-F555	659.00	CCD-TR705	1399.00
CCD-V700	1189.00	EVC-3	529.00
GV-300			1129.00

PANASONIC PAL

■ 7 VHS	799.00	G-300	1025.00
M-1000 VHS	949.00	G-200 VHS-C	769.00
MS-IS-VHS	1179.00	S-100 VHS-C	789.00
M-8000 S-VHS	1189.	G2E VHS-C	799.00
G-100 VHS-C	649.00	NV-S1 VHS-C	749.00
M-810 S-VHS-C			939.00
NVS-500 S-VHS-C			1099.00

VCR's

J-1	289.00	J-27 4HEAD	499.00
J-11	299.00	J-700 4HEAD	489.00
J-22 4HEAD	369.00	FS-90 S-VHS	999.00

PANASONIC PRO. PAL

AGA-750	1699.00	AGW-1	1749.00
WJ-AVE 5	1099.00	AG-7330	2529.00
WJ-MX12	2299.00	AG-500	925.00
WJ-MX10	1499.00	AG-7450	2569.00
AG-450	1499.00	WV-F250	5739.00
AG-7500			5100.00

INSTANT REPLAY

IMAGE TRANSLATOR
Play Pal/Secam on NTSC TV

610-2 Head	CALL
611-4 Head	CALL
771-S-VHS Stereo Hi-Fi	CALL
World Traveler 16 Standard 4 Head	CALL

OLYMPUS PAL

VX-81	1099.00	VX-806	799.00

AKAI PAL

VS465	299.00	VSR9EM	119.00
VSF12EDG	299.00	VSP9EM	189.00
VS765EM	349.00	VSS99EV SVHS	879.
VS512EV	525.00	VSF16	269.00
VS450	459.00	VSF33	329.00
VSP9EV	199.00	VS400	349.00

AIWA PAL

MG-300 .... **529.00**

JVC PAL

GR-S70	1149.00	GR-AX7	869.00
GRS-707	1249.00	HRD-540	279.00
GRA-1	729.00	HRD-217	329.00
GRC-65	879.00	HRD-521	259.00
GF-500	869.00	HRD-637	529.00
HRS-5500	899.00	HRD-541	279.00

MULTI-SYSTEM TV

JVC

CX-60 6" TV/Monitor 4 sys	389.00
TM-90PSN 10" TV/Mon 7 Sys	889.00
C-140MU 14" 7 Sys	299.00
C-2180 21" 18 Sys S-VHS	479.00
AV-S250 25" Stereo Super 18 Sys	789.00
AV-S290 29" Stereo Super 18 Sys	949.00

SONY

KV-1484 14" 15 Sys	329.00
KV-1984 19" 15 Sys	449.00
KV-2184 21" 15 Sys	529.00
KV-2153 21" Stereo 9 Sys	589.00
KV-2553 25" Stereo 9 Sys	749.00
KV-27VX 27" Stereo 15 Sys	1069.00
KV-2964 29" Stereo S-Vid In	1029.00

PAL ACCESSORIES

Ambico V0300 Spec ■ Gen	299.95
Videonics DirectED Plus	549.95
Videonics Equalizer	429.00
Ambico V0629 Enhanc/Mixer	59.95
Ambico V0808 6.5 Amp Batt Belt	59.95
Ambico V0870 20 Watt Light	59.95
20 Watt Light w/Sony NP-66	64.95
300 Watt AC/200 Volt	44.95
Citizen M-329 PAL	154.95
SD-2000 Universal Transcoder	129.95
Sima Edit 3 Pal	179.95

DO NOT DISTURB

New INFRASOUND IR500 Cordless Headset lets you **listen privately to TV,** as loud as you like, **without disturbing others.**

MODEL IR500 **54.95**

Additional Receiver IR501 34.95

JVC

Digital Wireless Stereo Headphones

Now you can listen ■ your favorite music or TV show as loud as you want without disturbing others or getting tangled-up cords! The HA-W70 transmits the music digitally using infra-red signals so you get the crystal clear sound quality of compact discs plus the privacy and freedom of cordless headphones.

HA-W70 $169.95

SONY HEADPHONES

MDR-M22	44.95	MDR-CD350	49.95
MDR-M44	49.95	MDR-CD450	54.95
MDR-CD6	84.95	MDR-CD550	69.95
MDR-84	39.95	MDR-CD250	39.95
MDR-CD666XR			109.95
MDR-CD888XR			109.95
MDR-IF510 Wireless Stereo Headset			144.95
MDR-IF5K Wireless Stereo Headset			99.95.95

CASIO

SF-4100 Digital Diary	59.95
SF-8000 Boss	109.95
SF-9500 Boss	149.95

FAX MACHINES

SHARP

FO-120	369.00	FO-334	559.00
FO-216	459.00	UX-111	375.00
FO-240	519.00	UX-181	479.00
FO-551	669.95	UX-182	489.00
FO-333	579.95	UX-195	749.00
FO-330 Plain Paper Fax			1569.00

MURATA

M-700	339.00	M-2000	669.00
M-900	299.00	M-1700	499.00
M-1100	349.00	M-1850	539.00
M-1900			599.95

CANON FAX

FAX-8	379.00	FAX-24	609.00
FAX-15	349.00	FAX-26	639.00
FAX-20	459.00	FAX-50	429.95
FAX-40	374.99	FAX-80	769.95
Plain Paper Kit F/Fax 80			19.95

SAMSUNG

FX-1010	319.00	FX-2310	429.00
FX-1100	339.00	FX-2315	529.00

PANASONIC

KX-F50	419.00	KX-F110	629.00
KX-F60	479.00	KX-F90	529.00
KX-F195	529.00	KX-F155	429.00
5X-F215			629.00

TOSHIBA

3450	459.00	4700	549.00
3750	509.00	TF-251	599.00
4400	419.00	TF-171	939.00
4600	519.00	TF-231	CALL

BROTHER

FAX-250	529.00	FAX-350	539.00
FAX 400	499.95	FAX-380	449.95
FAX-500	569.95	FAX-390	655.00

FAX PAPER BY THE CASE

98"	19.95	164"	29.95
328"			39.95

COPIERS

Canon PC PERSONAL COPIERS

PC-3	339.95	Cartridges	68.95
PC-5	449.95	Mini Sorter	149.95
PC-5L	524.95	PC Fuser	49.95
PC-6RE	759.95	PC Cabinet	84.95
PC-7	829.00	Legal Casst	49.95
PC-1	349.00	PC-2	449.95
PC-11	859.95	PC-12	899.00
8½x11 paper 500sheets			4.50
Color Cartridge			79.95

SHORTWAVE RADIOS

SONY

ICF-SW20	69.95	ICF-2010	284.95
ICF-7601	89.95	ICF-PRO80	299.95
ICF-7700	139.95	ICF-7600DA	89.95
ICF-SW7601	174.95	ICF-7600DS	174.95
ICF-SW1S	234.95	ICF-SW800	99.00
ICF-SW77	399.00	CRF-V21	CALL

PANASONIC

RF-B10	54.95	RF-B20	99.95
RF-B40	129.95	RF-B65	189.95

RADAR DETECTORS

UNIDEN

RD-2400ZX	99.95	RD-3000ZX	119.95
TALKER	49.95	RD-9XL	74.95
RD-27	39.95	RD-90GT	79.95
RD-65	44.95	RD-99GT	99.95
RD-3XL	99.95	RD-8	49.95
RD-4X	99.95	CARD	99.95
RD-9GTL			54.95

WHISTLER

Spec. 3SE	124.95	750	109.95
Spec. 2SE	129.95	880	134.95
Spec. 2RE	139.95	480	74.95
3000	144.95	680	79.95
5000 SE	189.95	Spirit	109.95
5000 SE2	109.00	Q-2000	139.95

COBRA

RD-2120	54.95	RD-3168	114.95
RD-3180	74.95	RD-3170	89.95
RD-3120	79.95	RD-5110	129.95
RD-3125	86.50	RD-3175	129.95
RD-3182	99.95	RD-3173	139.95
RD-4120	104.95	RD-3183	139.95
RD-6000			169.95

BEL

977 Vector 3 Remote			159.95
932 Vantage 3			124.95
952 Vector 3 LX			139.95
966 Legend 3			169.95
966ST			229.95
990 Express 3			189.95
996ST-R			249.95
932R	154.95	952R	189.95

BEARCAT SCANNERS

BC-147XL	89.95	BC-55XLT	109.95
BC-175XL	119.95	BC-70XLT	129.95
BC-210XLT	144.95	BC-100XLT	164.95
BC-855XLT	174.95	BC-200XLT	214.95
BC-800XLT	219.95	BC-560XLT	84.95
BC-310A	64.95	BC-590XLT	199.95
BC-1			109.95

HOVE VIDEO BOOKS

Hove Video Handbooks solve the video puzzle for both new and experienced camcorder users. Each guide explains the use of common features of a manufacturer's coamcorders and covers other video topics such ■ basic camcorder use, filming techniques, tripods, lighting, travel videos, editing, sound, hookups, maintenance and trouble shooting. A very informative guide that's small enough to fit in your video bag!. Illustrated ■ color and black and white.

SONY CAMCORDERS 19.95
Also covers Nikon, Ricoh, Fuji and Yashica #HOH555

CANON CAMCORDERS 19.95
Also covers Bauer-Bosch #HOH556

PANASONIC CAMCORDERS 19.95
Also covers Philips, Bauer-Bosch, Magnavox & Quasar #HOH557

JVC CAMCORDER 19.95
Also covers Ferguson & Minolta #HOH558

A-Z OF CAMCORDERS & VIDEO 21.95
At last! Help ■ available to unravel the meaning of the myriad of video terms that confront today's video consumer. This well-researched, 150 page book offers clear explanations and diagrams to help solve the video "puzzle." #HOH550

CALCULATORS

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP-10B	29.95	HP-95LX	474.95
HP-12C	59.95	HP-27S	54.95
HP-14B	54.95	HP-28S	129.95
HP-17B	64.50	HP-32S	44.95
HP-19B	99.95	HP-48S	169.95
HP-20S	29.95	HP-41CX	164.95
HP-21S	39.95	HP-42S	79.95
HP-22S	44.95	HP-48 SX	224.95
Infared Printer			94.90
AC Adapter/Battery Charger			19.95

PERSONAL STEREOS

SONY WALKMAN

WM-AF54	59.95	WM-FX30	44.95
WM-AF58	56.50	WM-FX33	46.50
WM-AF59	69.95	WM-FX36	69.95
WM-AF79	114.95	WM-FX40	69.95
WM-AF605	124.95	WM-FX43	74.95
WM-AF702	164.95	WM-FX50	114.95
WM-F702	164.95	WM-GX35	109.95
WM-F2065	44.95	SRF-M30	34.95
WM-F2078	99.95	SRF-M45	39.95
WM-F2081	59.95	SRF-M50	44.95
WM-F2085	69.95	SRF-M70	49.95
WM-F2091	79.95	SRF-75	44.95
WM-F2095	114.95	WMD-6C	269.95
WM-F2097	164.95	WM-D3	179.95
WM-EX30	39.95	WM-DD9	159.95
WM-EX50	109.95	TCD-D3	CALL

AIWA

HST-19	34.95	HST-75	74.95
HST-27	36.50	HSJ-470	89.95
HST-30	42.50	HSJ-707	154.95
HST-55	54.95	HS-PC204	89.95
HST-65	59.95	HS-PL777	129.00

PORTABLE CD PLAYERS

SONY
FREE DISC WITH PURCHASE

D-11	129.95	Cass. Adap.	24.95
D-33	119.95	D-35	254.95
D-101	139.95	D-555	299.00
D-202	154.95	D-T24	164.95
D-66	154.95	D-T66	224.95
D-303	224.95	D-180K	189.95
Car Cord	29.95	D-808K	219.95

TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

GEMINI CALLER I.D. 49.95

AT&T — TOP RATED

900	29.95	1521	94.95
710	39.95	1523	119.95
720	49.95	1527	129.95
730	74.95	1532	154.95
712	59.95	4200	59.95
722	74.95	4300	69.95
732	89.95	4320	69.95
1304	44.95	4600	79.95
1306	44.95	5200	94.95
1321	69.95	5320	114.95
1323	84.95	5352	144.95
1332	129.95	5400	114.95
1337	89.95	5450	129.95
1504	74.95	5500	154.95
412	64.95	5510	164.95
5600			199.95
Big Button Plus			49.95

SONY CORDLESS

SPP-50	69.95	SPP-S10	134.95
SPP-90	104.95	SPP-D15	139.95
SPP-55	69.95	SPP-115	122.50
SPP-65	174.95	SPP-120	134.95
SPP-75	84.95	SPP-160	139.95
SPP-85	109.95	SPP-170	144.95
SPP-95	114.95	SPP-320	194.95

FEATURE PHONES

IT-D10	49.95	IT-D250	84.95
IT-D100	49.95	IT-A205	99.95
IT-D150	59.95	IT-A305	104.95
IT-D20	69.95	IT-A505	124.95
IT-D200	69.95	IT-14000	214.95

SOUTHWESTERN BELL

FF-1175	114.95	FF-650	69.96
FF-1725	94.95	FF-655	72.50
FF-1750	104.95	FF-675	114.95
FF-1755	109.95	FF-750	69.95

PANASONIC

FEATURE PHONES

KX-T 2310	34.95	KX-T 2355	44.95
KX-T 2315	39.95	KX-T 2365	54.95
KX-T 2335	39.95	KX-T 2346	58.50

MULTI-LINE PHONES

KX-T 3110	49.95	KX-T 3155	77.50
KX-T 3120	59.95	KX-T 3170	134.95
KX-T 3145	67.95	KX-T 3250	114.95

ANSWERING MACHINES

KX-T 1000	42.50	KX-T 1460	64.95
KX-T 1440	53.95	KX-T 1470	79.95
KX-T 1450	52.95	KX-T 1622	69.95
KX-T 1455	62.50	KX-T 1624	74.95
KX-T 1740			99.95

PHONE/ANSWERING MACHINES

KX-T 2388	59.95	KX-T 2632	104.95
KX-T 2390	59.95	KX-T 2634	114.95
KX-T 2395	69.95	KX-T 2460	92.50
KX-T 2630	89.95	KX-T 2470	119.95
KX-T 2740			159.95

CORDLESS PHONES

KX-T 4300	134.95	KX-T 3910	109.95
KX-T 3620	59.95	KX-T 4000	154.95
KX-T 3710	74.95	KX-T 3880	119.95
KX-T 3720	79.95	KX-T 4200	124.95
KX-T 3730	92.50	KX-T 3860	139.95
KX-T 3730			92.50

LINGUISTIC AID PRODUCTS

SHARP WIZARD

ZQ-2000	64.95	ZQ-5200	139.95
ZQ-2200	74.95	OZ-7000	139.95
ZQ-2400	99.95	OZ-7200	184.95
ZQ-5000	129.95	OZ-8000	229.95
IQ-8200	289.95	QZ-8200	329.95
Wizard Peripherals			In Stock

FRANKLIN

LM-4000	139.95	LM-5000	149.95
New Speaking Ace 200			69.95
New EC-7000			229.95
LM-2200	69.95	PS-99	47.40
PS 101 XL	48.40	SC-120	64.40
SM-500	129.95	LM-2000	79.95

SONY MICS

ECM-737	104.95	ECM-K7	49.95
ECM-909	74.95	ECM-F01	■.50
ECM 261	64.95	ECM-155	64.50
ECM-221	54.95	ECM-Z157	59.95
ECM-R100	74.95	ECM-K57	44.95

AUDIO

PIONEER

RECEIVERS

SX-1900	129.00	VSX-D1X	809.00
SX-2800	149.00	VSX-4900S	349.00
SX-2900	179.00	VSX-4800	309.00
VSX-9900S	669.00	VSX-3900S	269.00
VSX-5900S	449.00	VSX-3800	239.00
A-339			179.00

LASER DISC PLAYERS

CLD-3090	709.00	CLD-1090	379.00
CLD-2090	529.00	CLD-990	319.00

CD PLAYERS

PD-7700	239.00	PDM-650	265.00
PD-6700	159.00	PDM-640	225.00
PD-5700	129.00	PDM-550	195.00
PD-4700	114.95	PDM-455	179.00
PD-TMI	309.00	PDM-450	159.00

CASSETTE DECKS

CTW-850R	309.00	CTW-250	125.00
CTW-650R	299.00	CTW-77R	309.00
CTW-5504	229.00	CTW-66R	265.00
CTW-450R	159.00	CTM-55R	229.00
CTW-355R	145.00	CTS-709	189.00

JVC

RECEIVERS

RX-305TN	149.00	RX-805TN	369.95
RX-505TN	219.00	RX-905TN	609.00
RX-705TN	289.00	RX-1050VTN	929.00

CD PLAYERS

XLV-141TN	109.00	XLZ-441TN	149.00
XLV-241TN	129.00	XLZ-1050TN	CALL

CD CHANGERS

XLR-304TN	179.00	XLM-505TN	225.00
XLM-405TN	189.00	XLM-705TN	299.00

CASSETTE DECKS

TDW-205TN	129.00
TDW-305TN	159.00
TDW-505TN	179.00
TDW-805TN	229.00
TDV-541TIN	229.00
TDV-1050TN	419.00
XDZ-507 DAT	CALL
XDZ-1010 DAT	1099.00
TDX-341TN	CALL
TDR-441TN	159.00

CAR STEREO'S

SONY

XR-6087	109.95	XR-7600	339.00
XR-6157	134.95	CDX-5040	279.95
XR-6287	149.95	CDX-5080	309.00
XR-4147	149.95	CDX-7560	284.95
XR-4257	159.95	CDX-A15	279.00
XR-5500	179.95	CDX-A15RF	339.00
XR-7130	239.95	CDX-A40RF	419.95
XR-7180	269.95	CDX-A100	459.95
XR-7070	239.95	DTX-10	699.95
XR-7280			334.95

PIONEER

KEH-M5000QR			359.90
KEH-M3000QR			199.00
KEH-M900	CALL	CDX-4	249.90
CDX-M50	289.00	KE-X800	CALL
DEH-760	289.00	CDX-FM55	384.90
DEH-660	269.00	DEH-770	309.00
KEH-7100TQR			245.90
KEH-5100QR			199.95
KEH-7676TR			199.00
KEH-8100QR			298.90
KEH-6100QR			209.00
KEH-9898TR			209.90
KEH-6868			164.95
TSG-1020	29.95	TSF-1687	79.95
TSG-1620	34.95	TSA-6903	44.95

AUDIO TAPE

TDK		MAXELL	
D-60	.95	MX-■	1.99
D-90	1.05	MX-90	2.25
D-120	1.69	UDI-60	1.59
HXS-60	1.25	UDI-90	1.80
MA-60	1.75	UR-60	.80
MA-90	2.19	UR-90	.95
SA-60	1.65	UR-120	1.50
SA-76	1.25	XL-II60	1.65
SA-90	1.85	XL-II90	1.80
SAX-60	1.95	XL-IIS-60	1.89
SAX-90	2.45	XL-IIS-90	2.10
SAX-100	1.99	XL-IIS-100	2.60

FUJI

DR-I 60	.95	FR-IIX Pro ■	2.29
DR-I 90	1.10	FR-IIX Pro 100	2.55
DR-II 60	1.39	FR-Metal ■	2.29
DR-II 100	1.89	FR-Metal 90	2.69
DR-IIX 60	1.65	FR-Metal 100	2.99
DR-IIX 90	1.99	Digital 60	6.35
FR-IIX 100	2.20	Digital ■	7.89
FR-IIX Pro 60	1.90	Digital 100	9.20

TYPEWRITERS

BROTHERS

6000	99.95	CE-65	249.95
7000	110.00	CE-70	344.95
8000	135.50	EM-350	349.00
9000	179.95	EM-411	349.95
SX-23	99.00	WP-200	519.95
Word Processor 660			489.00
WP-1500D	339.95	WP-7600	269.95

SMITH CORONA

XL-1800	94.95	DWP-1 Prntr	144.95
XD-4800	129.95	XL-2800	109.95
XD-7800	182.50	XD-5800	149.95
PWP-2200	309.00	PWP-1200	275.00
PWP-4300	429.00	PWP-3200	369.00
PWP-7000LT	309.00	PWP-5000	249.00
PWP-8000LT	349.00	PWP-5300	499.00
HRT-100			209.00

PANASONIC

KXR520	119.95	KXWL1525	449.00
KXR530	139.95	KXW1555	549.00
KXR540	154.95	KXW1550	459.00
KXR550	174.95	KXWL45	309.00
KXR560	199.95	KXWD55	119.95
KXW900	279.95	KXWL55	409.00

CASIO ORGANS

MT-52/90	74.95	CT-360	114.95
MT-220	97.50	CT-390	129.95
MT-520	119.95	CT-395	129.95
MT-540	95.00	CT-370	154.95
MT-820	149.95	CT-615	144.95
PT-87	44.95	CT-670	249.95
PT-100	49.95	CT-608	269.96
SA-21	39.95	CT-5000	424.95
SK-5	74.95	CPC-700	474.95
SK-8	79.95	CT-656	219.95
SA-8	29.95	CT-636	159.95
SRapman	69.95	CT-516	144.95

HOURS: MON-THURS 9-6 FRI 9-1:30 SUN 10-4:00 SATURDAY CLOSED

MASTER CHARGE, VISA, AMERICAN EXPRESS & C.O.D.'S ACCEPTED
ADD SHIPPING & INSURANCE. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
MOST ITEMES AVAIL. ■ U.S.A. WART. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPO ERROR.

Circle 35 on Reader Service Card

Save on cable rental fees!

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE!

JERROLD–TOCOM–ZENITH
HAMLIN–OAK–PIONEER
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

- 24 HOUR SHIPMENTS!
- QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

MASTER CARD/AMEX/VISA/C.O.D.

MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

Have make and model number of equipment used in your area ready

Call Toll Free 1-800
284-8432
FOR ORDERS ONLY

FOR TECHNICAL & CUSTOMER SERVICE
305-749-3122

CABLE WAREHOUSE
10117 WEST OAKLAND PARK BLVD.
SUITE 515, SUNRISE, FL. 33351
NO FLORIDA SALES

Circle 36 on Reader Service Card.

FIBER-HEAVY DIET

Even this brief summary of the services available to Cerritos customers shows that the homes with "wideband" fiber-optic cabling receive more advanced services than those with "narrowband" copper wire. This is because fiber-optic cable has far greater transmission capacity. Some fiber cables offer 30,000 times the capacity of traditional twisted-pair copper wire and twice the capacity of coaxial cable.

Each strand in a fiber-optic cable is made of ultrapure, ultratransparent glass about the diameter of a human hair. Usually made from silicon dioxide or fused quartz, the glass is cooled rapidly. This turns it into a solid without crystalizing, making it possible to create the long, thin fibrous form.

Signals travel through fiber cable in a beam of light shot from a laser. Fiber excels as a transport material because of its virtually unlimited channel capacity, fast transmission rate and resistance to electromagnetic disturbances.

Though fiber has many clear advantages, installation costs remain high. Fiber costs about $3,000 per household to install, which means it could cost as much as $250 billion to rewire the entire United States. But the question many are asking, including some FCC commissioners, is what about the 200 million miles of copper wire now in place in telephone installations throughout the country? Should we replace copper to create a new information network no one is sure consumers really want?

In Japan, Nippon Telegraph and Telephone, the world's largest telecommunications company, is already converting the entire nation to fiber. By the year 2015, Nippon plans to link fiber-optic cable to all of the country's 45 million homes at a cost of $60 billion. But Masashi Kojima, president of Nippon Telephone, recently expressed doubt about his company's massive project. "Perhaps this is inappropriate for the head of a telecommunications company to say, but I shall go ahead anyway," Kojima told *The New York Times*. "I wonder if this flood of information really makes our life richer."

A NEW TWIST

While the debate over fiber optics continues, a new break in telephone technology may allow existing twisted-pair copper wire to deliver video, voice and data. Bellcore, the research and technical support arm of the Bay Bell companies, recently announced a new technology called asymmetrical digital subscriber line (ADSL), which can expand the transmission capacity of copper-based phone networks. ADSL,

ABE'S OF MAINE

CAMERAS AND ELECTRONICS

1957-61 CONEY ISLAND AVE. BROOKLYN, NY 11223

Prices valid until March 31, 1992

TO ORDER IN NY & OUT-OF-STATE CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-535-ABES

1-800-227-0400

C.O.D.

Ask about our Overnight Delivery!

ORIGINALLY FROM OLD ORCHARD BEACH, MAINE

NO TAX WHEN SHIPPED OUT OF NEW YORK

For Customer Service Shipping Dept. Call 10:30AM-5PM

1-718-645-1878

NO TAX WHEN SHIPPED OUT OF N.Y.

OPEN SUNDAY!
10:00 AM - 7:00 PM

OPEN: Mon.-Thurs. 9:30AM-8:00PM
Fri. 9:30AM-5:1[illegible] Sun. 10AM-7PM
CLOSE[illegible]ATURDAY

FAX NUMBER:
1-718-382-8596

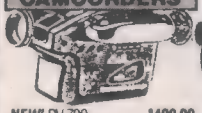
FOR INFORMATION CALL:
1-718-645-0900

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS!

SATISFACTION, LOW PRICES & EXCELLENT SERVICE GUARANTEED!

NO TAX WHEN SHIPPED OUT OF NY!

PANASONIC CAMCORDERS



NEW! PV-700	$499.99
NEW! PV-704	529.99
NEW! PV-710	629.99
NEW! PV-720	639.99
NEW! PV-750	789.99
NEW! PV-760	889.99
NEW! PVS-770	1039.99
PV-645	649.99
PV-108	499.99
PV-19	529.99
PV-21	549.99
PV-41	749.99
PV-122	509.99
AG-450	1199.99
AG-460	2699.99

PANASONIC VCRS

NEW! PV-2101	$179.99
NEW! PV-2110	199.99
NEW! PV-4101	199.99
NEW! PV-4110	219.99
NEW! PV-4114	239.99
NEW! PV-4120	269.99
NEW! PV-4127	294.99
NEW! PV-4160	289.99
NEW! PV-4164	354.99
NEW! PV-S4167	539.99
PV-4070	549.99
PV-S4990	1129.99
AG-1960	*CALL!*

PANASONIC LASER DISC

LX-101	$419.99
LX-200	569.99
LX-1000	919.99

PIONEER LASER DISC

CLD-3090	$679.99
CLD-2090	509.99
CLD-1090	349.99
CLD-990	289.99
CLD-M90	469.99
KARAOKE CLD-V710	539.99
KARAOKE CLD-V720	549.99
KARAOKE CLD-V820	609.99

PIONEER CD's

PD-M450	$139.99
PD-M455	159.99
PD-M550	169.99
PD-M640	204.99
PD-M650	244.99
PD-TM1	284.99

PIONEER RECEIVERS

VSXD-1S	$749.99
VSX-9900S	639.99
VSX-5900S	419.99
VSX-4900S	319.99
VSX-4800	284.99
VSX-3900S	249.99
VSX-3800	219.99
VSX-2900	159.99
SX-2800	139.99
SX-1900	124.99

PIONEER CASSETTE DECKS

CT-W250	$109.99
CT-W355R	129.99
CT-W450R	144.99
CT-W550R	179.99
CT-W650R	209.99
CT-W850R	279.99
CT-S609R	169.99
CT-S709	279.99
CT-M55R	209.99
CT-M66R	244.99
CT-M77R	284.99

SONY CAMCORDERS

NEW! TR-81	$799.99
NEW! TR-51	609.99
NEW! CCD-F201	479.99
NEW! CCD-F301	489.99
NEW! CCD-F401	549.99
NEW! CCD-F501	689.99
NEW! CCD-F701	849.99
NEW! CCD-V801	949.99
NEW! TR-9	629.99
TR-4	499.99
TR-6	529.99
TR-7	579.99
CCD-F55	529.99
CCD-F77	619.99
CCD-V5000	*CALL!*
CCD-SP-9	799.99

SONY VCRS

VHS

SLV-373	$289.99
NEW! SLV-585	379.99
NEW! SLV-686	429.99
NEW! SLV-R5	*CALL!*

8MM

EV-C3	$289.99
NEW! EV-S550	529.99
EV-S900	1399.99
GV-200	749.99
GV-300	869.99
EV-DT2	729.99

BETA

SLS-600	$259.99
SL-HF360	349.99
SL-HF870D	689.99
EDV-7500	*CALL!*
SL-HF2100	1249.99

SONY LASER DISC

MDP-333	$369.99
MDP-1000	409.99
MDP-605	*CALL!*

SONY RECEIVERS

STR-D2070	*CALL!*
STR-AV1070	*CALL!*
STR-AV970	*CALL!*
STR-AV770	*CALL!*
STR-AV570	*CALL!*
STR-AV270	*CALL!*

SONY CD's

CDP-C910*CALL!*	CDP-C215*CALL!*
CDP-C715*CALL!*	CDP-991 *CALL!*
CDP-C615*CALL!*	CDP-591 *CALL!*
CDP-515 *CALL!*	CDP-491 *CALL!*
CDP-315 *CALL!*	CDP-291 *CALL!*

SONY RME-300	$519.99
SONY RME-700	749.99

SPECIAL CLOSEOUT DEAL!

SIGMA 3X Super Tele Converter VT-3

High Resolution, Sharp Optics, Fits all Camcorders

Reg. $209.99

$99.99

HITACHI CAMCORDERS

VM-2400A	*CALL!*
VM-2410A	*CALL!*
VM-4400A	*CALL!*
VM-5400A	*CALL!*
VM-S8200A	*CALL!*
VM-C2A	*CALL!*
VM-E22A	*CALL!*
VM-E23A	*CALL!*
VM-E25A	*CALL!*

HITACHI VCRS

VT-M151A*CALL!*	VT-F351A*CALL!*
VT-M250*CALL!*	VT-F551 *CALL!*
VT-M251*CALL!*	VT-S751 *CALL!*
VT-F350A*CALL!*	

RICOH 8MM CAMCORDERS

R-66	*CALL!*
R-86S	*CALL!*
NEW! R-831	*CALL!*
NEW! R-861	*CALL!*
NEW! R105	*CALL!*
NEW! R108H	*CALL!*
R-88H *CALL!*	R-67 *CALL!*

SHARP CAMCORDERS

VL-L50U
SLIM LINE CAMCORDER
$619.99

JVC VCRS

HR-DX20	$189.99
HR-DX40	224.99
HR-D780	299.99
HR-D910	319.99
HR-D940	369.99
HR-D960	379.99
HR-D970	399.99
NEW! HR-D980	*CALL!*
HR-S4700	449.99
HR-S6700	*CALL!*
HR-S5800	549.99
HR-SC1000	709.99
HR-FC100	239.99
SC-F007U	769.99

JVC CAMCORDERS

GR-AX2	489.99
GR-AX5	499.99
GR-AX7	489.99
GR-AX10	649.99
GR-303	579.99
GR-S707	779.99
GR-S505	749.99
GR-SX90	899.99

JVC RECEIVERS AVAILABLE!

RCA CAMCORDERS

PRO 815	$519.99	CC-405	559.99
PRO 820	579.99	CC-415	569.99
PRO 825	669.99	CC-512	669.99
PRO 860	539.99	CC-525	*839.99*
PRO 865	579.99	CC-560	1079.99
CC-391	569.99		

RCA VCRs

VR-696	439.99	VR-535	249.99
VR-690	354.99	VR-515	229.99
VR-680	334.99	VR-505	224.99
VR-665	299.99	VR-335	209.99
VR-660	299.99	VR-334	199.99
VR-550	269.99	VR-301	179.99

RCA LASER

LDR-305	*CALL!*
LDR-400	*CALL!*

MAGNAVOX CAMCORDERS

CVM-610 VHS-C	*CALL!*
CVM-620 VHS-C	*CALL!*
CVM-710 8MM	*CALL!*
CVM-720 8MM	*CALL!*
CVM-310 VHS	*CALL!*
CVM-320 VHS	*CALL!*

MAGNAVOX VCRs

VR-9000*CALL!*	VR-9045*CALL!*
VR-9010*CALL!*	VR-9060*CALL!*
VR-9020*CALL!*	VR-9062*CALL!*
VR-3330*CALL!*	VR-9065*CALL!*
VR-9040*CALL!*	

MITSUBISHI VCRs

HS-U32	259.99
NEW! HS-U34	279.99
NEW! HS-U35	*CALL!*
HS-U52	359.99
HS-U53	419.99
NEW! HS-U54	*CALL!*
NEW! HS-U55	*CALL!*
HS-U62	659.99
NEW! HS-U65	*CALL!*
HS-U72	979.99
NEW! HS-U82	1079.99

LASER DISC

NV-8000	$979.99

AZDEN MICROPHONES

WMS-PRO	129.99
WMS-40 II	109.99
WMS-30 II	104.99
WM/T30	69.99
WMS-200	94.99
WMS-100	84.99
ECZ-770	69.99
ECZ-660	59.99
ECV-330	39.99
HS-7V	19.99
VPC-10	329.99
VE-100	319.99

CANON CAMCORDERS

NEW! L-1	*CALL!*
A-1 Digital	*CALL!*
E-06	*CALL!*
E-08	*CALL!*
NEW! E-09	*CALL!*
H-800	*CALL!*
NEW! H-850	*CALL!*
NEW! UC-1	*CALL!*
NEW! UC-S1	*CALL!*
NEW! E-40	*CALL!*
NEW! E-61	*CALL!*
NEW! E-65	699.99
E-57	*CALL!*
E-51	*CALL!*
H-680	*CALL!*
H-660	*CALL!*
H-460	*CALL!*

We carry all Canon Accessories!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED WITHIN 7 DAYS OR MONEY BACK!

ALL CAMCORDERS COMPLETE & FACTORY PACKED WITH • BATTERY • CHARGER • ADAPTOR • CORDS • CABLES, ETC..

TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE LENSES

Available for your camcorder Please call for information!

JVC RECEIVERS

• RX-1050 VTN • RX-905 VTN
• RX-805 VTN • RX705 VTN
• RX505 VTN • RX305 TN
• RX-205 TN

PRICES TOO LOW TO ADVERTISE!

JVC CD PLAYERS & CASSETTE DECKS. ***CALL!***

VIDEONICS

DIRECT ED PLUS

$359.99

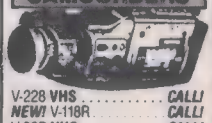
Video Equalizer	209.99
Processor Plus	169.99
Sound Effects Mixer	124.99
Video Title Maker	269.99

FOR DIRECT ED PLUS:

Pro Ed Upgrade	554.99
Production Assistant	64.99
Graphics Libraries	37.99
Expansion Modules	224.99
Super Production Assistant	64.99
Deck Control Cables	19.99

WE SELL BATTERIES FOR ALMOST EVERY CAMCORDER MADE! CALL US!

MINOLTA CAMCORDERS



V-228 VHS	*CALL!*
NEW! V-118R	*CALL!*
V-20R VHS	*CALL!*
NEW! C-516	*CALL!*
C-606 VHS-C	*CALL!*
C-618	*CALL!*
8-308 8MM	*CALL!*
8-418 8MM	*CALL!*
8-428	*CALL!*
8-808 8MM	*CALL!*

ALL MODELS OF QUASAR AVAILABLE!

CITIZEN 3" COLOR MONITOR M-329

$119.99

NEW! MARK II	*CALL!*

COPYCAM™ PLUS

Makes crystal clear copies of your camcorder videos!

$79.99

VIDIMATE 200	$139.99

VIDEO REWINDERS

VHS	$14.99
8MM	24.99
BETA	19.99

SIMA

ED/it 1	*CALL!*
ED/it 2	*CALL!*
NEW! ED/it 3	*CALL!*
Stereo Sound Mixer	59.99
Booster Box	24.99
Copy Kit 2	39.99
Mixer Mike	34.99
Camlight 5 w/Bracket	49.99
Video Prop	29.99
Video Bracket 1	12.99

SUNPACK LIGHTS

CV300 AUTO	*CALL!*		
CV-300	*CALL!*	CV-320	*CALL!*
CV-200	*CALL!*	CV-150	*CALL!*
CV-20S AUTO			*CALL!*

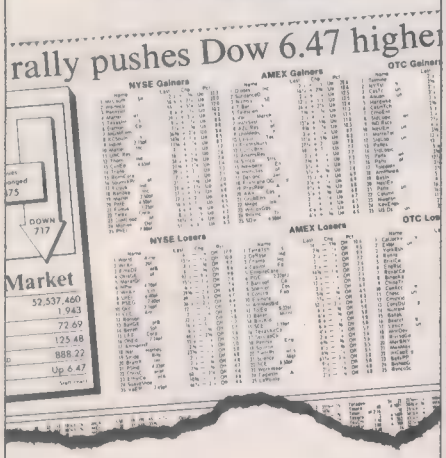
JVC

CG-V60U Character Generator	149.99
JXE-5 Image Enhancer/ Source Selector	179.99
JX-SV55 Video Editing Processor	439.99
JX-S 100 Audio Video/ S-VHS Switcher	89.99
JX-S300 AV Selector	209.99
JX-S900 Remote Control AV/S-VHS Switcher	519.99

COMPANY POLICY: These are phone and mail order prices only. Prices are not valid in the retail showroom. If you wish to drive to the store, please call ahead to check the in-store price and reserve the item you plan to purchase. To order use MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Diners Club, Canon, Discover or Carte Blanche. C.O.D. orders welcomed or mail in money order or certified check. For personal checks, please allow at least 4 weeks from the date we deposit your check. Call toll-free for shipping & handling charges. All merchandise is brand new. Exchange or refund less shipping & less 5% restocking fee within 7 days only if returned in original mint condition with carton, packing and papers and unfilled blank warranty cards. NO EXCEPTIONS. Quantities limited. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Not responsible for typographical errors. These prices valid until March 31, 1992. Some items carry international warranty. USA warranteed items are usually additional in cost.

Circle 37 on Reader Service Card.

Avoid capital gains tax. Support the American Heart Association.



By supporting the American Heart Association you may:

- avoid capital gains tax on appreciated securities or other property
- reduce current and future income taxes
- provide a lifetime income for yourself or beneficiaries
- avoid probate and publicity
- maximize new estate tax savings

It may pay you to inquire about the American Heart Association's Planned Giving Program by contacting your local American Heart Association, 7320 Greenville Avenue, Dallas, TX 75231.

Sometimes, it can be better to give than to receive.

American Heart Association

WE'RE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE

which uses digital signal processing, can provide enough capacity for customers to receive VCR-quality video along with a regular telephone call.

"ADSL provides a viable interim technology that can link fiber and copper telecommunications facilities and deliver a precursor of information age services," says Bellcore executive Paul Shumate. "ADSL is not meant, however, to take the place of future fiber-optic networks. With their virtually unlimited bandwidth, fiber-optic networks will provide for services, such as multimedia communications and high-definition television, that copper-based networks simply cannot handle."

The rapid development of transmission technology concerns some FCC members, even though they voted to permit local phone companies to provide video dial tone service. FCC Commissioner Ervin S. Duggan supports the concept but worries that it is too early to define "how video gateways ought to be designed and provided.

"For regulators to promote a particular network design is at best unnecessary," Duggan explains. "At worst, it smacks of industrial policy, or of policymaking by the method of Procrustes' bed, in which he hacked off the inconvenient limbs of guests who did not fit the bed." FCC Commissioner Sherrie P. Marshall echoed this opinion, noting that government endorsement of a fiber-optic system would be the worst kind of policy. "Advanced video compression techniques may offer a cheaper short-term alternative to fiber for many video and information services," she explains, adding that "advances in wireless communications could, in the long term, offer a more cost-effective alternative."

Could the video dial tone turn into a hit-driven TV system that caters to a broad, but undemanding audience? Program diversity is another major concern of both the FCC and a spectrum of public advocacy groups like National Video Resources, a New York-based organization dedicated to high-quality, independent video and film.

"Several hundred program choices sound rich in possibility, but who will have access to this fiber-optic highway?" asks Gretchen Dykstra, project director for National Video Resources. "And once on the highway, how will any program find an audience among all the competition? Only well-financed, commercial entities will be able to afford the promotion to stand out in the crowd.

"As society prepares to take a quantum leap into new communication terrain, a strong voice for a diversity of perspectives needs to be raised," continues Dykstra. "The multibillion-dollar telephone and cable companies battling for control of our rec rooms should be expected to support non-commercial programming. If this focus is lost, the infinite choices we will all soon have may, ironically, offer no choices at all." ■

FORMULA 1

continued from page 41

keeping the CRTs properly aligned so they overlap precisely at the screen. This process is called convergence. In the case of Vidikron's projectors, a flexible setup routine allows for fine control of corner and center convergence adjustments. New Harman models feature a semiautomated convergence routine that can be run from the remote control.

High-end projection units represent the pinnacle of the designer's art. In addition to unimpeachable brightness and photographic-quality optics, several models offer either integral or add-on line doubling. This innovative technique effectively doubles the resolution of a standard video source, resulting in a picture that begins to approach high-definition television.

A standard NTSC video signal comprises 525 lines of vertical resolution, divided into two fields of 262.5 lines scanned every sixtieth of a second. In a conventional monitor, the 262.5 odd-numbered lines are scanned first, followed by the remaining even-numbered ones. Together, they account for a full frame of video. A line doubler memorizes one set of lines, and displays it simultaneously with the other set. This results in an improved-definition television (IDTV) picture that keeps all the lines on the screen at all times for an extremely noticeable improvement.

While early IDTV technologies exhibited digital artifacts, like flickering motion and occasional color glitches, these bugs have been largely conquered. Some models, like the Runco IDTV, offer a built-in line doubler. Other companies, like Ikegami and Micro Data, offer outboard doublers that can be used in conjunction with a good data-grade projection system. If your budget can withstand the shock, an IDTV-based projection system is state-of-the-art video, *circa* 1992.

Putting together a projection-based media room is certainly more complicated than plopping a TV set in the corner, but the rewards are undeniable. You are, for all intents and purposes, putting a movie theater in your home. With a bit of planning, some routine upkeep and, of course, a well-primed checkbook, you really can create a household cineplex. And isn't that what the home entertainment revolution is all about? ■

Serving Our Customers For Over 30 Years

WALL STREET CAMERA

82 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005

Info (212) 344-0011 * Orders Only (800) 221-4090 * 24 Hr. FAX (212) 425-5999

SONY

TR-81
Hi 8 Palmcorder
410,000 Pixels
8x Zoom
Hi Fi Stereo
Remote
NEW!!

CALL

YASHICA

Kx - H1
Hi 8 Palmcorder
8x Zoom
Hi Fi Stereo
2 Lux
410,000 Pixel
Remote
NEW!!

CALL

CANON

A-1 DIGITAL
RATED #1
Hi 8
Hi Fi Stereo
Remote
Titler

CALL

NEW L-1.....IN STOCK

RCA

CC-525
VHS 3 LUX
12x Zoom
Titler
Pro-Edit

CALL

CC-560.....NOW
PRO 815.....IN
PRO 865.....STOCK

HI-RES OPTICS

SUPER WIDE AF.....$129
2X TELE.....$129
3X TELE.....$169
4X TELE.....$199
5X TELE.....$249
2 - 6X TELE.....$349
TR LENS KIT.....$149
FILTER KIT AF.....$59

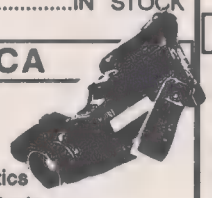
SONY

V-801
Hi 8
Hi Fi Stereo
Remote
10x Zoom

CALL

V-5000.....IN STOCK
V-701.....IN STOCK

YASHICA



KDH-170
Hi 8
10x Zoom
Yashica Optics
Time Base Code
Sports View Finder
Digital
Superimposer
Remote

CALL

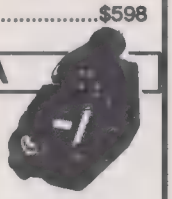
CANON

E-65
10x Zoom
Remote
Titler
Hi Speed Shutter
Hard Case
Video Light

$749

E-61.....$598

MINOLTA



C-618
VHSC 1 LUX
8x Zoom
Titler
Hi Speed Shutter
Flying Erase Head

CALL

C-516.....CALL

MINOLTA

V-228
64x Digital Zoom
VHS 2 Lux
Character Generator
Pro Edit

CALL

V-118.....CALL
V-20R.....CALL

SONY

F-501
10x Zoom
Hi Fi Stereo
Remote

CALL

F-401.....$698
F-301.....$628

YASHICA

KDM - 770
10x Zoom
Hi Fi Stereo
Remote
Yashica Optics
2 Lux

CALL

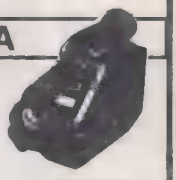
OLYMPUS

Vx - H804
16x Digital Zoom
PCM Stereo
Hi Speed Shutter

CALL

Vx 806.....LOW
Vx 82.....PRICE

MINOLTA



8-418
8MM 3 LUX
8x Zoom
Remote
Titler
Flying Erase Head

CALL

8-428.....CALL

PANASONIC

PVS - 770
SVHS
12x Zoom
Time Lapse
Digital Effects

CALL

PV-720.....CALL

SONY

TR-7
8x Zoom
Hi Fi Stereo
410,000 Pixel

$698

TR-51.....$748
TR-9.....NEW

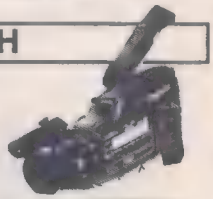
YASHICA

KX - 90
8x Zoom
Hi Fi Stereo
410,000 Pixel

CALL

Kx-77 w/ Tele Lens.....CALL

RICOH

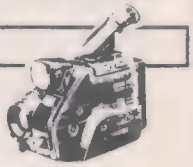


108-H
Hi 8
10x Zoom
Remote
Ricoh Optics

CALL

R-830.....ALL
R-831.....MODELS
R-860.....IN
R-861.....STOCK

JVC

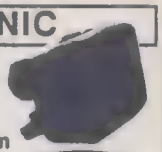


GR-AX10
8x Zoom
1 Lux
Titler

CALL

GR-AX5.....NOW
GR-303.....IN
GRS-505.....STOCK

PANASONIC



PV-41
12x Digital Zoom
Titler

CALL

PV-19.....*NEW*...$628
PV-21.....*NEW*...CALL

PLUS MUCH MORE IN STOCK! CALL NOW!

Circle 39 on Reader Service Card.

BIG SELECTION
AUDIO, VIDEO,
CAR AUDIO

ROCK BOTTOM
ELECTRONICS

4060 Meridian, Bellingham, WA 98226
Toll Free Orders US & Canada
1-800-828-8428
Mon-Sat 7-6pm Sun 7-5pm PST

ALL NAME BRANDS
Camcorders
VCRs
TVs
Karaoke
Laser Disc Players
Home Audio
Discmans
Car Audio
Radar Detectors
Telephones
Answering Machines
Audio & Video Tapes
Accessories
220volts
PAL
SECAM

Honest and Friendly Service

All major credit cards & CODs accepted

Return or exchanges may be made within 7 days of receipt after prior authorization. All return merchandise must be in new condition and include packing and printed material in original, unaltered condition. Returns subject to a restocking fee.

Circle 40 on Reader Service Card.

VHS CAMCORDER

continued from page 15

(from the built-in mic, an external mic or line input) and insert edit make it possible to modify a recording for creative editing without generation loss.

With an optional dubbing cord, the V-228 can execute synchronized edits with certain VCRs, although the manual does not specify which. However, our experience suggests that recent synchro edit-equipped Minolta VHS camcorders work well with synchro edit-equipped Hitachi and RCA VCRs.

The V-228 uses a unique transport design to achieve its short, eight-inch height. The video head drum is in the grip area, forward of the tape hatch, which requires a special threading mechanism. Otherwise, its design is fairly traditional.

The electronic viewfinder is mounted on top of the camera section. It swings forward for transport and slides leftward for left-eye viewing. The viewing hood swings 45 degrees downward for high-angle shooting, and 90 degrees upward for low-angle shooting. There is a convenient fixed carrying handle. Most of the controls occupy the usual positions, except for the mic mixing switch on the bottom. A compartment on the top rear conceals the earphone jack and a rectangular, multipin audio/video output connector. A round, multipin A/V input connector sits next to the mic mixing switch on the bottom.

The lens has levers for manual focus and zoom, which have become rarities—most subcompact camcorders offer only power zoom and power manual focus buttons. There is no auto macro, so you have to push a button at the tip of the zoom lever to enter the macro range. Another button, on the underside of the lens cowl, activates one-shot autofocusing in manual focus mode. This makes it easy to achieve a rough focus quickly, then fine-tune it manually. The lens hood may be unscrewed for mounting auxiliary lenses and filters.

There are two digital zoom modes. One digitally doubles the lens' reach for 16x maximum effective zoom. The other magnifies up to 8x, for 64x maximum zoom. A zoom mode button accesses these modes, and also activates wide and slim shooting modes. Although the manual says almost nothing about these modes, Hitachi, which markets a similar model, says the wide mode is intended for use with widescreen VCRs and TV sets. Until such equipment is available, the wide and slim modes can be used with standard monitors to stretch or squeeze a picture for special effects.

The camcorder features a knob-type manual iris, for more precise exposure adjustment than that provided by plus and minus buttons. The negative/positive switch lets you transfer color negatives directly to video and also lets you

Minolta V-228 VHS Camcorder

Price: $1,300

Weight & Size (h/w/d): 5.1 lbs. without battery and cassette; 7-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 15-3/8 inches

Image Sensor: 1/3-inch CCD, 270,000 pixels

Lens: f/1.4; 8x (6.2-50mm) optical power/manual zoom with 8x digital magnification and manual macro range

Filter Diameter: 46mm

Minimum Focusing Distance: 2 feet, exclusive of macro

Autofocus: active IR switchable to manual

Minimum Illumination: 6.7 lux for 50 IRE measured

Iris: auto/manual

Auto Fade: hold-down type

Shutter Speeds (sec.): 1/60 (normal), 1/120, 1/250, 1/1,000, 1/2,000, 1/10,000

White Balance: continuous AI auto

Viewfinder: electronic with diopter, onscreen indicators for auto exposure-shutter speed/full auto, battery condition, zoom mode, blank search, low light, index, interval/self timer, title, operating mode, counter/memory/time remaining, date and time

Viewfinder Controls: diopter focus, brightness, electrical focus

VCR Controls: eject, rewind/search, play, fast forward/search, stop, still, audio dub, video dub and tracking

Microphone: mono electret condenser with wind noise filter

Jacks: earphone, A/V input and output, external mic, contact for dedicated video light

Tape Format & Speed: VHS SP

Video Heads: 2

Cue & Review Search: 3x

Fast Forward/Rewind Time: 10 min. for T-160

Remote Pause: through remote switch or optional video/audio dubbing cable

Counter Digits & Memory: 5—hrs:mins:secs./time remaining

Program Start Locator/Index/Cue: VISS index mark and read

Audio: linear mono

Titles: 2 pages, each 1 line of 16 characters

Special Features: still frame, audio dub, video dub, insert edit, interval/self timer, flying erase head, full-size head drum, programmed auto exposure, synchro edit, mic mixing, negative/positive recording, blank search

Absent Features: hi-fi stereo audio, digital superimposer, standard connectors for video/audio/remote, remote control

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution: 240 lines

S/N Ratios (dB): unweighted video—45.8, weighted video—52.6, chroma AM—47.1, chroma PM—43.4

Audio Frequency Response: 100 Hz-10 kHz, +2.4/-3 dB

Linear Audio S/N: 43.1 dB

Audio Distortion: 1.2%

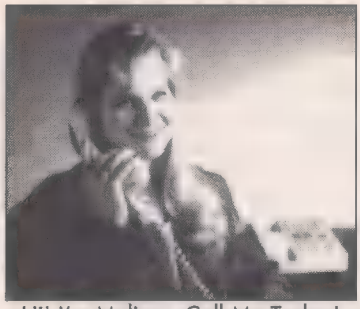
RATINGS

Picture: excellent

Audio: very good

Ease of Use: very good

Overall: very good/excellent



Hi! I'm Melissa, Call Me Today!

WDS

WISCONSIN DISCOUNT STEREO
2417 W. Badger Rd., Madison, WI 53713

1-800-356-9514

Call Mon.-Fri. 8 a.m.-8 p.m. • Sat. 8 a.m.-5:30 p.m. • Closed Sun.

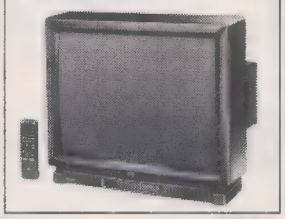
If You Don't See It, Ask Us! We Probably Have It!

Due to manufacturers restrictions, we carry many items that we do not list here. Please call for pricing and product information on our complete inventory of car and home stereo, video and camcorders.

We Sell For Less!

And still give you the best service!

TV & MONITORS



JVC 27" Stereo
MTS Stereo, S-VHS input, channel scan, choice programming
$599

Sony KV27EXR90 ..... $819
27" MTS stereo, super woofer, S-VHS in/out

Toshiba CF2055 ..... $299
20", stereo with full function remote

JVC 26" Stereo $449
MTS stereo, S-VHS input, channel guard, sleep timer

Panasonic 13" $227
Audio/Video inputs, program scan

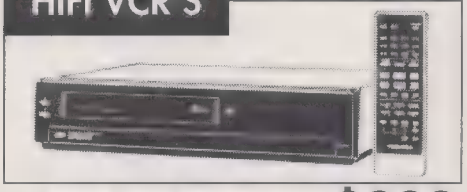
Toshiba 30" Stereo ..... Special
Picture-in-Picture

Sony 20" Stereo $359
channel block

Sony KV27TS31 ..... $599
Surround sound

RCA 25" Stereo $399
Full function remote

HIFI VCR'S



4 Head Hi-Fi VCR **$289**
181 channel, on-screen programming, real time counter.

Panasonic PV-4160 ..... $319
VHS Hi-Fi, quick play, memory rewind off

Toshiba M-642 ..... $347
MTS Hi-Fi, 181 channel, 8 event/1 year program

Panasonic PV-4164 ..... $378
S-VHS quasi-playback, front A/V jacks

Fisher FVH-8901 ..... $387
New mid mount cassette mechanism

2 & 4 HEAD VCR'S

JVC 4 head VHS **$254**
shuttle search, instant record timer

RCA 4 head VCR $259
On screen program, 8 event/1 year

Quasar VH400 ..... $236
On screen programming, auto tracking

RCA VR301 ..... $219
2 speed search, stop action

Toshiba 4 head $267
New center load Design!

CAMCORDER HEADQUARTERS

Canon E-40 8mm
8x zoom, infrared autofocus, includes accessory video light
$599

Quasar VHS-C $899
Digital image stabilizer, digital zoom, video light

SONY 8MM CAMCORDERS
In Stock
At Lowest Legitimate Prices!

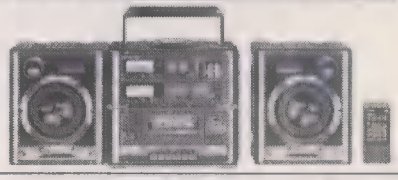
Quasar VHS $799
Color Viewfinder, 3 lux, 8 power zoom lens, time lapse

Panasonic PV700 ..... $699
Full size VHS, 8:1 zoom, digital auto tracking, 2 lux

Panasonic PV-41 ..... $887
VHS-C, digital image stabilization, 12:1 zoom, FEH

JVC GRAX2U $619
mini compact, 1 lux, auto macro

PERSONAL ELECTRONICS



Sharp GXCD-65 ..... **$239**
CD/dual casette, SPECIAL BUY!

Sony D-101 Discman $165
Mega-Bass, 20 track programming, includes headphones!

Sony D-66 ..... $176
3 way power, dual damber, Mega-Bass, includes headphones!

Sony D-808 ..... $238
Car Discman, inculdes car battery cord and cassette adapter

Panasonic KXT4200 ..... $169
Cordless feature phone with answering machine

Sony MDR-V6, Digital headphones $69

BEL 922, 3 band detector $99

Sony WMAX-43, Digital walkman $79

Sony SPP-75, 10 ch. cordless $99

Bearcat BC147XL, 16 channels, 10 bands..... $99

MasterCard VISA or C.O.D Some Items closeout, some limited items

WDS, 2417 W. Badger Rd.
Madison, WI 53713

*10-Day Return Policy: Returned items accepted within 10 days of purchase. (Must get prior authorization.) Original condition. 10% restocking fee. Shipping and handling not refundable.

Circle 41 on Reader Service Card.

create an interesting effect with live recordings. With only two pages of one-line titles, the V-228's titling capability is rather minimal.

There are no menus, and most functions have dedicated buttons, making ease of use very good. Despite its size, it feels comfortable. The one real annoyance is that it uses non-standard connectors and cables for A/V input and output. If one should malfunction while you're on vacation, you'll have to hunt down a Minolta dealer, unless you get spares and carry them with you.

Picture quality is excellent for VHS. The camera section is rated at 2 lux sensitivity, but delivers only 30 IRE units at that illumination level. To reach our standard of 50 IRE output, it requires 6.7 lux of light. The digital zoom enlarges the picture without adding detail, so as the zoom range increases, pixels become larger and resolution drops. Audio quality is very good for VHS linear-track mono. Overall, we rate the V-228 very good to excellent. It's nice to see that Minolta is giving consumers who prefer large camcorders an up-to-date, feature-packed option. ■

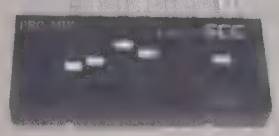
MORE MODELS

continued from page 41

that makes upkeep simple. Barco also offers an extensive line of projectors, from the $7,995 Barcovision 600S, a multi-standard unit which takes video, S-video and RGB signals, to the Barcovision 1500 HDTV, a $16,995 projector with an optical resolution of 2,200 horizontal lines. It can be set for 4:3 or 16:9 aspect ratios.

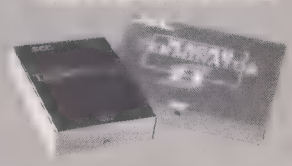
High-end projection video is not for the faint of heart, either esthetically or economically. Runco's $14,990 Super IDTV features very effective line doubling and a unique optional aspect ratio controller. This device lets a user switch between letterbox, Cinemascope, HDTV and standard television aspect ratios by pushing a button. Vidikron's $12,000 Pininfarina VPF-40 is also HDTV ready, and the hardware is as

PRO-MIX



Pro-Mix Audio Mixer & Video Enhancer Connects between two VCR's to boost the video & audio signals. Mix in background music from CD player. Mic. input lets you do narrations. Great Value! Adapt. Incl.
PRO-MIX only $69.95

MTII & MTIIS



Macro-Terminator II & IIS Devices completely eliminate the copy protection that causes color flashing, fading and jitters on tapes. Has Macro Lock Indicator LED. Works on Bat.-Wall Adaptor included.
MTII only $69.95
MTIIS (S-VHS) only $99.95

NEW! PRO\STAR

Pro\Star Audio/Video Processing System A high end processor controlling color, tint, contrast, brightness & liminance. Two A/V inputs, Four video outputs, S-VHS & RCA jacks. Manual & Auto fade controls, Level Indicators for A/V, mix in added audio input, Mic. input for voice dubbing. Great Deal!
PRO\STAR only $199.95

60 Day Money-Back Guarantee
1 Year Warranty

Get the **MTII & PRO-MIX** together for only **$119.95**

Get the **MTIIS & PRO-MIX** together for only **$159.95**

Order by 1PM and we'll ship that day

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

Polaris Industries™
a div. of Southern Computer Corp.
141 W. Wieuca Rd., Ste 300-B,
Atlanta Ga. 30342

Call Toll Free 1-800-752-3571 VISA • MC • DISCOVER • COD

Circle 42 on Reader Service Card.

TRI STATE CAMERA

CALL TOLL FREE—ORDERS ONLY
1-800-221-1926

160 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10038
FREE SUNDAY PARKING

(Between Liberty St. & Maiden Lane ■ THE HEART OF THE FINANCIAL DISTRICT)
(212) 349-2555. For Alaska, Hawaii, N.Y. Orders, Open Mon.-Thurs. 9-6, Fri. 9-3, Sun. 10-4

24 HOURS FAX ORDER LINE (212) 962-4635
For Information Call (212) 349-2555

CAMCORDERS

PANASONIC

PV21	594.95
PV31	CALL
PV41	829.95
PV704	679.95
PV760	969.95
PV770	1129.95

SHARP

VL-L330 (1LUX)	CALL
VL-L50	CALL

MINOLTA

V-118	CALL
V-228 (64 1 ZOOM)	CALL
C-516(11LUX)	CALL
8-418	CALL
8-428 (64 1 ZOOM)	CALL
C-618	CALL
8-808	CALL

RICOH

R-67 (Sony TR51)	CALL
R-86S (Sony TR7)	Blowout!
R-88H (Sony TR81)	CALL
R-831 (Sony CCDF301)	CALL
R-861 (Sony CCDF401)	CALL
R-105 (Sony CCDF501)	CALL
R-108H (Sony CCDV801)	CALL

SONY

TR-81 ("Palm Size" in Hi8)	919.95
TR-51 (Palm Size in Stereo)	679.95
CCDF-301	569.95
CCDF-401	647.95
CCDF-501	849.95
CCDF-701	927.95
CCDV-801	1089.95
CCDV-5000	1989.95

CANON

A-1 Digital	1439.95
E-40	569.95
E-61	545.95
E-65	699.95
E-67	819.95
L-1	CALL
UC-1 (SLimmest 8mm)	719.95
UC-S1 (SLimmest Hi-8)	NEW
H-850 (Blowout Hi-8)	899.95
TL-551/WD-55 Lens	82.95
HCA2 Hard Case for A-1 Dig	129.95

COLOR MONITOR
2.9" • Less than 5 Ounces
Mounts on Hot Shoe
Only 124.95

JVC

GRAW-1 (Water Resistant VHS C)	CALL
GRAX-2	559.95
GRAX-5	636.95
GRAX-10	694.95
GR-SX90	989.95
GR-303	689.95
GRS-505	939.95
GRS-707	BLOWOUT

NIKON

VN310 ("Sony TR-51")	CALL
VN860 ("Sony CCDF301")	CALL
VN700 ("Sony TR-81")	CALL

YASHICA

KDM770 ("Sony CCDF501")	■
KDH170 ("Sony CCDV801")	A
KX-HI ("Sony TR-81")	L
KX-77 ("Sony TR-51")	L

■ CG800/805 NEW 8MM

FUJI

FUJIX-8F60 - 8mm w/ detachable Trigger Grip, Built-In Tripod • w/ Wide Angle Converter BEST PRICE
H-80 (Sony TR-81 w/ Built-in Tripod) NEW

SONY

EV-C3	297.95
GV-200	729.95
GV-300	859.95
EVS-550	539.95
SLV-585	379.95
SLV-686	4.95
SLV-R5	CALL

JVC

HDX-20	209.95
HDX-40	229.95
HRD-910	329.95
HRD-980	459.95
HRP-1 (TV/VCR combo	729.95
HRS-C1000	719.95
HRS-4700	449.95
HRS-6700	599.95
CGV60U	159.95

RCA CAMCORDERS

PRO815	CALL
PRO825	CALL
PRO860	CALL
PRO880	BEST PRICE

Universal Remote for 6 units 39.95
VCR + instant programmer 52.95

Toshiba SV771 489.95

PANASONIC

PV-2101	183.95
PV4110/14	237.95
PV4160	312.95
PV4164/67	358.95/526.95
WJAV-E5	CALL

INDUSTRIAL

AG185 (NEW)	749.95
WJMX12	CALL
AG-W1	1669.95

SLIK 504QF FLUID HEAD TRIPOD $62.95

MITSUBISHI

HSU-54	379.95
HSU-55	466.95
HSU-65	685.95

RCA VCR's

VR515 (4HD F/X)	CALL
VR535 (4HD w/VCR plus)	CALL
VR660 (4HD Hifi Stereo)	CALL
VR680 (4HD Hifi F/X)	CALL
VR740 HF (SVHS Hifi Stereo)	CALL
VCC1000 Studio Pro	245.95

AZDEN

WMS-PRO	126.95	VE-100	298.95
AVS-10	62.95	AVS-20	78.95
HS-7V	15.95	VPC-10	297.95
PRO ZOOM MIKE			39.95
1.5 Lens			19.95

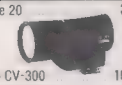
VIDEONICS BOING BOX 137.95

SONY PAL CAMCORDERS

TR45E/V600	FREE 2nd
TR75E/555	BATTERY
CCDF450/455	& CASE
CCDV5000/355	STOCK

SUNPAK

ReadyLite 20 34.95



NewAuto CV-300	107.95
New CV-20S Auto	62.95
CV-150 47.95	CV-300 68.95
CV-200 49.95	CZ-200 59.95
Copyguard Elimin Stabilizer	79.95
Arkon Turbo Camcharger	59.95

VIDEONICS

DirectED

409.95

Now You Can Make Professional Looking Movies Complete With Titles Graphics and Special Effects! Here's What DirectED Will Do For You
EMT Arrange your favorite scenes in any order
TITLE Built-in character generator and internal graphics (9 type styles and ■ colors)
SPECIAL EFFECTS 17 types of labels or wipers

VIDEONICS VIDEO EQUALIZER
The World's First DIGITAL Video Processor

238.95

Digital Paintbrush allows you to manipulate the colors in your videos to get the look of the latest TV commercials and music videos!
Features • 3 Channel Audio Mixer • Dual Outputs • Split Screen • Full Spectrum Color Processor • Digital Enhancer • SVHS Compatible 238.95

Discover, Master Card, Visa, Mail Orders, COD's Accepted Se Habla Espanol All items subject to availability and price changes US warranty may be additional S&H extra Everything factory fresh 10 Day Money Back Guarantee Not responsible for typographical errors S&H non-refundable For your protection we check for stolen credit cards

Circle 43 on Reader Service Card.

beautiful as the picture quality, thanks to some very lush Italian styling.

Broadcast equipment veteran Ikegami offers the TPP-1500 ($87,000), a professional unit that provides an astounding 1,100 lumens of peak illumination through its nine-inch CRTs. As an add-on, you can get the company's $12,750 DSC-1050S, a digital scan converter which will perform line doubling and other picture enhancements. Hey, nobody said this stuff was cheap!

—RG

TECH TIP

Swab swap

If your VCR's heads desperately need cleaning, but you're out of head cleaning swabs and there's no electronics store nearby, don't substitute a conventional cotton-tipped swab. Your corner drugstore offers a better solution—sponge-tipped makeup applicators. These are much better than Q-Tips because they can't shed hairs while you're cleaning.

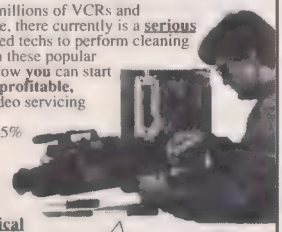
Ted P. Cantrell
Fort Lewis, Washington

BIG PROFITS IN VIDEO REPAIR!

WORK FROM HOME-EARN $85 HR!
-NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY-

Only requirement: That you possess average mechanical ability and a desire to learn

With the tens of millions of VCRs and Camcorders in use, there currently is a **serious shortage** of trained techs to perform cleaning and repair jobs on these popular devices... Learn how **you** can start your own **highly profitable, Home-Based** video servicing business...
And since up to 95% of all VCR and Camcorder malfunctions are due to a simple **mechanical** or **electro-mechanical** failure, you need not spend months or even years of complicated study before starting **paid, professional service work!**



Train at Home in your Spare Time!

Let Viejo's Training Program show you how!

CALL TOLL-FREE **1-800-537-0589**
24 HRS-7days a week or mail coupon today!

VIEJO PUBLICATIONS, INC.
4470-107 Sunset Blvd., Suite 600
Los Angeles, CA 90027

Yes! Rush me your FREE OPPORTUNITY KIT today!
(Check appropriate box)

- ❑ **VCR Repair**
- ❑ **Camcorder Repair**
- ❑ **Advanced VCR Repair**
- ❑ Fax Machine Repair
- ❑ Complete Training in Electronics

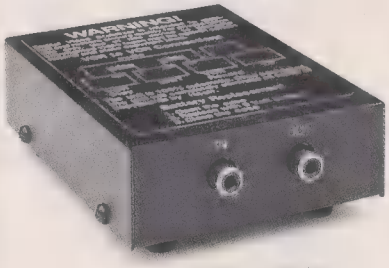
Name_____
Address_____
City/State_____Zip_____
Dept. UVM

Circle 44 on Reader Service Card.

Think of them as washing machines for video tapes.

When you view rented video tapes, it's likely that your image will be distorted by a copy protection scheme called Macrovision. This copy protection is used to prevent you from copying videos, but it distorts the picture when viewing as well. That's why we developed the ClearImage™.

ClearImage™



$59.95 + $5 shipping and handling Item #V-2010

The ClearImage stabilizer completely defeats all effects caused by Macrovision, leaving you a crystal clear image!

Videotaped image protected by Macrovision. This copy protection causes severe distortion.

With ClearImage or the Video Stealth, the effects are defeated and the image is left clean.

And for the Super VHS users, we've developed the Video Stealth™.

Video Stealth™

$99.95 + $5 shipping and handling Item #VS1

The Video Stealth not only defeats all effects caused by Macrovision, but it removes unwanted artificial color from colorized movies as well!

Both the ClearImage and Video Stealth are digital, state-of-the-art, 100% guaranteed and effective. ClearImage operates on a single 9-volt battery (included) and the Video Stealth comes complete with its own A/C adapter. Both are covered by a 3 year warranty.

Warning!

Cable companies across the nation are developing copy protection schemes.

Soon, it may be impossible to video tape any program on Pay-Per-View or other premium cable channels!

In the near future, only people with the ClearImage or Video Stealth may be able to legally record programs.

Don't be shut out!

To order, or for a free catalog, call
1-800-624-1150

M.D. Electronics™

875 South 72nd Street Omaha, NE 68114 (402)554-0383 FAX (402)392-0991

Circle 46 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

To place an advertisement in VIDEO Magazine's Classifieds:

REQUIREMENTS:
Payment must accompany advertisement. We accept checks, money orders and Mastercard/Visa. Advertisement and payment must be received by the 25th of the third month preceding the cover date. (i.e. For insertion in VIDEO Magazine's February 1991 issue, advertisement and payment must be received by November 27th). If the closing date falls on a weekend or holiday, the issues closes on the next business day. NOTE: ADVERTISERS USING A P.O. BOX NUMBER MUST INCLUDE PERMANENT STREET ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND CONTACT PERSON'S NAME FOR VIDEO MAGAZINE'S RECORDS. ADVERTISEMENTS RECEIVED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

All advertisements are subject to Publisher's approval. VIDEO Magazine is not responsible for typographical errors. No "regular" advertisements will be allowed for the exchange, rental, trade, or sale of videotapes due to the potential problem of copyright infringement. No advertisement will be accepted which offer for sale products or services that have been illegal because they infringe on copyright protection or other forms of property ownership.

WORD ADVERTISEMENT:
Per Word: $6.00 (15 word minimum)
All words regardless of length, abbreviation, symbol or numeral will be counted as one word. P.O. Box numbers/Street address are counted as two words; City/State/Zip Code are counted as two words.

DISPLAY ADVERTISEMENT:
Per Inch:

1X	6X	12X
$535	$514	$462

Camera ready art required and pre-payment.

Please mail all advertising copy to:
VIDEO MAGAZINE CLASSIFIEDS
460 West 34th Street
New York, NY 10001
(212) 947-6500

ACCESSORIES

VIDEO SUPPLIES ETC. FOR CATALOG WRITE: J.T.C. PRODUCTIONS, 644-A N. POPLAR STREET, ORANGE, CA 92668 OR CALL (800) 458-3320.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

LEARN VCR REPAIR. GREAT MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITY. HOME STUDY. FREE CAREER LITERATURE. 800-362-7070 DEPT.VC619.

New Book Shows 50 Unique Ways to Make Money Using Your Video Camera! $9.95. Eric Pagan Enterprises, 861 Mola Vista Way, S.D., CA 92075.

INVENTIONS/NEW PRODUCTS/IDEAS WANTED: Call TLCI for free information/Inventors Newsletter 1-800-468-7200 24 hrs/day-USA/Canada.

USED MOVIES - NEW STORE OPENING SPECIALISTS. NINTENDO'S - Bought/Sold. AAA Video Distributors 800-220-2200.

Expand Your Local Business and Capture Nationwide Video Buffs! Advertise in VIDEO Magazine Classifieds To Start You On Your Way! Contact Mary L. Au At (212) 947-6500, FAX (212) 947-6727.

CABLE

IMPOSSIBLE CABLE SYSTEMS. The latest and the best for Pioneer and Jerrold Systems. 1-800-968-4041.

IF YOU WANT SOME OF THE BEST PRICES ON CONVERTERS, DESCRAMBLERS, REMOTE CONTROLS, CABLE EQUIPMENT IN GENERAL CALL 1-313-790-7896. NO - MICHIGAN - SALES.

CABLE - SATELLITE - VIDEO - SCANNER - COMPUTER Modifications Books - Hardware. Catalog - $3.00. TELECODE, P.O. Box 6426-V, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS. **CAN'T TOUCH THIS!** HIGHEST QUALITY - ROCK BOTTOM PRICES! ALL BRANDS. WHOLESALE PRICE CLUB. HiTECH ELECTRONICS, **1-800-745-5079.**

CABLE DESCRAMBLER/CONVERTER BARGAIN HEADQUARTERS. **Nobody beats our prices!** WHOLESALE PRICE CLUB, ALL MAJOR BRANDS, MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. **Cable One 1-800-669-5306.**

CABLE T.V. DESCRAMBLERS, Converters, Guaranteed, **LOWEST PRICES,** CNC Concepts Inc., P.o. Box 34503, Minneapolis, MN 55434. 1-800-535-1843.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS. ALL MAJOR BRANDS. Info + Orders 1-800-782-0552. Freeway, Inc. s.m.p., P.O. Box 5036, Burnsville, MN 55337.

CABLE TV BOXES. We Sell Only The Best. One Year Warranty. Quantity Discounts. **CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE! ACE PRODUCTS 1-800-234-0726.**

CABLE TV CONVERTERS. Jerrold, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, Zenith and many others. New MTS stereo addon: Mute and volume ideal for 400 and 450 owners! Visa/MC/AmEx **1-800-826-7623. B&B INC., 4030 Beau-D-Rue Drive, Eagan, MN 55122.**

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

"VIDEO STORE SECRETS." How To Open Videotape Rental Store With No Money. Complete Details $5.00: Layton Books, P.O. Box 934-V, South Boston, VA 24592.

CATALOGS

TV GUIDES, 1953-1992. EVERY ISSUE AVAILABLE. CATALOG $3.00. TV Guide Specialists, Box 20-V, Macomb, IL 61455.

TV GUIDES 1950-1992. CATALOGUE $2.50. TV AND MOVIE MAGAZINES, PHOTOS, CHARLIE'S ANGELS, MADONNA, BONANZA. CATALOGUE $3.00. ROGOFSKY, BOX 107-VM, GLEN OAKS, NY 11004.

NATURISM LIFESTYLE PHOTOGRAPHY. Family nudism videos, magazines - from around the globe. New magazines, books recently added! Infopak $3. LIFESTYLES-V, Box 661268, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

EDITING

Make professional edits with color frame coded Editing Test Tape. Checks frames lost or advanced for correction at edit points and checks playback or recorder slippage. Instructions. Specify format. $16.95 check or money order. Market Creations, Inc., P.O. Box 55390, Phoenix, AZ 85078.

EDUCATIONAL

TERMPAPER ASSISTANCE. 19,278 papers available! 306-page catalog -- rush $2.00. Research, 11322 Idaho #206VR, Los Angeles, CA 90025. Toll Free Hotline: 800-351-0222 (California: 310-477-8226).

FILM/MOVIES

NATURIST BEACHES OF FRENCH RIVERIA. Ibiza and Brazil. $50.00 each: BRAZIL VIDEO, P.O. Box 8572, La Jolla, CA 92038.

JOIN US FOR A HAPPY NOOD YEAR!! Curious? Our videos feature noodist families having fun in this wholesome environment. Taped around the world with the very best selection and quality available. Priced from $29.95. Send us only $2.00 for your color brochure to: **B B MAIL SERVICES,** P.O. Box 42058-A, Los Angeles, CA 90042-0058.

FILM SEARCH. We obtain hard-to-find films (pre-1970) on video. We're expensive, but good. 5 searches $5.00 & S.A.S.E. Video Finders, 1770 N. Highland Avenue #721-vmg, Los Angeles, CA 90078.

NATURISM LIFESTYLE: Family Recreatior., Video, magazine. Huge selection. Infopak $3: LIFESTYLES-V2, Box 661268, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

NATURIST WORLD. Behind the "Iron Curtain". Czechoslovakia, Hungary. Family videos. Previews $20. Catalog $3. NATUURLIJK, Box 5278 (VID), Santa Monica, CA 90409.

1,000,000 VIDEOMOVIES/SOUNDTRACK LPS! Video Catalogue --- $1.00. Soundtracks --- $1.00. RTS/VE61, 750579, Petaluma, California 94975.

SAVE ON VHS VIDEOCASSETTES! New/Used at 10% to 90% discount on all titles. Over 6,000 tapes in stock including movies, music, children's, special interest and sports. We also buy tapes. Our third year. Free catalog. **JUPITER VIDEO, BOX 7150-VM, ROCKFORD, IL 61126.**

CLASSIC FILMS ON VIDEOCASSETTE. Silents, serials, foreign, more. Free Catalog. **CABLE FILMS,** P.O. Box 7171, Kansas City, MO 64113. (913) 362-2804.

FOR SALE

WATCH REPLICAS! Lowest Prices Nationwide! Warranty! Exact Weight & Color! WATCH REPLICAS! Call (404) 963-3USA.

IN ORDER TO SELL YOUR PRODUCT ... PEOPLE NEED TO KNOW ABOUT YOUR PRODUCT! Advertise In VIDEO Magazine's Classifieds And Educate Our Over 1 Million Video Enthusiasts! Call Mary L. Au at (212) 947-6500, FAX (212) 947-6727.

HOW TOS

By Advertising in VIDEO Magazine's Classifieds Your Message Will Reap ... Nationwide Exposure ... Active, Responsive Video Buffs ... And Cost Effective Rates! Contact: Mary L. Au, VIDEO Magazine's Classifieds, 460 W. 34th Street, New York, NY 10001. (212) 947-6500.

Getting The Most Out Of Your VCR, and **Planning Your Home Entertainment System.** Two books in one! Basics, buying tips, do's, dont's and much more! Plans for **Home Theater** systems. Over 180 pages of Instructions. Over 50 Illustrations. $19.95. Inamar, Box 205, Chelsea, Michigan 48118-0205.

HELP WANTED

Sell all kinds of electronic equipment. No investment necessary. For more information call now 1-900-776-5777.

INDEPENDENT PRODUCTIONS

NUDIST BEAUTY & DANCE CONTESTS videos. Preview Tape $24.95. S.A.S.E. for Brochure. Classic Productions, P.O. Box 952, Metairie, LA 70004.

NUDIST VIDEOS, BIKINI CONTESTS, LOLITAS. Send $3.00 for details to: Raphael Productions, P.O. Box 1238, Hackensack, New Jersey 07601.

WOW! Naturist and explicit single girl videos. Free info with S.A.S.E. MML, P.O. Box 10826-V, Merrillville, IN 46411. (State age).

BRAZILIAN GIRLS AT BEACH (Volume 17, 18 & 19). $50.00 each: BRAZIL VIDEO, P.O. Box 8572, La Jolla, CA 92038.

FAMILY NATURISM. Candid imported videos. Color catalog, 60 titles, $3. NAT-FAM(VV), Box 838, Venice, CA 90294.

HAWAIIAN BEACH GIRLS TANNED. Tanned - Gorgeous - Tropical - Superb quality. $40.00: Prophile Video, P.O. Box 90552, Honolulu, HI 96835.

STRIPTEASE VIDEOS. EXOTIC, EXCITING, BEAUTIFUL GIRLS POSE FOR YOU IN LINGERIE! NOTHING LEFT TO THE IMAGINATION! 2 HR. SAMPLER $39.95. PHOTO FILLED CATALOG, $5.00. L. DOLAN-VM, P.O. BOX 368, PLAINVIEW, NY 11803-0368.

WILDEST-SEXIEST VIDEOS AVAILABLE! #111 California Nudists volume 2. #127 Nude Blacks Beach. #133 Mission Beach Bikini Contest. #135 Summer Girls, Colorado River. #136 Bachelor Party. #137 Linda Cummings Amateur Video. $39ea. 2 or more $25ea ck/mo/visa/mc To; **GM VIDEO, P.O. BOX 1339, SEDONA, AZ 86336.** (602) 634-1285. 38 Video Brochure $1.00 Dealers Welcome.

Expand Your Local Business and Capture Nationwide Video Buffs! Advertise in VIDEO Magazine Classifieds To Start You On Your Way! Contact Mary L. Au At (212) 947-6500, FAX (212) 947-6727.

"DOWN ON FARM" XXX Unusual & Strange!! Pretty young girls on bizarre adventures!! 1 hr, vhs/beta. All New, Broadcast Quality: $39.00. Also: **"B&G"** $30.00. Order the largest selection of the most wild and far-out from around the world at DISCOUNT prices! Photo/Brochure $5.00: BOB FAR-OUT, 8271 Santa Monica Boulevard #114, Los Angeles, CA 90069.

1992 ASIA BLUE - WORLD'S LARGEST CATALOG OF IMPORTED VIDEOS. XXX FROM ASIA AND THE WORLD. HUNDREDS OF EXCLUSIVE AMATEUR, NATURIST AND BIZARRE VIDEOS AND BOOKS. 75 PHOTO FILLED PAGES. SAMPLE NATURIST BEACHES: $35.00. JAPANESE GIRLS IN LINGERIE AND LESS: $30.00. STATE AGE. ASTRAL, P.O. BOX 931753V, HOLLYWOOD, CA 90093.

MISCELLANEOUS

JAPANESE, ASIANS, EUROPEANS seek friendship, correspondence! All ages! Free information: Inter-Pacific, Box 304-A, Birmingham, MI 48012.

EXOTIC PACIFIC ISLAND LADIES seek correspondence! Free photo brochure! Pacific Island Connection, P.O. Box 461873, Los Angeles, CA 90046. 213-650-1994.

MEET WOMEN WORLDWIDE! Free 32 page photo catalog! CHERRY BLOSSOMS, 190VM Rainbow Ridge, Kapaau, HI 96755. 1 (808) 961-2114.

BEAUTIFUL ORIENTAL LADIES! Let us introduce you! Photos, Descriptions, application, $2.00. Western, Box 6033-VM, Reno, NV 89513.

ASIAN WOMEN DESIRE ROMANCE! Overseas, Sincere, Attractive. World's #1 Service! Free Details, Photos! **SUNSHINE INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE,** Box 5500-ZR, Kailua-Kona, HI 96745. (808) 325-7707.

SEXY CELEBRITY PHOTOS! Brooke, Farrah, Madonna, hundreds more! Catalog $1.00. Entertainment Enterprises, Box 323, Hamburg, NY 14075.

ATTRACTIVE JAPANESE WOMEN, other Asians seek friendship/marriage! Pacific Century, 110 Pacific Avenue #208G, San Francisco, CA 94111. 816-942-1668.

BEAUTIFUL GIRLS, all continents wants correspondence, friendship, marriage. Sample photos free! Hermes-Verlag, Box 110660/B, Berlin 11, Germany.

MEET THAI WOMEN! Desiring, correspondence, romance. Color Photograph Brochure $2.00. Introduction Tours available. THAI LADIES, P.O. Box 11495, Honolulu, HI 96828-0495(V). (808) 734-0099.

CELEBRITIES AT THEIR SEXIEST ON VIDEO. Over 300 Stars 10 Volumes 60 minutes each. Volume 1 $18.95. Catalog of Names - $2.00: C&D Video, 2550 Sandy Plains Road, Box 117, Suite 320, Marietta, GA 30066.

Pearls Of The Orient Want To Write You. Details, Photos, FREE VIDEOS AVAILABLE . (#1 In Service Since 1979). PAL, Blanca, CO 81123-0200. (719) 379-3228 24 hrs.

OVERSEAS EQUIPMENT

MULTI-STANDARD TVs, VCRs, PAL CAMCORDERS. WORLDWIDE USE. ASMARA OVERSEAS SHIPPERS, 5568 Sepulveda Boulevard, Culver City, CA 90230. PHONE: (213) 398-0080. (800) 723-4646.

POSTERS

POSTER GALLERY. ORIGINAL MOVIE POSTERS. STAR PHOTOS. GIGANTIC ILLUSTRATED CATALOG $3.00: BOX 2745-H, ANN ARBOR, MI 48106. 313-665-3151.

PROJECTION TV

PROJECTION TV ... Convert your TV to project 7 foot picture ... Easy! ... Results compared to $2,500 projectors ... **PLANS AND 8" LENS $29.95 ...** Professional Systems Available ... Illustrated Catalog FREE ... **MACROCOMA,** 15VE Main Street, Washington Crossing, PA 18977 ... Credit Card Orders 24 Hours 1-800-955-3979.

ROYALTY FREE MUSIC

-- PBTM -- PROFESSIONAL BROADCAST ROYALTY FREE MUSIC! 24 Hour Demo & Info Line: 503-345-0212. MC/Visa Orders.

SUPER VHS

Super VHS Movies America's #1 supplier of S-VHS titles. All professionally duplicated. **No VHS owners please!** 1-800-331-6304. Super Source Video, P.O. Box 410777, San Francisco, CA 94141.

TRANSFERRING

VIDEO TAPE CONVERTED TO ANY SYSTEMS IN THE WORLD. NTSC - PAL - SECAM. QUALITY GUARANTEED. SAME DAY SERVICE, $29.00 PER TAPE. SAN JOSE TV & VIDEO, 1539 ALUM ROCK AVENUE, SAN JOSE, CA 95116. (408) 272-0553.

DIGITAL CONVERSIONS - LOWEST RATES Guaranteed quality. All Standards/Formats. **INTERVIDEO, 3533 S. ARCHER, CHICAGO, IL 60609.** 1-800-726-1315.

FOREIGN VIDEO CONVERSIONS. INCLUDING HI-BAND THROUGH DIGITAL PROCESS. PAL/SECAM TO AMERICAN OR VICE VERSA. TIMEBASE CORRECTION AND IMAGE ENHANCEMENT. **R.K. VIDEO DUB, INC., 60-15 ROOSEVELT AVENUE, WOODSIDE, NY 11377. (212) 213-8457, (718) 639-2881, 1-800-851-8514.**

PAL - NTSC - SECAM. DIGITAL CONVERSION OF VIDEO TAPES FOR ALL WORLD TELEVISION - STANDARDS. $24.95 PER TAPE. SAME DAY SERVICE. KOHINOOR VIDEO, 3414 EL CAMINO REAL, SANTA CLARA, CA 95051. (408) 243-4438, (408) 243-3400. (800) 243-3402.

VIDEO CONVERSIONS Pal, NTSC, SECAM, Low Rates. Sem Video, 114 Gregg Circle, Ephrata, PA 17522. (800) 873-1882, (717) 738-2337.

GLOBE VIDEO SERVICES, INC. - specialists for digital conversion of video recordings between American (NTSC) and European (PAL/SECAM) standards. Also professional 16mm film to video transfers. 286 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10001. (212) 695-6868.

DIGITAL FOREIGN CONVERSIONS. 4-Field broadcast quality at reasonable rates. Stereo Hi-Fi. PAL/SECAM/NTSC. All formats. Visa/Mastercard. **CREATIVE AV CONCEPTS, 610 CARRIAGE WAY, DEERFIELD, IL 60015. 1 (800) 477-7001.**

FOREIGN CONVERSIONS. Digital Process. Professional results at reasonable rates. $25/hour (total cost). Also, Quality Duplication. **VIDEO SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, 143 NORTH 9TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19107. (215) 829-8180.**

USED VIDEOTAPES

SAVE OVER 50% off retail on 30 day old used videotapes. Dealer inquiries invited. Store opening, Trading. Send $2.00 for list. Vagabond Video, 4600 Woodduck, Salt Lake City, UT 84117. (801) 262-4366.

RECENTLY RELEASED MOVIES retail $90 to $100 for under $30. Contact Video Outlet, Mary King for free list (815) 877-0267. 7123 Clinton Road, Rockford, IL 61111.

VIDEO DISCS

Laser Discs for Canadians!! Over 3000 titles available. GST FREE! Send $5.00 Money Order for Catalog to: LASERQUEST, P.O. BOX 638, RED DEER, ALBERTA, T4N 5G6.

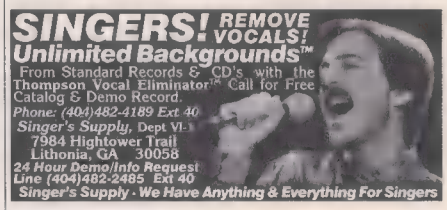
USED LASERDISC CLEARANCE. Rare Titles. Save Money. FREE CATALOG: VDI/C, 5339 Prospect #221, San Jose, CA 95129.

FREE SAMPLE -- Laser Disc Newsletter advice for video consumers. P.O. Box 420, East Rockaway, NY 11518, or FAX your sample request (516) 594-9307.

VIDEO SERVICES

Get Recognized! Share your creative, original videos with the world. Become part of **THE UNDERGROUND ARTIST HOME VIDEO NETWORK, 34 PIERMONT DRIVE, MELVILLE, NY 11747. FREE INFORMATION AVAILABLE.**

ACCESSORIES



IN ORDER TO SELL YOUR PRODUCT ... PEOPLE NEED TO KNOW ABOUT YOUR PRODUCT! Advertise In VIDEO Magazine's Classifieds And Educate Our Over 1 Million Video Enthusiasts! Call Mary L. Au at (212) 947-6500, FAX (212) 947-6727.

CAMCORDER BATTERIES

CAMCORDER BATTERIES
FOR ALL BRANDS — LOWEST PRICES

Panasonic PB80/88 orig. Pan.	$35.95
Sony NP77H 2400 mah	$39.00
Sony 8mm 1500 mah	$25.95
Canon 8mm 2000 mah	$33.95
Palmcorder 2000 mah	$33.95

800-262-3697 BATTERY-TECH
Visa, Mastercard, Discover - 24 Hour Shipping

Circle 143 on Reader Service Card.

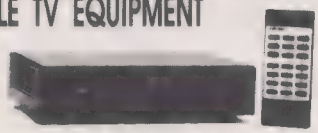
FILM/MOVIES

CABLE

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS
Jerrold-Scientific Atlanta-Oak-Zenith-Tocom
1-800-729-1776
FREE CATALOG
C.O.D.
ONE YEAR WARRANTY 30 DAY TRIAL PRODUCTS
AMERICAN ELECTRONICS

CABLE MATE, INC.
Are You Tired of Paying Outrageous Fees?
All makes and models of cable equipment shipped within 24 hrs. Quantity Discounts. For Free Catalog send S.A.S.E. to: Cable-Mate, Inc., 450 Shagbark, Algonquin, IL 60102
C.O.D. Orders Accepted
800-422-0525
708-658-2121 *No Illinois Orders

DESCRAMBLERS
MAKE THE CONNECTION
NU-TEK ELECTRONICS
CABLE TV EQUIPMENT



ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-228-7404
DON'T FORGET TO ASK ABOUT OUR FREE CATALOG WITH BUYING GUIDE
FRIENDLY, PROFESSIONAL SERVICE
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTY
BEST PRICE - BEST SERVICE
C.O.D
FOR MORE INFORMATION NU-TEK ELECTRONICS
1-512-250-5031 5114 BALCONES WOOD DR. #307 DEP. 298 AUSTIN TEXAS 78759

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ and ACCESSORIES.
SAVE MONEY. DON'T RENT!
PANASONIC, JERROLD, OAK, PIONEER, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA AND MORE. LOWEST PRICES. FREE CATALOG.
CABLE READY COMPANY (800) 234-1006

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

CABLE T.V. EQUIPMENT
WHY PAY A HIGH MONTHLY FEE?
All makes and models! Low Prices. Quantity discounts. 60 Day Warranty. Shipment within 24 hours. Stamped envelope (50¢) for FREE catalog. C.O.D. orders accepted. No Illinois orders.
L&L ELECTRONICS, INC.
1430 Miner St., Suite 522
Des Plaines, IL 60016
Information... 1-(708) 438-4056
Orders... 1-800-542-8190
YEARS OF CUSTOMER SATISFACTION!
Purchaser agrees to comply with all State and Federal laws regarding private ownership of Cable TV equipment. Consult your local officials

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
ALL TYPES 800-582-1114
FREE CATALOG
M.K. ELECTRONICS • 7958 Pines Blvd
Suite 276 • Pembroke Pines, FL 33024

FREE CATALOG
• CABLE T.V. BOXES - ALL TYPES •
• LOW PRICES - DEALER PRICES •
ACE PRODUCTS
1-800-234-0726

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS! CABLE KINGDOM!
JEROLD ✡ OAK ✡ HAMLIN
ZENITH ✡ PIONEER
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA
IN STOCK
6 Month Warranty!
We ship C.O.D.!
ABSOLUTELY LOWEST WHOLESALE/RETAIL PRICES!
FREE CATALOG:
J.P. VIDEO
1470 Old Country Road
Suite 315
Plainview, NY 11803
No N.Y. Sales
Call Now! 1-800-950-9145

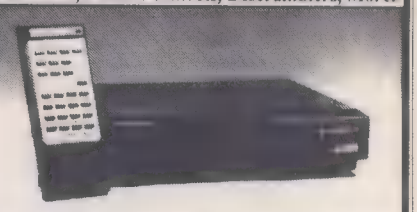
FREE CATALOG! 1-800-345-8927
JERROLD HAMLIN OAK ETC
CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
• Special Dealer Prices! • Compare Our Low Retail Prices!
• Orders From Stock Shipped Immediately!
• Guaranteed Warranties & Prices! • All Major Credit Cards
PACIFIC CABLE CO., INC.
7325½ Reseda, Dept. Reseda, CA 91335
For all other information 1-818-709-9937

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
BEST BUYS BEST SERVICE
BULLET PROOF TV TESTED
Purchaser agrees to comply with all laws regarding ownership of Cable TV equip. If you are unsure of these laws, check with your local officials.

Call For Your Wholesale Catalog or Send $1.00 TO:
Dealers Wanted
Multi-Vision Electronics™ (402)331-3228 800-835-2330
2730 SO.123rd Cl.#126 Omaha, NE 68144

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT
Converters, Remote controls, Descramblers, More.



*JERROLD S.B	$105.00	NEW ZENITH SUPER-	
TRIMODE	$110.00	SSAVI	$225.00
OAK-M35B	$89.00	*TOCOM	$319.00
*HAMLIN	$102.00	*EAGLE	$119.00
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	$140.00	STARGATE 2000	$99.00
*ZENITH SSAVI	$185.00	STARGATE-VOLUME	$119.00

*Fast, Courteous Service *Toll free calling for your convenience
*Most orders shipped within 24 hours *1 year warranty on most items

YOUR BEST BUY'S & WARRANTIES FOR CABLE TV EQUIPMENT START WITH A FREE CATALOG FROM:
M.D. ELECTRONICS
643 N. 98TH ST. SUITE 133V
OMAHA, NEBRASKA 68114
ORDERS & CATALOGS CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-624-1150
FOR INFORMATION PLEASE CALL
(402)554-0417
BY ORDERING CABLE TV EQUIPMENT FROM M.D. ELECTRONICS THE PURCHASER AGREES TO COMPLY WITH ALL STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS REGARDING PRIVATE OWNERSHIP OF CABLE TV EQUIPMENT. IF YOU ARE UNSURE OF THESE LAWS CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL OFFICIALS
*TRADEMARKS OF OTHERS UNAFFILIATED WITH M.D. ELECTRONICS

SATELLITE

SATELLITE TV
SATELLITE TV BUYING GUIDE
NAME BRANDS AT 50% DISCOUNT
This FREE page Consumer Buying Guide tells all about Satellite TV and lists guaranteed lowest prices.
Satman, Inc.
6310 N. University No. 3798 • Peoria, IL 61612
CALL FOR 1-800-472-8626

WIRELESS CABLE RECEIVERS 1.9 to 2.7 GHz

30 CH Parabolic Dish System - $173.90
30 CH Rod Antenna System - $193.90
30 CH Crystal Controlled System - $294.95
SUN MICROWAVE INT'L. INC.
P.O. BOX 34522
PHOENIX, AZ 85067
(602) 230-1245
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
Send $1.00 for catalog on these and other fine video products.
V/MC/AE ORDERS ONLY 1-800-484-4190 CODE 9793

SAVE 40%-60%
SATELLITE TV
FREE 48 pg Catalog
NAME BRAND EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES
Systems • Upgrades • IRDs • Movers • Feeds
LNBs • 3' - 24' Dishes and much more...
100% Satisfaction Guaranteed!
1-800-334-6455
218-739-5231 Int'l
Skyvision, Inc.®
YOU CAN
1028 FRONTIER DRIVE FERGUS FALLS, MN 56537
INSTALL OR UPDATE YOURSELF!

Export Inquiries Welcome! Se Habla Español
Please Call For Our Full Line Catalog!

VIDICOMP DISTRIBUTORS INC

Your Industrial / Professional Experts

We Will Beat Any Authorized Stocking Dealer's Price On Any Product We Carry!

EDITING SYSTEMS

Panasonic's Beginner's S-VHS Edit System Includes: 2 AG-1960's & 1 AGA95 edit controller

Panasonic Professional S-VHS Edit System Includes: 1 AG-7750, 1 AG-7650 & 1 AGA770

JVC S-VHS Edit System Includes: 1 BRS-611U, 1 BRS-811U, 1 RMG-810U

Sony HI-8 Edit System Includes: 1 EVO-9700 (both play & record VTR's in one single unit)

3/4" EDITING SYSTEMS

We carry both 3/4" & 3/4" SP Editing Systems. Please call for current model numbers & pricing!

CAMCORDERS

Panasonic Industrial VHS AG-185 8x1 zoom, auto focus, date/time, Hard case included ***$696***

Panasonic Professional VHS AG-190 8x1 zoom, auto / manual iris, Piezo auto focus ***$850***

Panasonic Professional S-VHS AG-450 10x1 zoom, manual / auto iris, Piezo focus, Metal case include ***$1209***

Canon A-1 Digital HI-8 Camcorder 10x1 zoom, 2 lux, stereo ***Call for Price!***

Sony HI-8 EVO 9100 Camcorder 8x1 zoom, date, high speed shutter, pistol grip ***Call for Price!***

Sony Professional 8mm CCDF50 Camcorder 6x1 zoom, auto focus, date, high speed. ***Call for Price!***

OTHER CAMCORDERS

CANON		JVC		PANASONIC	
E61	L1	GRAW1U	GR65U	PV19	PV710
E63	UC-1	GRAX2U	GR303U	PV21	PV720
	UCS-1.	GRAX5U	GR5505U	PV41	PV750
H850		GRAX10U	GRS-X90U	PV700	PV760
RC 250 XAP SHOT				PV704	PV5770

PROFESSIONAL CAMERAS & DOCKING VTR'S

Panasonic Digital 3CCD Camera / S-VHS Docking VTR Includes: WVFSH-700, 3 chip digital camera - AG-7450 S-VHS docking VTR - battery, battery charger - optional AC Adaptor.

Panasonic 3 Chip Camera / S-VHS Docking VTR Includes: WVF2S0 3 chip dockable camera & AG-7450 S-VHS docking VTR with battery & battery charger - optional AC Adaptor.

Panasonic 2 Chip Camera / S-VHS Docking VTR Includes: WVF70D 2 chip camera & AG-7450 S-VHS docking VTR, optional battery & battery charger & AC Adaptor.

Panasonic Single Chip Camera & S-VHS Portable VTR Includes: WVD510Q single chip camera - AG-7400 portable S-VHS VTR - 26 to 14 pm cable-optional AC adaptor / battery charger, battery & carrying case.

JVC 3 Chip Camera with Docking S-VHS VTR Includes: KY17FITU 3 chip camera, BRS411U S-VHS docking VTR, optional accessory battery, A/C adaptor, battery charger, carrying case.

Sony 3 Chip Camera / HI-8 Docking VTR Includes: BXC325 3 chip camera & EVV-9000 HI-8 Docking VTR, optional accessory - battery, A/C adaptor, battery charger.

MULTISTANDARD EQUIPMENT

Panasonic AGW1 Universal VTR VTR with built in digital standard's converter. Plays tapes recorded in any country. Can also be used as standard converter. ***Call for Price!***

Panasonic AG-2600E Multistandard VCR - plays back NTSC 3.58, NTSC 4.43, PAL, Secam/Mesecam. Records in NTSC 3.58 / PAL / Secam / Mesecam. Also plays back NTSC tape on PAL monitor. ***Call for Price!***

JVC 13" Multistandard TV 13" TV with PAL, NTSC 3.58, NTSC 4.43, Secam, remote control.

Sony 19" Multistandard TV 19" TV with PAL, NTSC 3.58, NTSC 4.43, Secam, and Mesecam.

Panasonic PAL System VHS Camcorder PAL system recording and playback, 6x1 zoom with Piezo auto focus.

8mm PAL System Camcorders Several models of 8mm camcorders available which play and record only PAL system format.

OTHERS

Panasonic WJMX12 Audio / Video Mixer State of the art digital A/V mixer, no TBC's needed, 2 source inputs, optional character generator.

Panasonic S-VHS Monitor / Receiver CT1382VY 420 lines resolution, S-video in / out, 13" TV monitor, wireless remote.

Videonics Pro Ed System Computerized edit controller suitable for AG-1960's, has built in special effects.

WE ALSO CARRY

Iden IVT7 - Time Base Corrector
Lowell Light Kits
Redline & Anton-Baver Batteries
Hedco Routing Switcher
Vinten, ITE & Bogen Tripods
Sharp LCD Projectors,
Shure, Telex, Samson & Senheiser Microphones, Panasonic & Sony CCTV Equipment
Tascam Audio Products.

VIDEO TAPE SPECIALS

JVC VHS T-120 with Sleeve . ***$2.39***
Sony S-VHS T-120 ..... ***$6.95***
TDK S-VHS T-120 ..... ***$7.95***
3M Broadcast S-VHS T-120 ***$10.95***
8mm 120 min. ***$5.95***
HI-8 Metal Evaporated ***$12.95***
HI-8 Metal Particle ***$9.95***

PANASONIC JVC SONY PROFESSIONAL / INDUSTRIAL / CONSUMER AUTHORIZED DEALER SERVICE CENTER

All merchandise shipped with manufacture supplied accessories. Extended warranties available on some products. We ship within one working day via UPS or Federal Express. Prices quoted over the phone are for mail order only. In store prices may ▮ slightly higher. ▮ prices quoted are F.O.B. Houston & all sales are final. Defective merchandise must be exchanged within 10 days of receipt of goods. Please call for exchange authorization. All prices subject to change without notice. Vidicomp is an authorized GSA Supplier.

232 West 38th Street, Houston, TX 77018
Order 1-800-622-6599 USA & Mexico
Order 1-800-833-1970 Canada

Open Monday - Friday 8:30 a.m. - 7 p.m. Central Time
Houston & Customer Service 713-694-6400
Fax 1-800-833-1960 or 713-699-6700

Circle 56 on Reader Service Card.

01 LASER & VIDEO
WE CARRY EVERY TITLE OF LASER DISCS & VIDEO TAPES & HAVE A HUGE INVENTORY

DISCOUNTS
10% ON VIDEO LASER DISCS
12.5% ON DISC ORDERS OVER $150
15% ON DISC ORDERS OVER $250
12.5% ON PRE ORDERS

• FREE UPS SHIPPING (GROUND ONLY)
• FREE CATALOG & RELEASE MAILINGS
• ORDER BEFORE NOON, SHIPPED SAME DAY
• VISA, MC, AMEX, CHECKS, C.O.D.

CALL TOLL FREE 800-342-9715 NATIONWIDE
8700 Warner Ave., Suite B
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
Fax: (714) 545-4034
(714) 641-3304
MON.-FRI. 10-9, SAT. 1-6, SUN. 1-3

CHARGE!!!!

For your convenience, VIDEO Magazine is now offering Classified advertisers the option of payment through MasterCard and Visa.

VISA MasterCard

To take advantage of this opportunity, call (212) 947-6500

EXOTIC CARTOONS

#1 - GONAD THE BARBARIAN
#2 - OFFENDERS OF THE UNIVERSE
#3 - PANDORA, AN EXOTIC TRILOGY

Each Cartoon is feature length. in stereo/Hi Fi. Only $28.95 each + $3.00 shipping (you must be 21).

EXCALIBUR FILMS
1-800-289-6684
3821 W. Commonwealth. Fullerton. CA 92633

Write for free catalog. Contains thousands of sizzling video movies for every interest and taste. Save up to 84% over retail price.

FREE CATALOG

Circle 144 on Reader Service Card.

PIONEER LaserDisc

WE STOCK EVERY TITLE
Largest mail order retailer in the U.S.
• Fastest availability on new titles
• Most orders shipped same day
• 10% discount on all titles
• Free UPS Shipping in Continental U.S. (ground only)
• Visa, Mastercard, Amex, checks & C.O.D.
For Free Catalogue Call or Write

40 Years in Business

Ken Crane's
1-714-892-2283
1-800-524-3078
IN CA 1-800-626-1768
14260 Beach Blvd., Westminster, CA 92683

Circle 145 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO DISCS

LASER WORLD

WE OFFER:
THE LARGEST Inventory.
10% Discount On 3 or More Discs.
Over 6000 Titles Available.
Free Catalog.
Free Monthly New Release Mailings.
8" & 12" Laser Discs & CDV's.

SILVERADO

The Movie $59.95

Call 1-800-343-9211 Today for Immediate Service or Send to:
LASER WORLD
3305 Corporate Ave. Ft. Laud., Fl. 33331
*Major Credit Cards Accepted!
Hours: 9 AM - 5:30 PM Mon. thru Fri.
IT'S THAT EASY!

PIONEER JVC Panasonic TOSHIBA Canon HITACHI OLYMPUS

GUARANTEED UNBEATABLE PRICES!

NORTH AMERICA'S LARGEST AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR
JVC Panasonic Canon TOSHIBA MAGNAVOX PIONEER VIDEONICS MINOLTA RCA AZDEN bogen OLYMPUS RICOH JBL Nikon HITACHI SONY

POWERVIDEO

1-800-877-2900

or 1-800-488-8400

CUSTOMER SERVICE: 713-240-3202 | FAX: 713-240-3350

FEDERAL EXPRESS

- All Public Schools and State University POs Welcome
- #1 in Customer Satisfaction • #1 On Time Delivery

4413 Bluebonnet Dr., Stafford, Texas 77477

NATIONAL MAIL ORDER 5-STAR RATING COALITION

- 2 FREE VHS TAPES If we can't ship on time
- All merchandise carries manufacturers U.S.A. Warranty
- All products are factory sealed, No demos or refurbished goods
- 10 day defective exchange
- No extra charge to use your bank card

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

ASK ABOUT OUR 2/3/5 YEAR, FULLY INSURED EXTENDED SERVICE CONTRACT

Panasonic S-VHS PV-S770
FREE CASE!

FULL SIZE S-VHS MOVIE
12x Zoom, Flying Erase Head, Built in Light

JVC Smallest Ever! GR-SX90
HI-FI NEW!

SUPER VHS-C HI-FI MOVIE
1 Lux, 8x1 Zoom, Fly. Erase Heads, Dig. Superimp., Remote

Nikon Hi8 VN-700

NEW!
HI BAND 8MM MOVIE
8x1 Zoom, Flying Erase Head, Only 1.5 lbs.

RICOH Hi8 R-108H
NEW!

HI BAND 8MM MOVIE
10x Zoom, 3 Lux, T/Code S/imposer, Rem., Man. Iris

RCA PRO-825

8MM MOVIE
8x Zoom, 2 Lux, IR A/focus, Remote, Tiler, Time Lapse

JVC S-VHS-C GR-S707

SUPER VHS-C HI-FI MOVIE
8x1 Zoom, Flying. Erase Heads,

Panasonic PV-41
NEW!

DIGITAL VHS-C MOVIE
8x Zoom, Built in Light Digital Fade, EIS

SONY
NORTH AMERICAS' LARGEST DISTRIBUTOR OF AUDIO/VIDEO TAPES
VHS Hi8 8 S-VHS Betacam
We stock all Types of SONY Tapes at the Lowest Prices!

RCA S-VHS CC-560

FULL SIZE S-VHS MOVIE
10x Zoom, 40 Pg. Title, 2 Lux, Fly. Erase Head, 10W Lt.

JVC

CAMCORDERS	
GR-303U	GR-AX2
GR-S505U	GR-AX5
GR-S707U	GR-AX10

Panasonic

CAMCORDERS	
PV-19	PV-720
PV-21	PV-750
PV-41	PV-760

Nikon

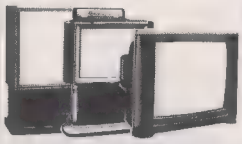
CAMCORDERS	
VN 310	VN 850
VN 700	VN 860
VN 500	VN 300

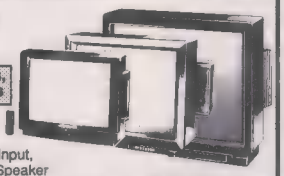
RCA

CAMCORDERS	
PRO 880	PRO 820
PRO 860	CC-560
PRO 865	CC-525

RICOH

CAMCORDERS	
R-108H	R-66
R-105	R-860
R-861	R-86

TOSHIBA
ALL NEW 1992 MODEL 27", 30", 32", 35", 55"
NEW! 35" CF-3566 & CX 3586 IN STOCK
27" CF-2771 CX-2780 CX-2789 | 30" CF-3062 CF-3063 | 32" CF-3266 CF-3275 CX-3285
NEW 48" & 55" NOW AVAILABLE!!

DIGITAL PIC IN PIC from 27' to 55"
3 Dimensional Sound, Built in Woofer S-VHS Input, Variable Audio Output, 700 Lines Res., DBX Noise Reduction, Ext. Speaker Terminals, 3A/V In/Out, Dual RF Inputs, Univ. Remote Control
CZ-3299 IDTV in stock

JVC S-VHS
ALL NEW HYPERBASS SURROUND SOUND
ALL New 27", 31", 32", 35"
AV-2781S, AV-3151S, AV-3171S, AV-3291S, AV-3551S, AV-3591S

DIGITAL PICTURE IN PICTURE
Up to 800 Lines Resolution, S-VHS Input, Dolby SurroundSound, Detachable Speaker
Video Noise Red., Notch Filter, Digital Command Remote with Art. Intelligence

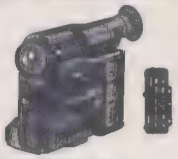
Canon
UNBEATABLE PRICES!!

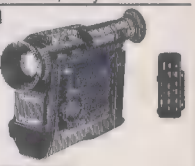
Canon A-1 DIGITAL Hi8

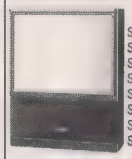
HI BAND 8MM MOVIE
20x Zoom, 0.5 Lux, HiFi Stereo, Digital Special Effects

Canon E-65
NEW! FREE HARD CASE

8MM MOVIE
10x Zoom, Built in Light, Flying Erase Head, Date/Time, Remote

Canon UC-1
JUST ARRIVED! WORLD'S SMALLEST AND LIGHTEST

8MM MOVIE
8X Zoom, 2 Lux, Digital titler Hi Speed Shutters, Only 1.28 lbs.

Canon UC-S1
NEW! Hi8

HI BAND 8MM MOVIE
10X Zoom, 410,000 Pixels, HiFi Stereo, Digital Super imposer, Only 1.57 lbs.

PIONEER NEW!

SDP-505
SDP-455
SDP-5057Q
SDP-5053K
SDP-5053Q
SDP-455K
SDP-5553K
SDP-5553Q
Rear Proj. Mon./Rec. S-VHS Input, Dig. Pic/Pic.

RECEIVERS
VSX-3900 VSX-5900
VSX-4900 VSX-9900
VSX-4900 VSX-DIS

Panasonic S-VHS PV-4167

SUPER VHS EDIT RECORDER
Synchro edit Terminal, Jog Wheel, Fly. Erase Head

TOSHIBA S-VHS SV-F990

SUPER VHS EDIT RECORDER
Video Scanner, Digital Special Effects, Jog Shuttle

HITACHI
60"
TOP RATED!
50" 50UX7-B
50" 50UX7-K
46" 46UX7-B
46" 46UX7-K
Ultravision
1000 Lines Reso, Dolby/Hall/Matrix, S-VHS Input

JVC S-VHS HR-S6700U

SUPER VHS HI-FI STEREO
Jog Shuttle for fine editing, Flying Erase Head, Built in Sound Processor, On Screen programming, Audio/Video
ALSO AVAILABLE
HR-SC-1000U HR-S10000U
HR-S4700U HR-P1U
HR-D970 HR-D980

Panasonic

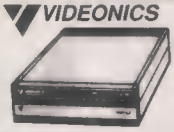
VHS VCRS	
PV-4114	PV-S4167
PV-4160	PV-S4990
PV-4164	PV-4127

TOSHIBA

VHS VCRS	
SV-F990	M-647
SV-F771	M-442
M-651	M-221

HITACHI

VHS VCRS	
VTF-250	VTF-350
VTF-251	VTF-551
VTF-351	VTS-751A

VIDEONICS

PRO ED PLUS
Graphics & Character Generator Storage Library

Panasonic S-VHS WJ-AVE5

S-VHS PRODUCTION MIXER
Digital Special Effects, 99 Different Wipes, Fades, Dissolves, Superimposing.

Panasonic CD VIDEO LX-101/LX-1000

Plays all 5 Disc Sizes, Plays both sides of Disc, S-VHS Video Output, D/Audio

PIONEER CD VIDEO CLD-2090/CLD-3090

Plays 3 Disc Sizes, 425 Lines Resol., Dig. Audio

STEADICAM JR

Top name in camcorder stabilization! Includes 3.5 Monitor

VIDEO ACCESSORIES

We carry a complete line of tripods, lights, filters, lenses, edit processors, batteries and tapes for all your video needs

SHOP THE REST BUY FROM THE BEST!

RICOH MINOLTA Nikon OLYMPUS HITACHI Canon TOSHIBA

Nikon MINOLTA RICOH JBL MAGNAVOX RCA AZDEN VIDEONICS PIONEER JVC Panasonic

Circle 5 on Reader Service Card

DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER
ELIMINATES ALL VIDEO COPYGUARDS

While watching rental movies, you will notice annoying periodic color darkening, color shift, unwanted lines, flashing or jagged edges. This is caused by the copy protection jamming signals embedded in the video tape, such as Macrovision copy protection. THE DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER: RXII COMPLETELY ELIMINATES ALL COPY PROTECTIONS AND JAMMING SIGNALS AND BRINGS YOU CRYSTAL CLEAR PICTURES.

WARNING

THE DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER IS INTENDED FOR PRIVATE HOME USE ONLY. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO COPY RENTAL MOVIES OR COPYRIGHTED VIDEO TAPES THAT MAY CONSTITUTE COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT.

FEATURES

- Easy to use and a snap to install
- State-of-the-art Microchip technology
- 100% automatic
- Compatible to all types of VCRs and TVs
- The best and most exciting Video Stabilizer in the market
- Light weight (8 ounces) and compact (1x3.5x5")
- Uses a standard 9 Volt battery (last 1-2 years)
- Fast UPS delivery
- Air shipping available
- UNCONDITIONAL 30 day money back guarantee
- 1 year warranty

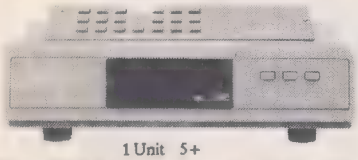
(Dealers Welcome)

To Order: **$59.95** ea +$4 for p & h
Visa, M/C, COD Mon-Fri: 9-6 EST
1-800-445-9285 ext. 6543
FREE 20 Page Catalog
SCO Electronics Inc. Dept. 6543
581 W. MERRICK RD. VALLEY STREAM, NY 11580

Circle 49 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
How You Can Save Money on Cable Rental Fees

Bullet Proof



	1 Unit	5+
BEST Super Tri-Bi Auto/ Var. Gain Adjustment	$119.95	$85
Jerrold Super Tri-Bi ...	$109.95	$79
Scientific Atlanta	$109	$79
Pioneer	$109	$79
Panasonic TZPC145....	$99.95	$79
Stargate Converter.....	$95	$69
Digital Video Stabilizer.	$59.95	$29
Wireless Video Sender..	$59.95	$49.95

US Cable'll Beat Anyone's Price Advertised in this Magazine!

30 Day Money Back Guarantee
FREE 20 page Catalog
Visa, M/C, COD or send money order to:
U.S. Cable TV Inc. Dept. 5543
4100 N. Powerline Rd., Bldg. F-4
Pompano Beach, FL 33073
1-800-772-6244 ext. 5543

For Our Record

I, the undersigned, do hereby declare under penalty of perjury that all products purchased, now and in the future, will only be used on Cable TV systems with proper authorization from local officials or cable company officials in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws. FEDERAL AND VARIOUS STATE LAWS PROVIDE FOR SUBSTANTIAL CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE.

Date:_____

Signed:_____

No Florida Sales!

Circle 48 on Reader Service Card.

MAIL-ORDER GUIDELINES

Note: These regulations do not pertain to orders placed over the telephone and charged to a credit card.

SUGGESTIONS FOR MAIL-ORDER PURCHASERS

1. Read the ad carefully.

2. Whether you place your order by mail or by telephone, confirm the exact price (including any rebates) and any additional costs such as warranties, shipping, handling and insurance before you place your order.

3. Check with the advertiser regarding any warranties offered or available for purchase.

4. Check whether the advertiser has a return policy.

5. Keep a record of your order and all other transactions and get the names of all persons with whom you speak.

6. Never send cash. Pay by check or money order or with a credit card so you will have a record of your transaction. If you pay by credit card, you may have a greater measure of recourse in the event the advertiser does not perform. (Check the complaint procedures of your credit card companies.)

7. If you receive damaged or improper merchandise, contact the advertiser as soon as possible.

8. Get a receipt from the shipper whenever you return merchandise.

9. Since VIDEO Magazine will not continue to accept advertising from businesses that have engaged in a regular pattern of unfair or improper dealing with our readers, try to determine which have been long-standing advertisers

WHAT TO DO IF YOU HAVE A PROBLEM

1. Allow 30 days for receipt of order or delay notification.

2. Contact the advertiser in writing, stating the merchandise ordered, the price and date of order, and the nature of your complaint. Include proof of payment (copy of cancelled check, showing both sides, credit card statement, etc.). Keep a copy for your records.

3. Allow two weeks for a response from the advertiser.

4. If your complaint is still not resolved, contact us *in writing* (no phone calls, please), enclosing copies of all correspondence and proof of payment along with an explanation of what has transpired.

Mail to:
VIDEO Magazine
Advertiser Complaint Dept.
460 West 34th Street
New York, NY 10001

Other organizations that can assist you if you have a problem.

The Direct Mail Marketing Association
Mail Order Action Line
6 East 43rd Street
New York, NY 10017

Your local postmaster
(Ask for the name and address of the appropriate "Inspector-in-Charge.")

Your state or local consumer protection office or the office closest to the advertiser.

The Better Business Bureau.

Your state Attorney General's office.

PLANET ELECTRONICS
IF YOU FIND A BETTER DEAL — NOBODY BEATS US — WE'LL BETTER OUR DEAL
8418 Lilley Canton, MI 48187 800-247-4663 (313) 453-4750

STOP BEFORE YOU BUY FROM ANYONE GET OUR 64 PAGE CATALOG OF SPECIAL PRICES & SPECIFICATIONS
800-222-5650
RECEIVE 1 YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION

WE WELCOME CALLS — FREE CATALOG

CAM POCKET (sima) *
Carrying Holster for Camcorders
Provides Instant Access • Drawstring Cover • Compartments for Spare Batteries and Tapes
$28.95 8mm C Size **$37.95** Full Size

PRO CASES
Pro Lite Diced Foam Interiors • Allows Design For All Requirements
$49.95 *

JVC JXSV55
Video Production Center
SPECIAL EFFECTS - 16 wipes and fades to 8 colors
IMAGE ENHANCER - Adds sharpness and detail
COLOR PROCESSOR - Joystick controlled color balancing
AUDIO MIXING - 2 aux. inputs, mic input level meter
2 A/V In - 1 A/V out plus S-VHS in & out
$489

JVC Fits All Camcords
CHARACTER GENERATOR
Universal Titler Adds Titles With Ease to Any System • 4 Character Sizes • 124 Characters • 8 Page Memory • Speed Scroll • 20 Character/Line • 7 Lines/8 Page
178.95 * CG-V600

VIDEO LENS
DETAILS IN CATALOG
AMBICO VIVITAR LENMAR OPTEX
2x 4x 5x 12x
2.5-5x *
Please Call

(sima) Ask About Editors
AMPLIFIER BOOSTER BOX
Maximizes picture quality when duplicating video tapes • Amplifies video signal up to 8dB • Gold connectors for optimum conductivity • For stereo or mono use PLEASE CALL
* **$28.**

(sima)
VIDEO PROP
CAMCORDER SUPPORTER WITH QUICK RLEASE
$28.95

VELBON TRIPODS
PRO USE
PRO FLUID HEAD
VEL470 ..... $
VEL480 ..... $139
VELPX781K ... $219
VOTED #1

(sima)
Pro Ed/it 3
Color Video Production Center
Edit out scenes • Brighten up & correct colors • Bring back sharpness and detail • Add narration and/or background music • Auto fade for clean edits • 2 inputs to combine scenes from several tapes • 2 outputs for multiple copies • Includes mic, cables, AC adapter and full instructions
$179 *

(sima) automatic
SensorLight
SL4 *
Built-in sensor automatically adjusts light output • Will accept Sony NP 55/77 camcorder battery • Adjustable lighting angle
PLEASE CALL

SUNPAK
2 Hr. Quick Charge • 25-35 Minutes • 18 to 30 Watt Halogen • Auto Sensor • Adjusts to Accurate Lighting
AUTO CV300 $133
AUTO CV20 $89

AUDIO/VIDEO MAESTRO
Enhance Video Stereo Audio Mixer *
$49 AMBICO VO629

COPY CAM +
Increases Video Sharpness and Clarity with Sharpness Control • Audio Zoom • Enhancer/Color Corrector • Split Screen
$74.95 *

AZDEN
TRANSFER-IT *
Now you can preserve your home movies on video tape easily and economically • Converts home movies and slides to video • Large 8x10 screen REG$39.95
SALE **$29.95**

VHS-C OWNERS
VHS-C Adapter lets you play VHS-C tapes on a full size VHS VCR. (Not for 8mm)
$34.95 *

(sima)
EASY TITLER
Add Titles to Videos with Color Backgrounds & 3 Theme Overlays
$27

VI23
800-247-4663
Circle 50 on Reader Service Card

★★ 5 STAR
★★★ RATING

PLANET ELECTRONICS

NOBODY BEATS US

IF YOU FIND A BETTER DEAL — WE'LL BETTER OUR DEAL!

8418 Lilley, Canton, MI 48187

800-247-4663 IN MI CALL: (313) 453-4750

CAMCORDERS
EXTENDED WARRANTY: 5 YEAR – $149, 3 YEAR – $99

VCR's
EXTENDED WARRANTY: 5 YEAR – $99, 3 YEAR – $69

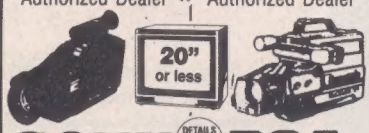
TV's 20" or smaller
EXTENDED WARRANTY: 5 YEAR – $99, 3 YEAR – $69

WE WELCOME CALLS

FREE CATALOG

SONY / RCA

Video/TV Line Authorized Dealer — NOBODY BEATS US — Video/TV Line Authorized Dealer



SONY — DETAILS IN CATALOG — RCA

STOP

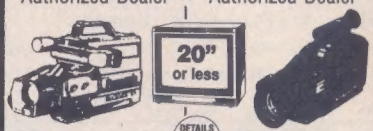
BEFORE YOU BUY FROM ANYONE GET OUR 64 PAGE CATALOG OF SPECIAL PRICES & SPECIFICATIONS

800-222-5650

RECEIVE 1 YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION

Panasonic / Canon

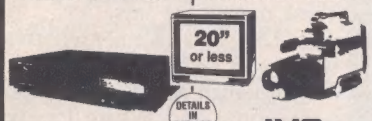
Video/TV Line Authorized Dealer — NOBODY BEATS US — Video/TV Line Authorized Dealer



Panasonic — DETAILS IN CATALOG — Canon

TOSHIBA / JVC

Video/TV Line Authorized Dealer — NOBODY BEATS US — Video/TV Line Authorized Dealer



TOSHIBA — DETAILS IN CATALOG — JVC

FISHER AUTHORIZED DEALER

FUJIX AUTHORIZED DEALER

OLYMPUS AUTHORIZED DEALER

RICOH AUTHORIZED DEALER

MINOLTA AUTHORIZED DEALER

Panasonic

Authorized Dealer — DETAILS IN CATALOG

AG450 AG460 Video/TV Line

AG1960 AGWA1

CT1382VY CT2082VY

NOBODY BEATS US — Panasonic

CITIZEN COLOR VIEWFINDER

See your video productions in color through 3" LCD monitor

Fits all camcords

DETAILS IN CATALOG — NOBODY BEATS US

PLEASE CALL *

SHARP

CAMCORDERS VCR'S Authorized Dealer

SHARP

Panasonic VIDEO PRINTER

PLEASE CALL

Panasonic EDITOR WJ-AVE5

- Creates/Dissolves
- Superimposed Images
- Pic in Pic for Special Effects
- Still Freeze Frame
- 98 Digital Wipes & much more

PLEASE CALL

NOBODY BEATS US

WE WELCOME CALLS!

IF YOU FIND A BETTER DEAL — WE'LL BETTER OUR DEAL!

CODE VI23

WE SHIP C.O.D.!

VISA — MasterCard

800-247-4663

NADY

WIRELESS PRO USE LAPEL MIC TRANSMITS OVER 250 FT.!

Please Call *

Model VRLT 151

We Stock Hand Held Too

4 CHANNEL AUDIO MIXER $54

PRO BOOM MIC $44

NADY

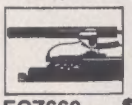
AZDEN Pro Mics

NOBODY BEATS US

- VHF Freq. 174-216MHz
- Dual Frequencies
- Range 300 Feet
- 2 Mic System
- Professional Hand-Held Mic
- Electret Condenser Clip-On Mic

WMS-PRO

PLEASE CALL *

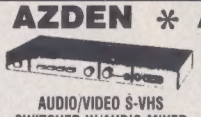


ECZ660 $54

Electret Condenser Zoom Mic w/dual pattern set to the long position and it acts as a sound beam, letting you zoom in on your subject cutting out side noises. In the short position it acts like a wide-angle mic.

Video Accessories

AZDEN *



AUDIO/VIDEO S-VHS SWITCHER W/AUDIO MIXER

4 in/2 out a/V Source Selector • 2 SVHS Input & Output Terminals • Audio Mix Control For Adding Narration or Music While Dubbing

AVS20 $89.95

AZDEN *

VIDEO PRO

HEADSET/BOOM MICROPHONE

Add Narration As You're Taping • Monitor Camcorder Audio

HS7V $18.95

VIDEONICS™

BOING BOX™ Sound Effects Mixer

First DIGITAL sounds effects generator/audio mixer

- Over 75 sounds with effects to make hundreds of different variations
- Up to 31 sounds can be stored in sequence
- 3 channel stereo audio mixer

Please Call

VIDEO TITLEMAKER

- Four fonts that come in five sizes
- Enhancements including drop shadows, outlines and scrolling are possible
- Titles can be superimposed over moving video and can scroll up, down, right, or left
- Borders can be added
- Multi-color background
- S-video (Y/C) connectors

AZDEN VIDEO PROCESSOR

Video Art solarization, paint box and positive/negative
Color Processor joystick white balance and enhancer
Special Effects unlimited wipe patterns and colors including curtain, venetian blind & checkboard patterns.

PLEASE CALL

AZDEN VIDEO EDITOR

- Edit as you view
- Add background music or narration
- Compatible with all VCRs & formats.

Please Call

sima

- Auto Fade for Clean Edits
- Combine Scenes from Several Tapes
- Video Signal Booster
- Built-in Sound Mixer

Ed/it 2 $ 99

Ed/it 3 $179

VIDEO EQUALIZER

- Digital Paint Brush
- Video Enhancer
- Color Processor
- Audio Mixer
- S-Video

CALL FOR PRICE

VIDEONICS NEW SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

Please Call

PROCESSOR PLUS NOW AVAILABLE

VIDEO EDITOR

EDITOR Scenes added and cut. Crisp and clear.
CHARACTER GENERATOR 12 types of titles/styles. 64 colors super-imposed over video.
GRAPHIC GENERATOR
SPECIAL EFFECTS GENERATOR 17 types of fades/wipes • 3 speeds • 64 colors.

UNIVERSAL TRIPOD DOLLY

Fits all Tripods

$49 *

TRIPOD ON WHEELS

BOGEN *

3016	MONOPOD	32
3116	FLUID TRIPOD	189
3124	FLUID TRIPOD	129
3127	DOLLY	84
3140	PRO TRIPOD	229
3144	SHOULDER MOUNT	39
3161	FLUID TRIPOD	144
3170	FLUID TRIPOD	114
3179	FLUID TRIPOD	139

LENMAR BATTERY RECONDITIONER

Eliminates Memory Buildup

$39

CAMCORD BATTERIES

In Stock — NOBODY BEATS US — ALL MODELS

Hi-Amp Versions

VIDEO TAPE

WE HAVE VHS AND 8MM REWINDERS

TDK • MAXELL • SONY

JVC • SCOTCH • DIC DIGITAL

ALL LENGTHS • ALL GRADES

ALL FORMATS

VHS • SVHS • Hi8mm • 8mm • BETA

CALL FOR PRICE

RATED #1 VIVITAR

* $88

All in one Transfer Photos/Films/Slides to Video Tape UVC-1

AMBICO *

The Director

Converts 8mm Film to Video

V-0612 $49.95

sima VIDEO CamPod

Lightweight, Video Camera Monopod

*

$34.95

VANGUARD CAMCORDER

Hands-Free Support

$48.95

RULES & QUESTIONS & FACTS ABOUT MAIL ORDER

- U.S. Warranty.
- Always compare Delivered Price.
- Is the Merchandise Factory Fresh?
- How are Defectives Handled?
- Will others ship same day?
- Did the competition try to switch your chosen model?
- How long has the competition been in magazine?

* ASK ABOUT FREE DELIVERY

CUSTOMER SERVICE 800-222-5650

- Shipping and Handling should never be more than $19.00 for a 13 lb. box anywhere in the continental United States. C.O.D. is only $3.75
- Insurance is 30¢ per $100. Don't Be Overcharged on the Shipping.

Circle 50 on Reader Service Card

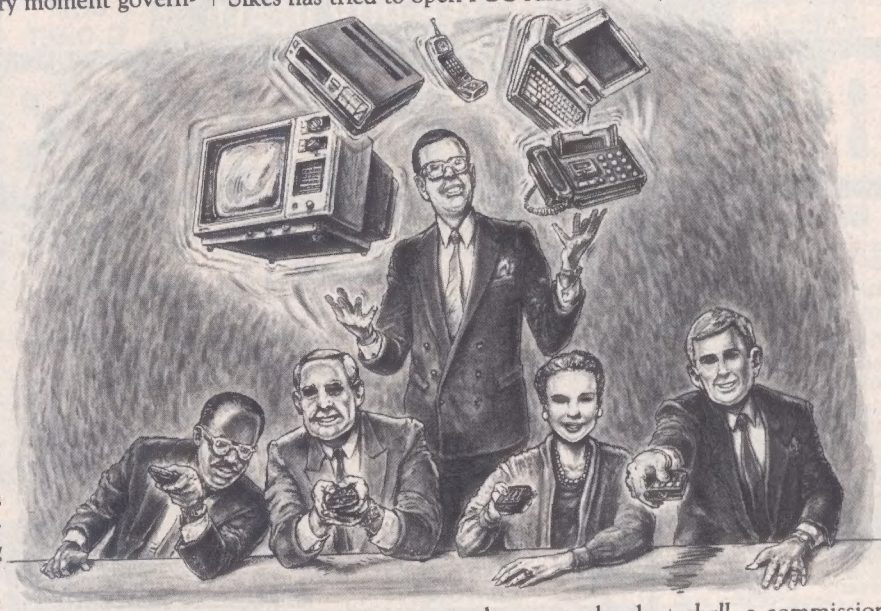
OFF THE AIR

Who's who—and for what—in the FCC

BY FRANK BEACHAM

America is facing a sea change in video technology. Recent breakthroughs in digital technology are about to make the longtime dreams of videophiles come true. The possibilities are so rich that a thoughtful examination of our video future is in order. The possibility of 500 interactive communication channels entering the average home will profoundly affect our daily lives.

In fact, at this very moment government leaders are making the decisions that will define video, audio and data delivery systems for the 21st century. Who are they? Who is deciding our video future? Although the president and Congress have some role in these major decisions, the five members of the Federal Communications Commission are the key players in determining tomorrow's video delivery systems. In the coming months, FCC commissioners will make important decisions about the video dial tone (see "Dial V for Video"), HDTV, cable TV, satellite delivery systems, digital radio broadcasting, pocket-sized telephones and radio-based personal computers. The agenda is awesome in scale and complexity.



The FCC invites public comment on these issues. Usually it's the special-interest groups and lobbyists who respond. But FCC members want to hear from intelligent consumers about these issues. FCC staffers say all letters are read and have a real influence on the thinking of the decision makers.

But who is the FCC? The five commissioners are not exactly household names. They are not even "experts" on communications, necessarily. Each was lucky enough to be appointed by the president for a four-year term and confirmed by the Senate. Most would like to know what you, as a videophile, think. Here are FCC's five current members:

• *Alfred C. Sikes* is the chairman, a video buff and a strong proponent of emerging digital technology. A Missouri native with a background in radio broadcasting, law and state government, Sikes has tried to open FCC rules to foster competition among the new technologies. He wants to put American companies on equal footing with those in Japan and Europe. Sikes is a futurist who sees a world of satellite and fiber optic-delivered, interactive, digital HDTV with multimedia computer capability.

• *James H. Quello* is a former Detroit broadcast executive from station WJR. The longest serving FCC member, he was reappointed to a new term last year. He's still undecided about letting phone companies participate in video programming and about joint ventures between telephone companies and cable TV systems. "I will be very interested in reviewing the (public) comments which address these topics," he says.

• *Ervin S. Duggan* is a former reporter for *The Washington Post* and national editor of *Washingtonian Magazine*, as well as a congressional and White House aide. Duggan also wrote, with Ben J. Wattenberg, *Against All Enemies*, a political novel based on his White House days. Appointed to the FCC in 1990, Duggan feels some new technologies hold great promise but describes himself as "a friendly skeptic" in judging them. "The brave new video world will evolve, I'm sure, in ways that surpass our wildest imaginings," he predicts.

• *Andrew C. Barrett*, a Chicago native, also joined the FCC in 1990. He is a lawyer with a background in government regulation. A supporter of the video dial tone, Barrett is worried that phone companies could discriminate against program providers and is looking for ways to safeguard diversity over phone company video lines.

• *Sherrie Marshall*, a commissioner since 1989, was a member of President Bush's White House transition team. On the issue of video delivery systems, she has warned against establishing a policy to wire the nation with fiber-optic cable. "It's not yet clear the public actually wants to pay for any of the new multimedia gadgets now being touted as the network of the future," she says.

The FCC wants to hear from educated consumers about the issues affecting our video future. Write to the individual commissioners or to the Office of the Secretary, FCC, Washington, D.C. 20554. They may not agree with you, but they are ready to listen. ■

JAMES GARCIA

WIRELESS SPEAKERS

Breakthrough speaker technology sends music wirelessly throughout your home!

TECHNOLOGICAL BREAKTHROUGH

Music lover's dream! If you're a music lover you've probably considered running a maze of speaker wires all over your house or dragging your speakers from room to room so you could listen to your stereo in your living room, den, bedroom or patio. Frustrated?

In 1991, an electronics company called **Datawave** introduced their line of wireless speakers at the ***Consumer Electronics Show***, turning the heads of some of the largest manufacturers in the world. ***These wireless speakers have been touted as "one of the most exciting new products of the 90's."***

Imagine listening to music anywhere in your home or outdoors without miles of speaker wire. You could listen to any component of your stereo system (CDs, records, tapes, AM/FM stereo,... etc.) throughout your home. Like the speakers of your dreams, they have their own built-in amplifier, so you can switch them on and off and control the volume independently at each speaker. These self-amplified speakers cannot be blown out, regardless of your stereo's wattage.

> "Our TV and stereo are in the same room and my husband and kids were always fighting before we got the Datawave speakers. Thanks for bringing peace to our family!"
> *D. Lance, Madison, WI*

PATENTED DESIGN

The heart of Datawave's breakthrough design is a patented FM technology which broadcasts music wirelessly from a small transmitter to satellite speakers. ***The transmitter, about the size of a paperback book, sends the music through walls, floors, and ceilings to the speakers*** and simply plugs into a headphone, audio-out or tape-out jack on your stereo, VCR or TV.

WS7 SPEAKER

Now for the big question– How do they sound? These speakers sound great, with deep, rich bass and crystal clear highs. You see, these speakers operate on two selectable frequencies, insuring static-free transmission throughout your home. The speakers are self-powered, with a 150 ft. range through walls, providing total coverage in even the largest homes. These wireless speakers will belt out as much volume as you'll ever need to fill your rooms with music. They even have an amazing built-in detection circuit which automatically cuts them off when you turn off your stereo.

MUSIC ANYWHERE

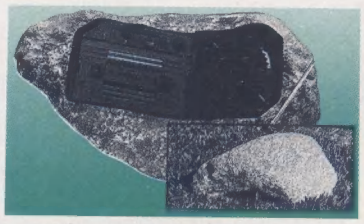
You can operate as many speakers as you like on one transmitter. In addition, you can utilize one transmitter to mix both left and right channels on each speaker or use two transmitters with as many pairs of speakers as you want to get full stereo separation. So place one speaker or more in a room or one speaker in every room of the house–the possibilities are limitless!

All of these wireless speakers are compatible, using the same transmitter, so you can mix and match them to fill your home with music. So listen to your stereo where you want, and take advantage of the following assortment of innovative wireless speakers.

- **WS7**, our **classic wireless speaker**, available in either black or white in an attractive, water-resistant enclosure. Designed with a 360 degree sound pattern to blanket a room with clear, crisp music. Operates on 4 C-batteries, which will power the speakers for about three months, or on an optional AC adapter.

- **WSH-7**, our wireless **shower speaker**. Listen to news or sports programs while in the shower or sing along to your favorite music. This speaker is hung directly from the shower head and is fully waterproof.

- **WRS10**, a wireless speaker mounted in a rock-like enclosure. The **rock speaker** is an ultra-realistic reinforced fiberglass boulder that contains a state of the art FM receiver and weatherproof speaker. The downward firing speaker and acoustic enclosure are designed to resonate and enhance the bass. Designed for patio, garden, and pool areas, it blends in completely with your surroundings.



> "I'm not a gadget guy, but these speakers amazed me. They're not only wireless, but sound great too!" *M. Thompson, San Diego, CA*

- **WH200**, a **wireless headphone** that allows you to enjoy private TV sound or music anywhere in or around your home.

> "I have a great sound system in my family room, but I'm not always in that room. Now I can listen to my favorite CDs anywhere in my home even on the patio." *J. Randal, Reading, PA*

EXCLUSIVE OFFER

For a limited time, we are offering the Datawave line of wireless products directly to consumers ***far below retail price! This offer will not be made available in stores!***

Convinced? We think you'll be so amazed and pleased by these technological marvels that we back them up with a ***30 day risk-free trial offer.*** On top of that, these speakers carry a full one year manufacturer's warranty. When ordering, please mention promotional code **VM1101.**

Call Toll Free 24 Hours a Day.

800-992-2966

Item# Description	Price	S&H
WS7 spkr with transmitter	$99	$6
WS7A extra speaker	69	6
WRS10 rock spkr + trans	159	8
WRS10A extra rock spkr	129	8
WSH-7 shower spkr + trans	129	6
WSH-7A extra shower spkr	99	6
WH200 headphone + trans	69	6
WH200A extra headphone	39	4

To order by mail send a check or money order for the total amount including the S&H, or enclose your credit card # and exp. date.

Please include your name, address, and phone # (VA add 4.5% sales tax). Send to:

COMTRAD MARKET NETWORK

11600 Busy Street Building 103
Richmond, Virginia 23236

Circle 57 on Reader Service Card.

Check out Young MC's new album "Brainstorm" on Capitol Records CDs and Cassettes.

You're Never Too Old To Be Young MC.

Grab a mic. Bust a move. And start singing, MC. The Pioneer LaserKaraoke® CLD-V820 Combination CD/LaserDisc™ Player lets you sing lead. And then backs you up with the instrumentals, a music video, and on-screen lyrics.

The CLD-V820 comes with Digital Signal Processing to make your living room sound like a Hall, a Stage, or an Arena. And it plays a constantly-growing library of over 1,000 hit songs and show tunes, including your favorites from the '50s through the '90s.

Get the party started with LaserKaraoke or kick back with your favorite CDs or LaserDisc movies. With digital sound and a 60% sharper picture than standard VHS, the CLD-V820 is an ideal home theater component. It even plays both sides of LaserDisc movies automatically.

For more information or for the dealer nearest you, call (800) 421-1404 and ask for LaserKaraoke. It's the next best thing to being a superstar, only without the superstar contract.

(Shown with optional microphone.)

LaserKaraoke®

PIONEER®
The Art of Entertainment

©1991 Pioneer Laser Entertainment, Inc., 2265 East 220th St., Long Beach, CA 90810

Circle 51 on Reader Service Card.